



City of Chicago



O2016-7752

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	10/5/2016
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Issuance of Multi-Family Housing Revenue Note (East Park Apartments), Series 2016 for rehabilitation and redevelopmen of property at 3300 W Maypole Ave
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, by virtue of Section 6(a) of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois, the City of Chicago (the "City") is a home rule unit of local government and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, as a home rule unit and pursuant to the Constitution, the City is authorized and empowered to issue multi-family housing revenue obligations for the purpose of financing the cost of the acquisition, construction, renovation, rehabilitation, development, and equipping an affordable multi-family housing facility for low income families located in the City ("Multi-Family Housing Financing"); and

WHEREAS, East Park Limited Partnership is in title to the property commonly known as East Park Apartments, located at 3300 West Maypole Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, which is legally defined in Exhibit F attached hereto (subject to final title commitment and survey, the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Property is an existing affordable residential single room occupancy building with a total of 153 single room occupancy units consisting of 152 residential low income units, one one-bedroom residential manager-occupied unit and 21 parking spaces originally developed by East Park Limited Partnership, to provide low income residents rental apartment units; and

WHEREAS, East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership (the "Borrower") has proposed to purchase the Property from the East Park Limited Partnership to substantially rehabilitate and redevelop as per the below-defined Project; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution Number 16-CDC-17, adopted by the Community Development Commission ("CDC") upon the recommendation of the City's Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"), recommended that the City Council of the City of Chicago ("City Council") designate The Habitat Company LLC, and/or its related entity, as the developer (the "Developer") for the rehabilitation of the Property; and

WHEREAS, by this ordinance (the "Ordinance"), the City Council has determined that it is necessary and in the best interests of the City to provide Multi-Family Housing Financing and certain other funding, as provided herein, to the Borrower, the general partner of which is East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "General Partner"), to enable it to pay or reimburse all or a portion of the costs of acquiring, rehabilitating, redeveloping, renovating, constructing, and equipping of low income residential facilities consisting of a residential building and related common facilities and containing a total of 153 dwelling units which include one one-bedroom residential manager occupied unit, and 152 units all of which are available to households with incomes up to 60 percent of area median income,

and dedicated for use as low income housing pursuant to the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 USC §1437, et seq.) as amended from time to time, any successor legislation and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof, as further described on Exhibit A hereto (the "Project"), located at the Property, and to pay a portion of the costs of issuance and other costs incurred in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, by this Ordinance, the City Council has determined that it is necessary and in the best interests of the City to enter into a funding loan agreement (the "Funding Loan Agreement") with The PrivateBank and Trust Company, an Illinois state chartered bank ("The PrivateBank"), pursuant to which the City will borrow an aggregate principal amount not to exceed Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000) (the "Funding Loan") for the purposes set forth above and, in evidence of its limited, special obligation to repay that borrowing, issue a tax-exempt revenue note, which is expected to be designated as Multi-Family Housing Revenue Note (East Park Apartments), Series 2016 (the "Note") under the terms and conditions of this Ordinance and the Funding Loan Agreement, and the City will thereafter loan the proceeds of the Funding Loan to the Borrower (the "Borrower Loan") pursuant to a borrower loan agreement (the "Borrower Loan Agreement") between the City and the Borrower, as evidenced by a certain Borrower promissory note (the "Borrower Note"), in order to finance all or a portion of the cost of the Project in return for loan payments sufficient to pay, when due, the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and interest on the Note; and

WHEREAS, the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and interest payable on the Note will be secured by, among other things, a mortgage on the Property and certain other related collateral, by certain capital contributions to be made to the Borrower by its investor limited partner(s) in connection with the allocation to the Borrower of federal low income housing tax credits and by pledges and/or assignments of certain funds, personal property, and contractual rights of the Borrower and its affiliates (including, but not limited to, City Funds as defined below, loaned to the Borrower by Generations Housing Initiatives, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Generations Housing"), a portion of which funds may be deposited and held under an escrow agreement pending the use of such funds for the prepayment of the Note, as described in Exhibit A attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower, or an entity affiliated with the Borrower, has applied for grant funds through the Federal Home Loan Bank in connection with the Project in an amount of approximately \$850,000 (the "FHLB Grant"), which such grant may be secured by a mortgage junior to the lien of the Mortgage (as defined in Exhibit A herein), and which such grant may be additionally secured by a recapture agreement and/or such other security as may be acceptable to the Authorized Officer, but the making of such grant is not a condition to the making of the Borrower Loan; and

WHEREAS, the Funding Loan and the Note and the obligation to pay interest thereon do not now and shall never constitute an indebtedness of or an obligation of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof, within the purview of any Constitutional limitation or statutory provision, or a charge against the general credit or taxing powers of any of them. No party to the Funding Loan Agreement or holder of the Note shall have the right to compel the

taxing power of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof to pay any principal installment of, prepayment premium, if any, or interest on the Note or obligations under the Funding Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the issuance of the Note, the City Council has determined by this Ordinance that it is necessary and in the best interests of the City to enter into (i) the Funding Loan Agreement, providing for the security for and terms and conditions of the Funding Loan, and the Note to be issued thereunder, (ii) the Borrower Loan Agreement, providing for the loan of the proceeds of the Funding Loan to the Borrower and the use of such proceeds, (iii) a Tax Regulatory Agreement and/or tax certificate (collectively, the "Tax Agreements") between the City and the Borrower, and (iv) a Land Use Restriction Agreement between the City and the Borrower (the "Land Use Restriction Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Approval Ordinance") adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on May 17, 2000, and published at pages 30776-30925 in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council (the "Journal") of such date, a certain redevelopment plan and project (the "Plan") for the Midwest Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area (the "Area") was approved pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1, et seq.) (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Designation Ordinance") adopted by the City Council on May 17, 2000, and published at pages 30926-30939 of the Journal of such date, the Area was designated as a redevelopment project area pursuant to the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Adoption Ordinance", and collectively with the Approval Ordinance and the Designation Ordinance, the "TIF Ordinances") adopted by the City Council on May 17, 2000, and published at pages 30940-30953 of the Journal of such date, tax increment allocation financing was adopted pursuant to the Act as a means of financing certain area redevelopment project costs (as defined in the Act) incurred pursuant to the Plan; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "First TIF Amendment") adopted by the City Council on May 9, 2012, and published at pages 25884-26069 of the Journal of such date, the Plan was amended; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Second TIF Amendment") adopted by the City Council on December 9, 2015, and published at pages 14770-15150 of the Journal of such date, the TIF Ordinances were amended (the "Second TIF Amendment" and with the First TIF Amendment, the "TIF Amendments" to be included with the TIF Ordinances); and

WHEREAS, the Project is necessary for the redevelopment of the Area; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Developer, the General Partner, and Generations Housing (collectively, the "Developer Parties" under the Redevelopment Agreement, as defined herein)

will be obligated to undertake the Project in accordance with the terms and conditions of a proposed redevelopment agreement ("Redevelopment Agreement") to be executed by the Developer Parties and the City, with such Project to be financed in part by certain pledged incremental taxes deposited from time to time in the Midwest Tax Increment Financing Fund for the Area (the "TIF Fund") pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act ("Incremental Taxes"; now therefore,

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago, as follows:

SECTION 1. Incorporation of Recitals. The recitals contained in the preambles to this Ordinance are hereby incorporated into this Ordinance by this reference. All capitalized terms used in this Ordinance, unless otherwise defined herein, shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Funding Loan Agreement.

SECTION 2. Findings And Determinations. The City Council hereby finds and determines that the delegations of authority that are contained in this Ordinance, including the authority to make the specific determinations described herein, are necessary and desirable because the City Council cannot itself as advantageously, expeditiously or conveniently exercise such authority and make such specific determinations. Thus, authority is granted to the Authorized Officer (as defined in Section 3) to establish the terms of the Funding Loan Agreement and related Note, the Borrower Loan Agreement and the related Borrower Note on such terms as and to the extent such officer determines that such terms are desirable and in the best financial interest of the City. Any such designation and determination by an Authorized Officer shall be signed in writing by such Authorized Officer and filed with the City Clerk and shall remain in full force and effect for all purposes of this Ordinance unless and until revoked, such revocation to be signed in writing by an Authorized Officer and filed with the City Clerk.

SECTION 3. Authorization of the Funding Loan Agreement, The Note, The Borrower Loan Agreement And Related Agreements. Upon the approval and availability of the additional financing as shown in Exhibit A (the "Additional Financing"), the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the issuance of the Note in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$10,000,000 are hereby authorized. The aggregate principal amount of the Note to be issued shall be as set forth in the Funding Loan Notification referred to in Section 6 below.

The Funding Loan Agreement and the Note shall contain a provision that they are executed and delivered under authority of this Ordinance. The maximum term of the Funding Loan shall not exceed 5 years from the date of execution and delivery of the Note. The Note shall bear interest at a rate or rates equal to the rate of interest on the Borrower Loan as provided in the Borrower Loan Agreement (which shall not exceed the lesser of 10 percent or the maximum rate of interest allowable under state law) and shall be as determined by the Authorized Officer and shall be payable on the payment dates as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Notification. The Note shall be dated, shall be subject to prepayment, shall be payable in such places and in such manner and shall have such other details and provisions as prescribed by the Funding Loan Agreement, the form(s) of the Note therein and the Funding Loan Notification. The provisions for execution, signatures, payment and

prepayment, with respect to the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note shall be as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and the form(s) of the Note therein.

Each of (i) the Mayor of the City (the "Mayor"), the (ii) Chief Financial Officer of the City (as defined below) or (iii) any other officer designated in writing by the Mayor (the Mayor, the Chief Financial Officer or any such other officer being referred to as an "Authorized Officer") is hereby authorized to execute by their manual or, in the case of the Note, manual or facsimile signature, and to deliver on behalf of the City, and the City Clerk and the Deputy City Clerk are hereby authorized to attest by their manual or, in the case of the Note, manual or facsimile signature, the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and made a part hereof and hereby approved, with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval and the City Council's approval of any changes or revisions from the form of the Funding Loan Agreement and Note therein attached to this Ordinance and reflecting the terms as determined in the Funding Loan Notification.

As used herein, the term "Chief Financial Officer" shall mean the Chief Financial Officer of the City appointed by the Mayor, or, if there is no such officer then holding said office, the City Comptroller.

Each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized individually to act as an authorized City representative (each an "Authorized City Representative") of the City for the purposes provided in the Funding Loan Agreement.

An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the City, and the City Clerk and the Deputy City Clerk are hereby authorized to attest, the Borrower Loan Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, and made a part hereof and hereby approved; with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the City Council's approval of any changes or revisions from the form of the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Note therein attached to this Ordinance and reflecting the terms as determined in the Funding Loan Notification.

An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Land Use Restriction Agreement on behalf of the City, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D and made a part hereof and hereby approved with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the City Council's approval of any changes or revisions from the form of the Land Use Restriction Agreement attached to this Ordinance and reflecting the terms as determined in the Funding Loan Notification.

An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver and the City Clerk and the Deputy City Clerk are hereby authorized to attest the Tax Agreements on behalf of the City, in substantially the forms of such documents used in previous tax-exempt multi-family housing

financings (with appropriate revisions to reflect the terms and provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note and the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the regulations promulgated thereunder), and with such other revisions in text as the Authorized Officer executing the same shall determine are necessary or desirable in connection with the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Note. The execution of the Tax Agreements by an Authorized Officer shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the approval of the City Council to the terms provided in the Tax Agreements.

An Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the City such security or collateral documents securing payment of the Note as the Authorized Officer regards as appropriate, in substantially the form of the security documents used in previous issuances of tax-exempt bonds or notes pursuant to programs similar to the Funding Loan, with appropriate revisions to reflect the terms and provisions of the Note and with such other revisions as the Authorized Officer executing the same shall determine are appropriate and consistent with the other provisions of this Ordinance. The execution of security or collateral documents by the Authorized Officer shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the approval of the City Council to the terms provided in such documents.

SECTION 4. Security For The Funding Loan Agreement And The Note. The obligations of the City under the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note shall be limited obligations of the City, payable solely from and/or secured by a pledge of the following security (other than certain Unassigned Rights as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement of the City):

(a) all right, title and interest of the City in, to and under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Note, including, without limitation, all rents, revenues and receipts derived by the City from the Borrower relating to the Project and including, without limitation, all Pledged Revenues (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement), Borrower Loan Payments and Additional Borrower Payments (as such terms are defined in the Borrower Loan Agreement) derived by the City under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of, the Borrower Loan Agreement; provided that the pledge and assignment made under the Funding Loan Agreement shall not impair or diminish the obligations of the City under the provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement;

(b) all right, title and interest of the City in, to and under, together with all rights, remedies, privileges and options pertaining to, the Funding Loan Documents (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement), and all other payments, revenues and receipts derived by the City under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of the Funding Loan Documents;

(c) any and all monies and investments from time to time on deposit in, or forming a part of, all funds and accounts created and held under the Funding Loan Agreement, subject to the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein;

(d) any and all other real or personal property of every kind and nature or description, which may from time to time hereafter, by delivery or by writing of any kind, be subjected to the lien of the Funding Loan Agreement as additional security by the City or anyone on its part or with its consent, or which pursuant to any of the provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement may come into the possession or control of the Funding Lender (as defined below) or a receiver appointed pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement;

(e) any funds of the Borrower including certain capital contributions made to the Borrower by its investor limited partner(s), and City Funds loaned to the Borrower from Generations Housing, or other funds deposited and held under an escrow agreement among the City, the Borrower, the Funding Lender and any other party related to the Project; and

(f) a mortgage on and security interest in the Property and related collateral.

In order to secure the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and interest on the Note, such rights, proceeds and investment income are hereby pledged to the extent and for the purposes as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement and are hereby appropriated for the purposes set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement. Nothing contained in this Ordinance shall limit or restrict the subordination of the pledge of such rights, proceeds and investment income as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement to the payment of any other obligations of the City enjoying a lien or claim on such rights, proceeds and investment income as of the date of execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note, all as shall be determined by the Authorized Officer at the time of the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note. The Funding Loan Agreement shall set forth such covenants with respect to the application of such rights, proceeds and investment income as shall be deemed necessary by the Authorized Officer in connection with the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note.

SECTION 5. Delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement; Sale And Delivery Of Note. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Funding Loan Agreement and such additional terms as are set forth in the Funding Loan Notification with the approval of an Authorized Officer, the Note shall be sold and delivered to The PrivateBank, or such other funding lender as approved by an Authorized Officer (the "Funding Lender"), and shall hold the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note, subject to the terms and conditions of the required transferee representations (the "Required Transferee Representations") which shall be delivered to the City by the Funding Lender. Any subsequent Funding Lender approved by an Authorized Officer, to the extent required under the Funding Loan Agreement, may succeed the initial Funding Lender as the registered holder of all or a portion of the Funding Loan, but only if such subsequent Funding Lender executes and delivers to the City the Required Transferee Representations, substantially in the form of the Required Transferee Representations set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement. The aggregate costs of origination of the Funding Loan paid from the proceeds of the Funding Loan to the Funding Lender shall not exceed one and one half percent (1.5%) of the aggregate principal amount of the Note.

SECTION 6. Funding Loan Notification. Subsequent to the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Agreement and the sale of the Note, the Authorized Officer shall file in the Office of the City Clerk a Funding Loan Notification for such Funding Loan Agreement and the Note directed to the City Council setting forth (i) the aggregate original principal amount of, maturity schedule, redemption provisions for and nature of the Note sold, (ii) the extent of any tender rights to be granted to the holders of the Note, (iii) the identity of the Funding Lender, if different from The PrivateBank, (iv) the interest rates on the Note and/or a description of the method of determining the interest rates applicable to the Note from time to time, (v) the origination fee or other compensation paid to the Funding Lender in connection with the origination of the Funding Loan and issuance of the Note, and (vi) any other matter authorized by this Ordinance to be determined by an Authorized Officer at the time of the sale of any Note. There shall be attached to such notification the final form of the Funding Loan Agreement, a specimen of each of the Note and the Borrower Loan Agreement.

SECTION 7. Limited Obligations. The Note, when issued and outstanding, will be a limited obligation of the City, payable solely as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement. The Note and the interest thereon shall never constitute a debt or general obligation or a pledge of the faith, the credit or the taxing power of the City within the meaning of any Constitutional or statutory provision of the State of Illinois. The Note shall be payable solely from the funds pledged therefor pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Agreement herein described.

SECTION 8. Use Of Proceeds. The proceeds from the Funding Loan (as evidenced by the sale of the Note) shall be disbursed as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement and used for the Project.

SECTION 9. Volume Cap. The Funding Loan Agreement and the Note are obligations taken into account under Section 146 of the Code in the allocation of the City's volume cap.

SECTION 10. Developer Designation. The Developer is hereby designated as the developer for the Project pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4 of the Act.

SECTION 11. Redevelopment Agreement. Upon the approval and availability of the Additional Financing, the Commissioner of the DPD or a designee thereof (the "Authorized DPD Officer") is hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Redevelopment Agreement and such other supporting documents as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of such agreements, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing such agreements. The Redevelopment Agreement shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E and made a part hereof and hereby approved with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized DPD Officer executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval of any changes or revisions from the form of Redevelopment Agreement attached to this Ordinance.

SECTION 12. Payment of Incremental Taxes. The City Council hereby finds that the City is authorized to pay an aggregate amount not in excess of \$5,212,175 ("City Funds") from

Incremental Taxes deposited in the general account of the TIF Fund to reimburse the Developer Parties for a portion of the eligible costs included within the Project in accordance with the Redevelopment Agreement. The proceeds of the City Funds are hereby appropriated for the purposes set forth in this Section 12.

SECTION 13. Maintenance and Use of TIF Fund. Pursuant to the TIF Ordinances, the City has created the TIF Fund. The Chief Financial Officer of the City (or his or her designee) is hereby directed to maintain the TIF Fund as a segregated interest-bearing account, separate and apart from the City's Corporate Fund or any other fund of the City. Pursuant to the TIF Ordinances, all Incremental Taxes received by the City for the Area shall be deposited into the TIF Fund. The City shall use the funds in the TIF Fund to make payments pursuant to the terms of the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 14. Proxies. Each Authorized Officer may designate another to act as their respective proxy and to affix their respective signatures to the Note, whether in temporary or definitive form, and to any other instrument, certificate or document required to be signed by such Authorized Officer pursuant to this Ordinance or the Funding Loan Agreement. In each case, each shall send to the City Council written notice of the person so designated by each, such notice stating the name of the person so selected and identifying the instruments, certificates and documents which such person shall be authorized to sign as proxy for the Mayor and the Authorized Officer, respectively. A written signature of the Mayor or the Authorized Officer, respectively, executed by the person so designated underneath, shall be attached to each notice. Each notice, with signatures attached, shall be recorded in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City of Chicago and filed with the City Clerk. When the signature of the Mayor is placed on an instrument, certificate or document at the direction of the Mayor in the specified manner, the same, in all respects, shall be as binding on the City as if signed by the Mayor in person. When the signature of the Authorized Officer is so affixed to an instrument, certificate or document at the direction of the Authorized Officer in the specified manner, the same, in all respects, shall be as binding on the City as if signed by the Authorized Officer in person.

SECTION 15. Additional Authorization. Each Authorized Officer, the City Treasurer, and, upon the approval and availability of the Additional Financing as shown in Exhibit A, the Authorized DPD Officer are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver and the City Clerk and the Deputy City Clerk are each hereby authorized to enter into, execute and deliver such other documents and agreements, including, without limitation, any documents necessary to evidence the receipt or assignment of any collateral for the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note, the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note from the Borrower and perform such other acts as may be necessary or desirable in connection with the City Agreements (as defined in Section 20 hereof), including, but not limited to, the exercise following the delivery date of the City Agreements of any power or authority delegated to such official under this Ordinance with respect to the City Agreements upon original execution and delivery, but subject to any limitations on, or restrictions of such power or authority as herein set forth. Notwithstanding anything contained herein (including but not limited to Sections 3 and 11 hereof), if any portion of the Additional Financing is not approved and available at such time as the Authorized Officer

and the Authorized DPD Officer otherwise deem it in the best interest of the City to execute the City Agreements, then the Authorized Officer and the Authorized DPD Officer may so execute the City Agreements (with such changes thereto as the Authorized Officer and the Authorized DPD Officer deem necessary and advisable) and any necessary ancillary documents and may impose such conditions upon the approval and availability of such Additional Financing as they deem necessary and advisable.

SECTION 16. Public Hearing. This City Council hereby directs that the Note shall not be issued unless and until the requirements of Section 147(f) of the Code, including particularly the approval requirement following any required public hearing, have been fully satisfied, and that no contract, agreement or commitment to issue the Note shall be executed or undertaken prior to satisfaction of the requirements of said Section 147(f) unless the performance of said contract, agreement or commitment is expressly conditioned upon the prior satisfaction of such requirements. All such actions taken prior to the enactment of this Ordinance are hereby ratified and confirmed.

SECTION 17. Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 18. Administrative Fee. DPD is hereby authorized to charge an administrative fee or fees in connection with the delivery and administration of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note, which shall be collected under such terms and conditions as determined by the Authorized DPD Officer and which shall be in an amount as determined by the Authorized DPD Officer but not to exceed the maximum amount permitted under Section 148 of the Code to avoid characterization of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note as "arbitrage bonds" as defined in such Section 148. Such administrative fee or fees shall be used by DPD for administrative expenses and other housing activities. Initially, such administrative fee or fees shall be an amount equal to (i) 1.5 percent of the original principal amount of the Note payable upon issuance of the Note, plus (ii) an on-going compliance fee of \$25 per unit payable annually.

SECTION 19. Reserve For Legal Expenses. The City is authorized to assess a legal reserve fee with respect to the Project, payable upon issuance of the Note from the proceeds of the Note or from funds contributed by the Borrower, which shall be in an amount equal to 0.10 percent of the original principal amount of the Note. Such fee shall be used by the City to pay legal costs or other expenses in connection with the Project, the Note, or other City issuances.

SECTION 20. No Recourse. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, or interest on the Note or for any claim based thereon or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Ordinance, the Funding Loan Agreement, the Note, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Land Use Restriction Agreement, the Tax Agreements, or the Redevelopment Agreement (collectively, the "City Agreements") against any past, present or future officer, member or employee of the City, or any officer, employee, director or trustee of any successor, as such, either directly or through the City, or any such successor, under any rule of law or equity, statute or constitution or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or

otherwise, and all such liability of any such member, officer, employee, director or trustee as such is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the execution of the City Agreements and the issuance of the Note.

SECTION 21. No Impairment. To the extent that any ordinance, resolution, rule, order or provision of the Municipal Code, or part thereof, is in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, the provisions of this Ordinance shall be controlling. No provision of the Municipal Code or violation of any provision of the Municipal Code shall be deemed to render voidable at the option of the City any document, instrument or agreement authorized hereunder or to impair the validity of this Ordinance or the instruments authorized by this Ordinance or to impair the rights of the holders of the Funding Loan and the Note to receive payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, or interest on the Note or to impair the security for the Funding Loan Agreement and the Note; provided further that the foregoing shall not be deemed to affect the availability of any other remedy or penalty for any violation of any provision of the Municipal Code. Section 2-45-110 of the Municipal Code shall not apply to the Project.

SECTION 22. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

Exhibits "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", and "F" referred to in this Ordinance read as follows:

Exhibit "A"
(To Ordinance)

The Borrower: East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited liability partnership, the sole general partner of which is East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, the manager of which is Habitat East Park Redevelopment LLC, the manager and sole member of which is The Habitat Company LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, and others to be hereafter selected as the limited partners.

The Project

Acquisition of fee interest in the property known as East Park Apartments located at 3300 West Maypole Avenue, Chicago, Illinois (the "Property") an existing five story single room occupancy ("SRO") building that provides permanent supportive housing to homeless persons and very low income persons at risk of homelessness. The Property consists of a total of 153 single residential units consisting of 152 units, one one-bedroom residential manager-occupied unit and 21 parking spaces. The Project also consists of the substantial rehabilitation construction, renovation and equipping of the Property.

Financing

1. The Note As Described In This Ordinance. The Note will be secured by a senior mortgage on the Property from the Borrower in favor of the City, which will be assigned to The PrivateBank (the "Mortgage"), pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Agreement. The Note will also be secured by certain other related collateral including certain capital contributions to be made by the Borrower's limited partner(s) and City Funds loaned to the Borrower from Generations Housing, a portion of which City Funds possibly together with other funds of the Borrower may be deposited and held under an escrow agreement among the Funding Lender, the Borrower and any party related to the Project, pending the use of such funds to prepay all or a portion of the Project and the Note.

2. TIF Funding.

Amount: Not to exceed \$5,212,175.

Source: Generations Housing, derived from proceeds of the City Funds, as defined in this Ordinance.

Term: Not to exceed 42 years.

Interest: Zero percent per annum or such other interest rate acceptable to the Authorized Officer.

Security: A mortgage lien on the Property junior to the lien of the City's Mortgage.

Additional Financing

3. LIHTC Equity.

Amount: Approximately \$5,847,172, or such other amount acceptable to the Authorized Officer, all or a portion of which may be paid in on a delayed basis, and all or a portion of which may be used to repay all or a portion of the Project and the debt service on the Note.

Source: To be derived from the syndication from low-income housing tax credits generated by issuance of the Note.

4. Illinois Housing Development Authority Loan to the Borrower.

Amount: Approximately \$4,285,676, or such other amount acceptable to the Authorized Officer all of which will be used to pay for acquiring the Property. The IHDA loan will be secured by a mortgage lien on the Property junior to the City's Mortgage.

Source: Illinois Housing Development Authority

5. General Partner Contribution.

Amount: \$100.00

Source: General Partner.

Exhibit "B"
(To Ordinance)

Funding Loan Agreement

FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

between

THE PRIVATEBANK AND TRUST COMPANY

and

CITY OF CHICAGO

As Governmental Lender

Dated: _____, 20__

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION.....	2
Section 1.1. Definitions	2
Section 1.2. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.....	13
Section 1.3. Date of Funding Loan Agreement	14
Section 1.4. Designation of Time for Performance	14
Section 1.5. Interpretation.....	14
ARTICLE II TERMS; GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE.....	14
Section 2.1. Terms	14
Section 2.2. Form of Governmental Lender Note	16
Section 2.3. Execution and Delivery of Governmental Lender Note	16
Section 2.4. Required Transferee Representations; Participations; Sale and Assignment	16
ARTICLE III PREPAYMENT.....	17
Section 3.1. Prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note from Prepayment under the Borrower Note	17
Section 3.2. Notice of Prepayment	18
ARTICLE IV SECURITY.....	18
Section 4.1. Security for the Funding Loan	18
Section 4.2. Delivery of Security.....	19
ARTICLE V LIMITED LIABILITY	20
Section 5.1. Source of Payment of Governmental Lender Note and Other Obligations; Disclaimer of General Liability	20
Section 5.2. Exempt from Individual Liability	20
ARTICLE VI CLOSING CONDITIONS; APPLICATION OF FUNDS.....	21
Section 6.1. Conditions Precedent to Closing	21
ARTICLE VII FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS.....	21
Section 7.1. Authorization to Create Funds and Accounts.....	21
Section 7.2. Investment of Funds	22
ARTICLE VIII REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS.....	22
Section 8.1. General Representations	22
Section 8.2. Further Assurances	23
Section 8.3. Payment of Funding Loan Obligations.....	23

Section 8.4. Funding Loan Agreement Performance.....	23
Section 8.5. Servicer	23
Section 8.6. Tax Covenants	23
Section 8.7. Performance by the Borrower.....	24
Section 8.8. Repayment of Funding Loan	25
Section 8.9. Borrower Loan Agreement Performance.....	25
Section 8.10. Maintenance of Records; Inspection of Records.....	25
Section 8.11. Representation and Warranties of the Funding Lender	25
Section 8.12. Funding Lender Limitations	26
ARTICLE IX DEFAULT; REMEDIES	26
Section 9.1. Events of Default	26
Section 9.2. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.....	27
Section 9.3. Additional Remedies; Funding Lender Enforcement	28
Section 9.4. Application of Money Collected	29
Section 9.5. Remedies Vested in Funding Lender.....	30
Section 9.6. Restoration of Positions.....	30
Section 9.7. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.....	30
Section 9.8. Delay or Omission Not Waiver	30
Section 9.9. Waiver of Past Defaults	30
Section 9.10. Remedies under Borrower Loan Agreement or Borrower Note.....	31
Section 9.11. Waiver of Appraisal and Other Laws	31
Section 9.12. Suits to Protect the Security.....	31
Section 9.13. Remedies Subject to Applicable Law.....	31
Section 9.14. Assumption of Obligations	32
Section 9.15. Remedies upon unremedied Material Funding Lender Event	32
ARTICLE X AMENDMENT; AMENDMENT OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT AND OTHER DOCUMENTS	32
Section 10.1. Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement.....	32
Section 10.2. Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement.....	33
Section 10.3. Consents and Opinions	33
ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS.....	33
Section 11.1. Notices	33
Section 11.2. Term of Funding Loan Agreement.....	35

Section 11.3. Successors and Assigns35
Section 11.4. Legal Holidays.....35
Section 11.5. Governing Law36
Section 11.6. Severability36
Section 11.7. Execution in Several Counterparts36
Section 11.8. Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower36
Section 11.9. Reserved36
Section 11.10. Electronic Transactions36
Section 11.11. Reference Date.....36

EXHIBIT A

EXHIBIT B

**Funding Loan Agreement with
The PrivateBank and Trust Company**

This Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of _____, 20__ (this "Funding Loan Agreement"), is entered into by The PrivateBank and Trust Company (together with any successor hereunder, the "Funding Lender") and the City of Chicago, a municipality and home rule unit of local government duly organized and validly existing under the constitution and laws of the State of Illinois (together with its successors and assigns, the "Governmental Lender").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender has been duly created and organized pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Article VII, Section 6(a) of the 1970 Constitution of the State Illinois, is a home rule unit of local government and as such may provide a means of financing the costs of residential ownership and development that will provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for persons of low and moderate income at prices or rentals they can afford; and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender is authorized: (a) to make loans to any person to provide financing for rental residential developments located within the jurisdiction of the Governmental Lender and intended to be occupied in part by persons of low and moderate income, as determined by the Governmental Lender; (b) to incur indebtedness for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish any required reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with the incurrence of such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues, receipts or resources of the Governmental Lender, including the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans, and to mortgage, pledge or grant security interests in such loans or other property of the Governmental Lender in order to secure the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, on and interest on such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and

WHEREAS, East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership (the "Borrower"), has requested the Governmental Lender to enter into this Funding Loan Agreement under which (i) the Funding Lender will advance funds (the "Funding Loan") to or for the account of the Governmental Lender, and (ii) the Governmental Lender will apply the proceeds of the Funding Loan to make a loan (the "Borrower Loan") to the Borrower to finance the acquisition, construction, substantial rehabilitation, renovation, development, and equipping of a multifamily residential project located in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, known or to be known as East Park Apartments and consisting of a total of 153 rental units, 152 of which are all income-restricted, one of which is a manager-occupied residential unit, and related common areas along with parking facilities (collectively, the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower will enter into a Borrower Loan Agreement of even date herewith (as it may be supplemented or amended, the "Borrower Loan Agreement"), whereby the Borrower agrees to make loan payments to the Governmental Lender in an amount which, when added to other funds available under this Funding Loan Agreement, will be sufficient to enable

the Governmental Lender to repay the Funding Loan and to pay all costs and expenses related thereto when due; and

WHEREAS, to evidence its payment obligations under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower will execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender its Borrower Note as defined in the Borrower Loan Agreement (the "Borrower Note") and the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Note will be secured by a lien on and security interest in the Project pursuant to a Construction, Mortgage, Security Agreement, Assignment of Leases and Rents, and Fixture Filing of even date herewith (the "Security Instrument"), made by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, as assigned to the Funding Lender to secure the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Funding Loan; and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender has executed and delivered to the Funding Lender its \$_____ City of Chicago Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Note, (East Park Apartments), Series 20__ (the "Governmental Lender Note"), dated as of the Closing Date (defined below) evidencing its obligation to make the payments due to the Funding Lender under the Funding Loan as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement. All things necessary to make the Funding Loan Agreement the valid, binding and legal limited obligation of the Governmental Lender have been done and performed and the execution and delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement and the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note, subject to the terms hereof, have in all respects been duly authorized;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

Article I Definitions; Principles of Construction

Section 1.1 Definitions. For all purposes of this Funding Loan Agreement except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise clearly requires:

Unless specifically defined herein, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

The terms "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Funding Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision. The terms "agree" and "agreements" contained herein are intended to include and mean "covenant" and "covenants."

All references made (i) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to have been made in all such genders, and (ii) in the singular or plural number shall be deemed to have been made, respectively, in the plural or singular number as well. Singular terms shall include the plural as well as the singular, and vice versa.

All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with the Approved

Accounting Method. All references herein to "Approved Accounting Method" refer to such principles as they exist at the date of application thereof.

All references in this instrument to designated "Articles," "Sections" and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.

All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time-to-time, pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

References to the Governmental Lender Note as "tax-exempt" or to the "tax-exempt status" of the Governmental Lender Note are to the exclusion of interest payable on the Governmental Lender Note (other than any portion of the Governmental Lender Note held by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" (within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code) thereto) from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Code.

The following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Additional Borrower Payments" shall have the meaning given such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

"Affiliate" shall mean, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in Control of, is controlled by or is under common Control with such Person.

"Approved Transferee" means (1) a "qualified institutional buyer" ("QIB") as defined in Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as in effect on the date hereof (the "Securities Act") that is a financial institution or commercial bank having capital and surplus of \$5,000,000,000 or more, (2) an affiliate of the Funding Lender, or (3) a trust or custodial arrangement established by the Funding Lender or one of its affiliates the beneficial interests in which will be owned only by QIBs.

"Authorized Amount" shall mean an amount of \$_____, the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Funding Loan under this Funding Loan Agreement.

"Authorized City Representative" shall have the meaning as set forth for the term "Authorized Officer" in the Ordinance.

"Borrower" shall mean East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership.

"Borrower Controlling Entity" shall mean, if the Borrower is a partnership, any general partner or managing partner of the Borrower. or if the Borrower is a limited liability company, the manager or managing member of the Borrower.

"**Borrower Loan**" shall mean the mortgage loan made by the Governmental Lender to the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement in the aggregate principal amount of the Borrower Loan Amount, as evidenced by the Borrower Note.

"**Borrower Loan Agreement**" shall mean the Borrower Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, as supplemented, amended or replaced from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"**Borrower Loan Agreement Default**" shall mean any event of default set forth in Section 8.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement. A Borrower Loan Agreement Default shall "exist" if a Borrower Loan Agreement Default shall have occurred and be continuing beyond any applicable notice and cure period.

"**Borrower Loan Amount**" shall mean \$_____.

"**Borrower Loan Documents**" shall have the meaning given such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

"**Borrower Note**" shall mean the "Borrower Note" as defined in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

"**Business Day**" shall mean any day other than (i) a Saturday or a Sunday, or (ii) a day on which federally insured depository institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois or the cities in which the offices of the Funding Lender are located are authorized or obligated by law, regulation, governmental decree or executive order to be closed.

"**Closing Date**" shall mean _____, ___, 20___, the date that initial Funding Loan proceeds are disbursed hereunder.

"**Code**" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as in effect on the Closing Date or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations issued on the Closing Date, together with applicable proposed, temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

"**Control**" shall mean, with respect to any Person, either (i) ownership directly or through other entities of more than 50% of all beneficial equity interest in such Person, or (ii) the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"**Event of Default**" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 9.1 hereof.

"**Fitch**" shall mean Fitch, Inc.

"**Funding Lender**" shall mean The PrivateBank and Trust Company, an Illinois state chartered bank, and any successor under this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Documents.

"Funding Loan Agreement" shall mean this Funding Loan Agreement, as it may from time-to-time be supplemented, modified or amended by one or more indentures or other instruments supplemental thereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

"Funding Loan Documents" shall mean (1) this Funding Loan Agreement, (ii) the Borrower Loan Agreement, (iii) the Regulatory Agreement, (iv) the Tax Compliance Agreement, (v) the Borrower Loan Documents, (vi) all other documents evidencing, securing, governing or otherwise pertaining to the Funding Loan, and (vii) all amendments, modifications, renewals and substitutions of any of the foregoing.

"Government Obligations" shall mean non-callable, non-prepayable (i) direct, general obligations of the United States of America, or (ii) any obligations unconditionally guaranteed as to the full and timely payment of all amounts due thereunder by the full faith and credit of the United States of America (including obligations held in book entry form), but specifically excluding any mutual funds or unit investment trusts invested in such obligations.

"Governmental Lender" shall mean the City of Chicago, a municipality and home rule unit of local government duly organized and validly existing under the constitution and laws of the State of Illinois, together with its successors and assigns.

"Governmental Lender Note" shall mean the Governmental Lender Note described in the recitals of this Funding Loan Agreement.

"Highest Rating Category" shall mean, with respect to a Permitted-Investment, that the Permitted Investment is rated by each Rating Agency in the highest rating category given by that Rating Agency for that general category of security. If at any time the Governmental Lender Note is not rated (and, consequently, there is no Rating Agency), then the term "Highest Rating Category" means, with respect to a Permitted Investment, that the Permitted Investment is rated by S&P or Moody's in the highest rating given by that rating agency for that general category of security. By way of example, the Highest Rating Category for tax-exempt municipal debt established by S&P is "A 1+" for debt with a term of one year or less and 'AAA' for a term greater than one year, with corresponding ratings by Moody's of "MIG 1" (for fixed rate) or "VMIG 1" (for variable rate) for three months or less and "Aaa" for greater than three months. If at any time (i) the Government Lender Note is not rated, (ii) both S&P and Moody's rate a Permitted Investment and (iii) one of those ratings is below the Highest Rating Category, then such Permitted Investment will, nevertheless, be deemed to be rated in the Highest Rating Category if the lower rating is no more than one rating category below the highest rating category of that rating agency. For example, a Permitted Investment rated "AAA" by S&P and "Aa3" by Moody's is rated in the Highest Rating Category. If, however, the lower rating is more than one full rating category below the Highest Rating Category of that rating agency, then the Permitted Investment will be deemed to be rated below the Highest Rating Category. For example, a Permitted Investment rated "AAA" by S&P and "A1" by Moody's is not rated in the Highest Rating Category.

"Kroll" shall mean Kroll Rating Agency, Inc. or its successor.

"Material Funding Lender Event" shall mean the occurrence and continuation of one or more of the following:

(a) Prior to the advancement by the Funding Lender of the entire amount of the Funding Loan, the Funding Lender fails to advance funds requisitioned by the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement, this Funding Loan Agreement other than by reason of non-conformance of such requisition with the requirement of the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Construction Funding Agreement or this Funding Loan Agreement or other failure of any condition to the funding of a requisition set forth in Section [] of the Construction Funding Agreement, AND (i) a petition has been filed and is pending against the Funding Lender under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law of any jurisdiction, whether now or hereafter in effect, and has not been dismissed within 60 days after such filing; (ii) the Funding Lender has filed a petition, which is pending, under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law of any jurisdiction, whether now or hereafter in effect, or has consented to the filing of any petition against it under such law; or (iii) the Funding Lender shall have a receiver, liquidator or trustee appointed for it or for the whole or substantially all of its property. The occurrence of a Material Funding Lender Event under this subsection (a) and the exercise of remedies upon any such declaration shall be subject to any applicable limitations of federal bankruptcy law affecting or precluding such declaration or exercise during the pendency of or immediately following any bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization proceedings;

(b) Prior to the advancement by the Funding Lender of the entire amount of the Funding Loan (i) this Funding Loan Agreement for any reason ceases to be valid and binding on the Funding Lender or is declared to be null and void, or the validity or enforceability of any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement material to the performance by the Funding Lender of its obligations thereunder is denied by the Funding Lender or any court of applicable jurisdiction, or the Funding Lender is denying further liability or obligation under this Funding Loan Agreement, in all of the above cases contrary to the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement in any case, in a final non-appealable judgment; (ii) the Funding Lender has rescinded, repudiated or terminated this Funding Loan Agreement; or (iii) the Funding Lender is dissolved or confiscated by action of government due to war or peace time emergency or the United States government declares a moratorium on the Funding Lender's activities; or

(c) Failure by the Funding Lender (i) to respond to a complete and compliant funding requisition properly presented by the Borrower to the Funding Lender for advancement of proceeds of the Funding Loan pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement and this Funding Loan Agreement within 7 days of the receipt of such funding requisition, or (ii) to fully fund within 10 Business days after the Funding Lender approves a funding requisition from the Borrower to the Funding Lender and has confirmed such requisition for payment pursuant to the terms of the Borrower Loan Agreement and this Funding Loan Agreement.

"Maturity Date" shall mean, with respect to the Governmental Lender Note, _____, 20_____

"Maximum Rate" shall mean the lesser of (i) 10% per annum and (ii) the maximum interest rate that may be paid on the Funding Loan under State law.

"Minimum Beneficial Ownership Amount" shall mean an amount no less than fifteen percent (15%) of the outstanding principal amount of the Funding Loan.

"Moody's" shall mean Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or its successor.

"Noteowner" or, "owner of the Governmental Lender Note" mean the owner, or as applicable, collectively the owners, of the Governmental Lender Note as shown on the registration books maintained by the Funding Lender pursuant to Section 2.4(d).

"Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee" shall mean (i) a monitoring fee of the Governmental Lender in the amount of \$25.00 (twenty-five dollars) per unit of the Project payable annually in advance by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender on each [December 1], commencing on the Closing Date, so long as any portion of the Funding Loan is outstanding; and (ii) a bond administrative fee of 15 basis points (.0015) of the outstanding amount of the Funding Loan to accrue monthly, but payable semi-annually.

"Opinion of Counsel" shall mean a written opinion from an attorney or firm of attorneys, acceptable to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender with experience in the matters to be covered in the opinion; provided that whenever an Opinion of Counsel is required to address the exclusion of interest on the Governmental Lender Note from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, such opinion shall be provided by Tax Counsel.

"Ordinance" shall mean the Ordinance adopted by the Governmental Lender on _____, 2016 authorizing the Funding Loan and the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Documents to which Governmental Lender is a party.

"Permitted Investments" shall mean, to the extent authorized by law for investment of any moneys held under this Funding Loan Agreement:

(a) Government Obligations.

(b) Direct obligations of, and obligations on which the full and timely payment of principal and interest is unconditionally guaranteed by, any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America (other than the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation) or direct obligations of the World Bank, which obligations are rated in the Highest Rating Category.

(c) Obligations, in each case rated in the Highest Rating Category, of (i) any state or territory of the United States of America, (ii) any agency, instrumentality, authority or political subdivision of a state or territory or (iii) any public benefit or municipal corporation the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by such state or political subdivision.

(d) Any written repurchase agreement entered into with a Qualified Financial Institution whose unsecured short-term obligations are rated in the Highest Rating Category.

(e) Commercial paper rated in the Highest Rating Category.

(f) Interest bearing negotiable certificates of deposit, interest bearing time deposits, interest bearing savings accounts and bankers' acceptances, issued by a Qualified Financial Institution if either (i) the Qualified Financial Institution's unsecured short term obligations are rated in the Highest Rating Category or (ii) such deposits, accounts or acceptances are fully collateralized by investments described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition or fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

(g) An agreement held by the Funding Lender for the investment of moneys at a guaranteed rate with a Qualified Financial Institution whose unsecured long term obligations are rated in the Highest Rating Category or the Second Highest Rating Category, or whose obligations are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by a Qualified Financial Institution whose unsecured long term obligations are rated in the Highest Rating Category or Second Highest Rating Category; provided that such agreement is in a form acceptable to the Funding Lender and, provided further that such agreement includes the following restrictions:

(1) the invested funds will be available for withdrawal without penalty or premium, at any time that (A) the Funding Lender is required to pay moneys from the fund(s) established under this Funding Loan Agreement to which the agreement is applicable, or (B) any Rating Agency indicates that it will lower or actually lowers, suspends or withdraws the rating on the Funding Loan on account of the rating of the Qualified Financial Institution providing, guaranteeing or insuring, as applicable, the agreement;

(2) the agreement, and if applicable the guarantee or insurance, is an unconditional and general obligation of the provider and, if applicable, the guarantor or insurer of the agreement, and ranks pari passu with all other unsecured unsubordinated obligations of the provider, and if applicable, the guarantor or insurer of the agreement;

(3) the Funding Lender receives an Opinion of Counsel, which may be subject to customary qualifications, that such agreement is legal, valid, binding and enforceable upon the provider in accordance with its terms and, if applicable, an Opinion of Counsel that any guaranty or insurance policy provided by a guarantor or insurer is legal, valid, binding and enforceable upon the guarantor or insurer in accordance with its terms; and

(4) the agreement provides that if during its term the rating of the Qualified Financial Institution providing, guaranteeing or insuring, as applicable, the agreement, is withdrawn, suspended by any Rating Agency or falls below the Second Highest Rating Category, the provider must, within ten days, either: (A)

collateralize the agreement (if the agreement is not already collateralized) with Permitted Investments described in paragraph (a) or (b) by depositing collateral with the Funding Lender or a third party custodian, such collateralization to be effected in a manner and in an amount reasonably satisfactory to the Funding Lender, or, if the agreement is already collateralized, increase the collateral with Permitted Investments described in paragraph (a) or (b) by depositing collateral with the Funding Lender or a third party custodian, in an amount reasonably satisfactory to the Funding Lender, (B) at the request of the Funding Lender, repay the principal of and accrued but unpaid interest on the investment, in either case with no penalty or premium unless required by law or (C) transfer the agreement, guarantee or insurance, as applicable, to a replacement provider, guarantor or insurer, as applicable, then meeting the requirements of a Qualified Financial Institution and whose unsecured long term obligations are then rated in the Highest Rating Category or the Second Highest Rating Category. The agreement may provide that the downgraded provider may elect which of the remedies to the downgrade (other than the remedy set out in (B) to perform.

(h) Subject to the ratings requirements set forth in this definition, shares in any money market mutual, fund (including those of the Funding Lender or any of its affiliates) registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, that have been rated "AAAm-G" or "AAAm" by S&P or "Aaa" by Moody's so long as the portfolio of such money market mutual fund is limited to Government Obligations and agreements to repurchase Government Obligations. If approved in writing by the Funding Lender, a money market mutual fund portfolio may also contain obligations and agreements to repurchase obligations described in paragraphs (b) or (c). If the Governmental Lender Note is rated by a Rating Agency, the money market mutual fund must be rated "AAAm-G" or "AAAm" by S&P, if S&P is a Rating Agency, or "Aaa" by Moody's, if Moody's is a Rating Agency. If at any time the Governmental Lender Note is not rated (and, consequently, there is no Rating Agency), then the money market mutual fund must be rated "AAAm-G" or "AAAm" by S&P or "Aaa" by Moody's. If at any time (i) the Governmental Lender Note is not rated, (ii) both S&P and Moody's rate a money market mutual fund and (iii) one of those ratings is below the level required by this paragraph, then such money market mutual fund will, nevertheless, be deemed to be rated in the Highest Rating Category if the lower rating is no more than one rating category below the highest rating category of that rating agency.

(i) Any other investment authorized by the laws of the State, if such investment is approved in writing by the Funding Lender.

Permitted Investments shall not include any of the following:

(1) Except for any investment described in the next sentence, any investment with a final maturity or any agreement with a term greater than one year from the date of the investment. This exception (1) shall not apply to Permitted Investments listed in paragraphs (g) and (i).

(2) Except for any obligation described in paragraph (a) or (b), any obligation with a purchase price greater or less than the par value of such obligation.

(3) Any asset backed security, including mortgage-backed securities, real estate mortgage investment conduits, collateralized mortgage obligations, credit card receivable asset backed securities and auto loan asset backed securities.

(4) Any interest only or principal only stripped security.

(5) Any obligation bearing interest at an inverse floating rate.

(6) Any investment which may be prepaid or called at a price less than its purchase price prior to stated maturity.

(7) Any investment the interest rate on which is variable and is established other than by reference to a single index plus a fixed spread, if any, and which interest rate moves proportionately with that index.

(8) Any investment described in paragraph (d) or (g) with, or guaranteed or insured by, a Qualified Financial Institution described in clause (iv) of the definition of Qualified Financial Institution if such institution does not agree to submit to jurisdiction, venue and service of process in the United States of America in the agreement relating to the investment.

(9) Any investment to which S&P has added an "r" or "t" highlighter.

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, limited-liability company, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any federal, state, county or municipal government or any bureau, department or agency thereof and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Pledged Revenues" shall mean the amounts pledged under this Funding Loan Agreement to the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note, consisting of the following: (i) all income, revenues, proceeds and other amounts to which the Governmental Lender is entitled (other than amounts received by the Governmental Lender with respect to the Unassigned Rights) derived from or in connection with the Project and the Funding Loan Documents, including all Borrower Loan Payments due under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Note, payments with respect to the Borrower Loan Payments and all amounts obtained through the exercise of the remedies provided in the Funding Loan Documents and all receipts credited under the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement against said amounts payable; and (ii) moneys held in the funds and accounts established under this Funding Loan Agreement, together with investment earnings thereon.

"Potential Default" shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

"Prepayment Premium" shall mean (i) any premium payable by the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents in connection with a prepayment of the Borrower Note (including any Prepayment Premium as set forth in the Borrower Note) and (ii) any premium payable on the Governmental Lender Note pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

"Project" shall have the meaning given to that term in the Ordinance.

"Qualified Financial Institution" shall mean any (i) bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America, (ii) national banking association, savings bank, savings and loan association, or insurance company or association chartered or organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America, (iv) federal branch or agency pursuant to the International Banking Act of 1978 or any successor provisions of law or a domestic branch or agency of a foreign bank which branch or agency is duly licensed or authorized to do business under the laws of any state or territory of the United States of America, (v) government bond dealer reporting to, trading with, and recognized as a primary dealer by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, (vi) securities dealer approved in writing by the Funding Lender the liquidation of which is subject to the Securities Investors Protection Corporation or other similar corporation and (vii) other entity which is acceptable to the Funding Lender. With respect to an entity which provides an agreement held by the Funding Lender for the investment of moneys at a guaranteed rate as set out in paragraph (g) of the definition of the term "Permitted Investments or an entity which guarantees or insures, as, applicable, the agreement, a "Qualified Financial Institution" may also be a corporation or limited liability company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America.

"Rating Agency" shall mean any one and each of S&P, Moody's, Kroll, and Fitch then rating the Permitted Investments or any other nationally recognized statistical rating agency then rating the Permitted Investments, which has been approved by the Funding Lender.

"Regulations" shall mean with respect to the Code, the relevant U.S. Treasury regulations and proposed regulations thereunder or any relevant successor provision to such regulations and proposed regulations.

"Regulatory Agreement" shall mean that certain Land Use Restriction Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, by and between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, as hereafter amended or modified.

"Required Transferee Representations" shall mean the representations in substantially the form attached to this Funding Loan Agreement as "Exhibit B."

"Second Highest Rating Category" shall mean, with respect to a Permitted Investment, that the Permitted Investment is rated by each Rating Agency in the second highest rating category given by that Rating Agency for that general category of security. If at any time the Governmental Lender Note is not rated (and, consequently, there is no Rating Agency), then the term "Second Highest Rating Category" means, with respect to a Permitted Investment, that the Permitted Investment is rated by S&P or Moody's in the second highest rating category given by that rating agency for that general category of security. By way of example, the Second Highest Rating Category for tax-exempt municipal debt established by S&P is "AA" for a term greater

than one year, with corresponding ratings by Moody's of "Aa." If at any time (i) the Governmental Lender Note is not rated, (ii) both S&P and Moody's rate a Permitted Investment and (iii) one of those ratings is below the Second Highest Rating Category, then such Permitted Investment will not be deemed to be rated in the Second Highest Rating Category. For example, an Investment rated "AA" by S&P and "A" by Moody's is not rated in the Second Highest Rating Category.

"Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Security" shall mean the security for the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Governmental Lender Note and this Funding Loan Agreement as more fully set forth in Article IV hereof.

"Security Instrument" shall mean the Construction, Mortgage, Security Agreement, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Fixture Filing (as amended, restated and/or supplemented from time-to-time) of even date herewith, made by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, as assigned to the Funding Lender to secure the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Funding Loan.

"Servicer" shall mean any Servicer appointed by the Funding Lender to perform certain servicing functions with respect to the Funding Loan and on the Borrower Loan. Initially, the Servicer shall be the Funding Lender pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

"Servicing Agreement" shall mean any servicing agreement entered into between the Funding Lender and a Servicer with respect to the servicing of the Funding Loan and/or the Borrower Loan.

"S&P" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services, LLC business division, and its successors.

"State" shall mean the State of Illinois.

"Tax Compliance Agreement" shall mean the Tax Regulatory Agreement, dated the Closing Date, executed and delivered by the Governmental Lender and the Borrower.

"Tax Counsel" shall mean Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, P.L.C., or any other attorney or firm of attorneys designated by the Governmental Lender and approved by the Funding Lender having a national reputation for skill in connection with the authorization and issuance of municipal obligations under Sections 103 and 141 through 150 (or any successor provisions) of the Code.

"Tax Counsel Approving Opinion" shall mean an opinion of Tax Counsel substantially to the effect that the Governmental Lender Note constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Governmental Lender and that, under existing statutes, regulations published rulings and judicial decisions, the interest on the Governmental Lender Note is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes (subject to the inclusion of such customary exceptions as are acceptable to the recipient thereof).

"Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion" shall mean an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that the taking of the action specified therein will not impair the exclusion of interest on the Governmental Lender Note from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation (subject to the inclusion of such customary exceptions as are acceptable to the recipient thereof).

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State.

"Unassigned Rights" shall mean the Governmental Lender's rights to reimbursement and payment of its fees, costs and expenses and the Rebate Amount under Section 2.5 of the Borrower Loan Agreement, its right to payment of the Governmental Lender's Closing Fee, the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee and any other fees payable to the Governmental Lender under Section 2.5 thereof, its rights to attorneys' fees under Section 5.14 thereof, its rights to indemnification under Section 5.15 thereof, its rights of access under Section 5.17 thereof, its rights to enforce the terms of the Regulatory Agreement, including Borrower's covenants to comply with applicable laws, its rights to give and receive notices, reports and other statements and to enforce notice and reporting requirements and restrictions on transfers of ownership of the Project, and, its rights to consent to certain matters, as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement.

"Written Certificate," "Written Certification," "Written Consent," "Written Direction," "Written Notice," "Written Order," "Written Registration," "Written Request," and "Written Requisition" shall mean a written certificate, direction, notice, order or requisition signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative, an Authorized City Representative or an authorized representative of the Funding Lender and delivered to the Funding Lender, the Servicer or such other Person as required under the Funding Loan Documents.

"Yield" shall mean yield as defined in Section 148(h) of the Code and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 1.2. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. The Article and Section headings herein and in the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 1.3. Date of Funding Loan Agreement. The date of this Funding Loan Agreement is intended as and for a date for the convenient identification of this Funding Loan Agreement and is not intended to indicate that this Funding Loan Agreement was executed and delivered on said date.

Section 1.4. Designation of Time for Performance. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any reference in this Funding Loan Agreement to the time of day shall mean the time of day in the city where the Funding Lender maintains its place of business for the performance of its obligations under this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 1.5. Interpretation. The parties hereto acknowledge that each of them and their respective counsel have participated in the drafting and revision of this Funding Loan

Agreement. Accordingly, the parties agree that any rule of construction that disfavors the drafting party shall not apply in the interpretation of this Funding Loan Agreement or any amendment or supplement or exhibit hereto.

ARTICLE II TERMS; GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE

Section 2.1. Terms.

(a) Principal Amount. The total aggregate principal amount of the Funding Loan is hereby expressly limited to the Authorized Amount.

(b) Draw-Down Funding. The Funding Loan is originated on a draw-down basis. The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be advanced by the Funding Lender directly to the Borrower for the account of the Governmental Lender as and when needed to make each advance in accordance with the disbursement provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Construction Funding Agreement and this Funding Loan Agreement. Upon each advance of principal under the Construction Funding Agreement and this Funding Loan Agreement, a like amount of the Borrower Loan shall be deemed concurrently and simultaneously advanced under the Borrower Loan Agreement, including the [initial advance of \$ _____]. Notwithstanding anything in this Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary, no additional amounts of the Funding Loan may be drawn down and funded hereunder after _____, 20___; provided, however, that upon the delivery of a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender such date may be changed to a later date as specified in such Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion.

(c) Origination Date; Maturity. The Funding Loan shall be originated, and the Governmental Lender Note shall be issued, on the Closing Date and shall mature on the Maturity Date at which time the entire principal amount, to the extent not previously paid, and all accrued and unpaid interest, shall be due and payable.

(d) Principal. The outstanding principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note and of the Funding Loan as of any given date shall be the total amount advanced by the Funding Lender to or for the account of the Governmental Lender to fund corresponding advances under the Borrower Loan Agreement and this Funding Loan Agreement as proceeds of the Borrower Loan, less any payments of principal of the Governmental Lender Note previously received upon payment of corresponding principal amounts under the Borrower Note, including regularly scheduled principal payments and voluntary and mandatory prepayments. The principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note and interest thereon shall be payable on the basis specified in this paragraph (d) and in paragraphs (e) and (f) of this Section 2.1.

The Funding Lender shall keep a record of all principal advances and principal repayments made under the Governmental Lender Note and shall upon written request provide the Governmental Lender with a statement of the outstanding principal balance of the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan.

(e) Interest. Interest shall be paid on the outstanding principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note at the rate or rates set forth in the Borrower Note and otherwise as set forth in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

(f) Corresponding Payments. The payment or prepayment of principal, interest and premium, if any, due on the Governmental Lender Note shall be identical with and shall be made on the same dates, terms and conditions, as the principal, interest, premiums, late payment fees and other amounts due on the Borrower Note. Any payment or prepayment made by the Borrower of principal, interest, and premium, if any, due on the Borrower Note shall be deemed to be like payments or prepayments of principal, interest and premium, if any, due on the Governmental Lender Note.

(g) Usury. The Governmental Lender intends to conform strictly to the usury laws applicable to this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Note and all agreements made in the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents are expressly limited so that in no event whatsoever shall the amount paid or agreed to be paid as interest or the amounts paid for the use of money advanced or to be advanced hereunder exceed the, highest lawful rate prescribed under any law which a court of competent jurisdiction may deem applicable hereto. If, from any circumstances whatsoever, the fulfillment of any provision of the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement or the other Funding Loan Documents shall involve the payment of interest in excess of the limit prescribed by any law which a court of competent jurisdiction may deem applicable hereto, then the obligation to pay interest hereunder shall be reduced to the maximum limit prescribed by law. If from any circumstances whatsoever, the Funding Lender shall ever receive anything of value deemed interest, the amount of which would exceed the highest lawful rate, such amount as would be excessive interest shall be deemed to have been applied, as of the date of receipt by the Funding Lender, to the reduction of the principal remaining unpaid hereunder and not to the payment of interest, or if such excessive interest exceeds the unpaid principal balance, such excess shall be refunded to the Borrower. This paragraph shall control every other provision of the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement and all other Funding Loan Documents.

In determining whether the amount of interest charged and paid might otherwise exceed the limit prescribed by law, the Governmental Lender intends and agrees that (i) interest shall be computed upon the assumption that payments under the Borrower Loan Agreement and other Funding Loan Documents will be paid according to the agreed terms, and (ii) any sums of money that are taken into account in the calculation of interest, even though paid at one time, shall be spread over the actual term of the Funding Loan.

Section 2.2. Form of Governmental Lender Note. As evidence of its obligation to repay the Funding Loan, simultaneously with the delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement to the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender hereby agrees to execute and deliver the Governmental Lender Note. The Governmental Lender Note shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Funding Loan Agreement and the Ordinance.

Section 2.3. Execution and Delivery of Governmental Lender Note. The Governmental Lender Note shall be executed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chief Financial Officer, and its corporate seal (or a facsimile thereof) shall be thereunto affixed, imprinted, engraved or otherwise reproduced, and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk. In case any officer of the Governmental Lender whose signature or facsimile signature shall appear on the Governmental Lender Note shall cease to be such officer before the Governmental Lender Note so signed and sealed shall have been actually delivered, such Governmental Lender Note may, nevertheless, be delivered as herein provided, and may be executed and delivered as if the persons who signed or sealed such Governmental Lender Note had not ceased to hold such offices or be so employed. The Governmental Lender Note may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by such persons as, at the actual time of the execution of the Governmental Lender Note, shall be duly authorized or hold the proper office in or employment by the Governmental Lender, although at the date of the Governmental Lender Note such persons may not have been so authorized nor have held such office or employment.

Section 2.4. Required Transferee Representations; Participations; Sale and Assignment.

(a) The Funding Lender shall deliver to the Governmental Lender the Required Transferee Representations in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B on the Closing Date.

(b) The Funding Lender shall have the right to sell (i) the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan or (ii) any portion of or a participation interest in the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan to the extent permitted by Section 2.4(c) below, provided that (A) such sale shall be only to Approved Transferees that execute and deliver to the Funding Lender, with a copy to the Governmental Lender, the Required Transferee Representations and (B) if any amendment is to be made to this Funding Loan Agreement or any other Funding Loan Document in conjunction with such transfer, a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion.

(c) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Section 2.4, no beneficial ownership interest in the Governmental Lender Note and Funding Loan shall be sold in an amount that is less than the Minimum Beneficial Ownership Amount.

(d) The Governmental Lender Note or any interest therein, shall be in fully registered form transferable to subsequent holders only on the registration books which shall be maintained by the Funding Lender for such purpose and which shall be open to inspection by the Governmental Lender. The Governmental Lender Note shall not be transferred through the services of the Depository Trust Company or any other third party registrar.

(e) The parties agree that no rating shall be sought from a rating agency with respect to the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Note.

(f) No service charge shall be made for any sale or assignment of the Governmental Lender Note or a participation therein, but the Governmental Lender may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other charge that may be imposed in connection with any such sale or assignment and payment of any fees and expenses incurred by the Governmental Lender in connection therewith. Such sums shall be paid in every instance by the purchaser or assignee of the Governmental Lender Note or a participation therein.

ARTICLE III PREPAYMENT

Section 3.1. Prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note from Prepayment under the Borrower Note.

The Governmental Lender Note is subject to voluntary and mandatory prepayment as follows:

(a) The Governmental Lender Note shall be subject to voluntary prepayment in full or in part by the Governmental Lender, from funds of the Governmental Lender received by the Governmental Lender to the extent and in the manner and on any date that the Borrower Note is subject to voluntary prepayment as set forth therein, at a prepayment price equal to the principal balance of the Borrower Note to be prepaid, plus interest thereon to the date of prepayment and the amount of any Prepayment Premium payable under the Borrower Note, plus any Additional Borrower Payments due and payable under the Borrower Loan Agreement through the date of prepayment.

The Borrower shall not have the right to voluntarily prepay all or any portion of the Borrower Note, thereby causing the Governmental Lender Note to be prepaid, except as specifically permitted in the Borrower Note, without the prior Written Consent of Funding Lender, which may be withheld in Funding Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

(b) The Governmental Lender Note shall be subject to mandatory prepayment in whole or in part upon prepayment of the Borrower Note at the direction of the Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of the Borrower Note at a prepayment price equal to the outstanding principal balance of the Borrower Note prepaid, plus accrued interest plus any other amounts payable under the Borrower Note, the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Construction Funding Agreement.

Section 3.2. Notice of Prepayment. Notice of prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note shall be deemed given to the extent that notice of prepayment of the Borrower Note is timely and properly given to Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of the Borrower Note and the Borrower Loan Agreement, and no separate notice of prepayment of the Governmental Lender Note is required to be given.

ARTICLE IV SECURITY

Section 4.1. Security for the Funding Loan. To secure the payment of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note, to declare the terms and conditions on which the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note are secured, and in consideration of the premises and of the funding of the Funding Loan by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, hypothecate, pledge, set over and confirm to the Funding Lender (except as limited herein), a lien on and security interest in the following described property (excepting, however, in each case, the Unassigned Rights) (said property, rights and privileges being herein collectively called, the "Security"):

(a) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in, to and under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note, and the Security Instrument including, without limitation, all rents, revenues and receipts derived by the Governmental Lender from the Borrower relating to the Project and including, without limitation, all Pledged Revenues, Borrower Loan Payments and Additional Borrower Payments derived by the Governmental Lender under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of, the Borrower Loan Agreement; provided, that the pledge and assignment made under this Funding Loan Agreement shall not impair or diminish the obligations of the Governmental Lender under the provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement;

(b) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in, to and under, together with all rights, remedies, privileges and options pertaining to, the Funding Loan Documents, and all other payments, revenues and receipts derived by the Governmental Lender under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of, the Funding Loan Documents;

(c) Any and all moneys and investments from time to time on deposit in, or forming a part of, all funds and accounts created and held under this Funding Loan Agreement subject to the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

(d) Any and all other real or personal property of every kind and nature or description, which may from time to time hereafter, by delivery or by writing of any kind, be subjected to the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement as additional security by the Governmental Lender or anyone on its part or with its consent, or which pursuant to any of the provisions hereof or of the Borrower Loan Agreement may come into the possession or control of the Funding Lender or a receiver appointed pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement; and the Funding Lender is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property as and for additional security for the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note and to hold and apply all such property subject to the terms hereof.

The pledge and assignment of and the security interest granted in the Security pursuant to this Section 4.1 for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Governmental Lender Note, in accordance with its terms and provisions, and for the payment of all other amounts due hereunder, shall attach and be valid and binding from and after the time of the delivery of the Governmental Lender Note by the Governmental Lender. The Security so pledged and then or thereafter received by the Funding Lender shall immediately be subject to

the lien of such pledge and security interest without any physical delivery or recording thereof or further act, and the lien of such pledge and security interest shall be valid and binding and prior to the claims of any and all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the Governmental Lender irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Section 4.2. Delivery of Security. To provide security for the payment of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note, the Governmental Lender has pledged and assigned to secure payment of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note its right, title and interest in the Security to the Funding Lender. In connection with such pledge, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Governmental Lender shall deliver to the Funding Lender the following documents or instruments promptly following their execution and, to the extent applicable, their recording or filing:

(a) The Borrower Note endorsed without recourse to the Funding Lender by the Governmental Lender;

(b) The originally executed Borrower Loan Agreement and Regulatory Agreement;

(c) The originally executed Security Instrument and all other Borrower Loan Documents existing at the time of delivery of the Borrower Note and an assignment for security of the Security Instrument from the Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender, in recordable form;

(d) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements or other chattel security documents giving notice of the Funding Lender's status as an assignee of the Governmental Lender's security interest in any personal property forming part of the Project, in form suitable for filing; and

(e) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements giving notice of the pledge by the Governmental Lender of the Security pledged under this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Governmental Lender shall deliver and deposit with the Funding Lender such additional documents, financing statements, and instruments as the Funding Lender may reasonably require from time to time for the better perfecting and assuring to the Funding Lender of its lien and security interest in and to the Security.

ARTICLE V LIMITED LIABILITY

Section 5.1. Source of Payment of Governmental Lender Note and Other Obligations; Disclaimer of General Liability.

The Governmental Lender Note, together with premium, if any, and interest thereon, are special, limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely from the security pledged hereunder. The Governmental Lender Note is not a general obligation of the Governmental Lender or a charge against its general credit or the general credit taxing powers of

the State, the Governmental Lender, or any other political subdivision thereof, and shall never give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender, and neither the Governmental Lender, the State nor any other political subdivision thereof shall be liable for the payments of principal of and, premium, if any, and interest on the Governmental Lender Note, and the Governmental Lender Note is payable from no other source, but are special, limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely out of the security pledged hereunder and receipts of the Governmental Lender derived pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement. No holder of the Governmental Lender Note or any interest therein has the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State, the Governmental Lender or any other political subdivision thereof to pay the Governmental Lender Note or the interest or premium, if any, thereon.

Section 5.2. Exempt from Individual Liability.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or the interest on the Governmental Lender Note or for any claim based thereon or any obligation, covenant or agreement in this Funding Loan Agreement against any official, officer, agent, employee, or independent contractor of the Governmental Lender or any person executing the Governmental Lender Note in his or her personal capacity. No covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation contained in the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement or any other document executed in connection herewith shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation of any present or future official, officer, agent or employee of the Governmental Lender in his or her individual capacity and neither any official of the Governmental Lender nor any officers executing the Governmental Lender Note shall be liable personally on the Governmental Lender Note or under this Funding Loan Agreement or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note or the execution of this Funding Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE VI CLOSING CONDITIONS; APPLICATION OF FUNDS

Section 6.1. Conditions Precedent to Closing. Closing of the Funding Loan on the Closing Date shall be conditioned upon satisfaction or waiver by the Funding Lender, in its sole discretion of each of the conditions precedent to closing set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) Receipt by the Funding Lender of the original Governmental Lender Note;
- (b) Receipt by the Funding Lender of the original executed Borrower Note, endorsed to the Funding Lender by the Governmental Lender;
- (c) Receipt by the Funding Lender of executed counterpart copies of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Compliance Agreement, the Security Instrument; and all of the Borrower Loan Documents;
- (d) A certified copy of the Ordinance;

- (e) Executed Required Transferee Representations from the Funding Lender;
- (f) Delivery into escrow of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, including the Costs of Funding Deposit, in accordance with Section 2.3(c)(ii) of the Borrower Loan Agreement;
- (g) Receipt by the Funding Lender of a Tax Counsel Approving Opinion;
- (h) Receipt by the Funding Lender of an Opinion of Counsel from Tax Counsel to the effect that the Governmental Lender Note is exempt from registration under the Securities Act, and this Funding Loan Agreement is exempt from qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended;
- (i) Delivery of an opinion of counsel to the Borrower addressed to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender to the effect that the Borrower Loan Documents and the Regulatory Agreement are valid and binding obligations of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms, subject to such exceptions and qualifications as are acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender; and
- (j) Receipt by the Funding Lender of any other documents or opinions that the Funding Lender or Tax Counsel may reasonably require.

ARTICLE VII FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 7.1. Authorization to Create Funds and Accounts. The Funding Lender and the Servicer, if any, are authorized to establish and create from time to time such other funds and accounts or subaccounts as may be necessary for the deposit of moneys (including, without limitation, insurance proceeds and/or condemnation awards), if any, received by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof or any of the other Funding Loan Documents and not immediately transferred or disbursed pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Documents and/or the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 7.2. Investment of Funds.

Amounts held in any funds or accounts created under this Funding Loan Agreement shall be invested in Permitted Investments at the direction of the Borrower, subject in all cases to the restrictions of Section 8.6 hereof and of the Tax Compliance Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 8.1. General Representations. The Governmental Lender makes the following representations as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Governmental Lender is a municipality and home rule unit of local government duly organized and validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State. The Governmental Lender has power and lawful authority to adopt the Ordinance, to execute and deliver the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party (the "Governmental Lender Documents"), to execute and deliver the Governmental Lender Note and receive the proceeds of the Funding Loan, to apply the proceeds of the Funding Loan to make the Borrower Loan, to assign the revenues derived and to be derived by the Governmental Lender from the Borrower Loan to the Funding Lender, and to perform and observe the provisions of the Governmental Lender Documents and the Governmental Lender Note on its part to be performed and observed.

(b) The City Council of the Governmental Lender has approved the Ordinance and the Ordinance has not been amended, modified or rescinded and is in full force and effect as of the date hereof.

(c) The Governmental Lender has duly authorized the execution and delivery of each of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Note and the performance of the obligations of the Governmental Lender thereunder.

(d) The Governmental Lender makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, that the proceeds of the Funding Loan will be sufficient to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project or that the Project will be adequate or sufficient for the Borrower's intended purposes.

(e) The revenues and receipts to be derived from the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note and this Funding Loan Agreement have not been pledged previously by the Governmental Lender to secure any of its notes or bonds other than the repayment of the Funding Loan.

THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, COVENANT OR AGREEMENT AS TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION OR BUSINESS CONDITION OF THE BORROWER OR THE PROJECT AND DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT AS TO ANY STATEMENTS, MATERIALS, REPRESENTATIONS OR CERTIFICATIONS FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUNDING LOAN OR THE BORROWER LOAN OR AS TO THE CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF.

Section 8.2. Further Assurances. The Governmental Lender will do, execute, acknowledge, when appropriate, and deliver from time to time at the request of the Funding Lender, to the extent permitted by the Ordinance, such further acts, instruments, financing statements and other documents as are necessary or desirable to better assure, transfer, pledge or assign to the Funding Lender or holders of interest in the Funding Loan, and grant a security interest unto the Funding Lender or holders of interests in the Funding Loan in and to the Security and the other properties and revenues herein described and otherwise to carry out the intent and purpose of the Funding Loan Documents and the Funding Loan.

Section 8.3. Payment of Funding Loan Obligations. The Governmental Lender will pay or cause to be paid the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and the interest on the Funding Loan as the same become due, but solely from the Security, as described in Section 5.1 of this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 8.4. Funding Loan Agreement Performance. The Funding Lender, on behalf of the Governmental Lender and with the Written Consent of the Governmental Lender, may (but shall not be required or obligated) perform and observe any such agreement or covenant of the Governmental Lender under this Funding Loan Agreement, all to the end that the Governmental Lender's rights under the Borrower Loan Agreement may be unimpaired and free from default.

Section 8.5. Servicer. The Funding Lender may appoint a Servicer to service and administer the Funding Loan and the Borrower Loan on behalf of the Funding Lender, including without limitation the fulfillment of rights and responsibilities granted by Governmental Lender to Funding Lender pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement; provided, however, that no appointment of a Servicer shall release the Funding Lender from ultimate responsibility for any obligation hereunder.

Section 8.6. Tax Covenants. The Governmental Lender covenants to and for the benefit of the Funding Lender and any other holders of an interest in the Governmental Lender Note that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement or of any other instrument, it will:

(i) At all times do and perform all acts and things permitted by law and this Funding Loan Agreement which are necessary or desirable in order to assure, and will not knowingly take any action which will adversely affect, the tax-exempt status of the Governmental Lender Note: and

(ii) Not use or knowingly permit the use of any proceeds of the Funding Loan or other funds of the Governmental Lender, directly or indirectly, in any manner, and will not take or permit to be taken any other action or actions, which would result in any of the Governmental Lender Note being treated as an obligation not described in Section 142(a)(7) of the Code by reason of the Governmental Lender Note or interest thereon not meeting the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code.

In furtherance of the covenants in this Section 8.6, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower shall execute, deliver and comply with the provisions of the Tax Compliance Agreement, which are by this reference incorporated into this Funding Loan Agreement and made a part of this Funding Loan Agreement as if set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement in full, and by its acceptance of this Funding Loan Agreement the Funding Lender acknowledges receipt of the Tax Compliance Agreement and acknowledges its incorporation in this Funding Loan Agreement by this reference. In the event the Borrower directs the Funding Lender to

invest funds held under this Funding Loan Agreement, the Funding Lender agrees it will invest funds held under this Funding Loan Agreement in Permitted Investments in accordance with the direction of the Borrower and the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Tax Compliance Agreement (this covenant shall extend throughout the term of the Funding Loan, to all funds and accounts created under or in connection with this Funding Loan Agreement and all moneys on deposit to the credit of any fund or account); provided that the Funding Lender shall be deemed to have complied with such requirements and shall have no liability to the extent it reasonably follows directions of the Borrower not inconsistent with the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Tax Compliance Agreement or otherwise complies with the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement relating to funds and accounts.

For purposes of this Section 8.6, the Governmental Lender's compliance shall be based solely on matters within the Governmental Lender's control and no acts, omissions or directions of the Borrower, the Funding Lender or any other Persons shall be attributed to the Governmental Lender.

In complying with the foregoing covenants, the Governmental Lender may rely from time to time on a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion or other appropriate opinion of Tax Counsel.

Section 8.7. Performance by the Borrower. Without relieving the Governmental Lender from the responsibility for performance and observance of the agreements and covenants required to be performed and observed by it hereunder, the Borrower, on behalf of the Governmental Lender and with the Written Consent of the Governmental Lender, may perform any such agreement or covenant if no Borrower Loan Agreement Default or Potential Default under the Borrower Loan Agreement exists.

Section 8.8. Repayment of Funding Loan. Subject to the provisions of Article V hereof, the Governmental Lender will duly and punctually repay, or, cause to be repaid, but solely from the Security set forth in Article IV hereof, the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Note, as and when the same shall become due, all in accordance with the terms of the Governmental Lender Note and this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 8.9. Borrower Loan Agreement Performance.

(a) The Servicer and the Funding Lender, on behalf of the Governmental Lender and with Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, may (but shall not be required or obligated to) perform and observe any such agreement or covenant of the Governmental Lender under the Borrower Loan Agreement, all to the end that the Governmental Lender's rights under the Borrower Loan Agreement may be unimpaired and free from default.

(b) The Governmental Lender will promptly notify the Borrower, the Servicer and the Funding Lender in writing of the occurrence of any Borrower Loan Agreement Default, provided that the Governmental Lender has received written notice or otherwise has actual knowledge of such event; and further provided that the Governmental Lender shall have no liability to any

person for its failure to provide any such notice so long as it has made a good faith effort to comply with such provisions.

(c) The Funding Lender will promptly notify the Borrower, the Servicer, if any, and the Governmental Lender in writing of the occurrence of any Event of Default or any Borrower Loan Agreement Default known to the Funding Lender.

Section 8.10. Maintenance of Records; Inspection of Records.

(a) The Funding Lender shall keep and maintain adequate records pertaining to the funds and accounts, if any, established hereunder, including all deposits to and disbursements from said funds and accounts and shall keep and maintain the registration books for the Funding Loan and interests therein. The Funding Lender shall retain in its possession all certifications and other documents presented to it, all such records and all records of principal, interest and prepayment premium, if any, paid on the Funding Loan, subject to the inspection of the Borrower, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and their representatives at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior notice.

(b) The Governmental Lender will at any and all times, upon the reasonable request of the Servicer, the Borrower or the Funding Lender, afford and procure a reasonable opportunity by their respective representatives to inspect the books, records, reports and other papers of the Governmental Lender relating to the Project and the Funding Loan, if any, and to make copies thereof.

Section 8.11. Representations and Warranties of the Funding Lender.

The Funding Lender hereby represents to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower that it is duly authorized to enter into and perform this Funding Loan Agreement, and has full authority to take such action as it may deem advisable with respect to all matters pertaining to this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 8.12. Funding Lender Limitations.

Notwithstanding anything herein or in the Borrower Loan Agreement to the contrary, prior to the advancement by the Funding Lender of all advances of loan funds hereunder (and, by virtue hereof, under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement), and only prior to such final advancement of all loan funds hereunder, no notice to or consent of the Funding Lender shall be required under any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement nor shall the Funding Lender have any right to receive notice of, consent to, direct or control any actions, restrictions, rights, remedies, waivers or acceleration pursuant to any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement during any time that (a) any Material Funding Lender Event shall have occurred and be continuing; or (b) the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement are not in effect and all obligations of the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, including payment obligations, pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement, Governmental Lender Note, Borrower Loan Agreement and Borrower Note have been fully satisfied.

**ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT; REMEDIES**

Section 9.1. Events of Default.

Any one or more of the following shall constitute an event of default (an "Event of Default") under this Funding Loan Agreement (whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) A default in the payment of any interest upon the Governmental Lender Note when such interest becomes due and payable; or

(b) A default in the payment of principal of, or premium on, the Governmental Lender Note when such principal or premium becomes due and payable, whether at its stated maturity, by declaration of acceleration or call for mandatory prepayment or otherwise; or

(c) Subject to Section 8.7 hereof, default in the performance or breach of any material covenant or warranty of the Governmental Lender in this Funding Loan Agreement (other than a covenant or warranty or default in the performance or breach of which is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 30 days after there has been given written notice, as provided in Section 11.1 hereof, to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" under this Funding Loan Agreement; provided that, so long as the Governmental Lender has commenced to cure such failure to observe or perform within the thirty (30) day cure period and the subject matter of the default is not capable of cure within said thirty (30) day period and the Governmental Lender is diligently pursuing such cure to the Funding Lender's satisfaction, with the Funding Lender's Written Direction or Written Consent, then the Governmental Lender shall have an additional period of time as reasonably necessary (not to exceed 30 days unless extended in writing by the Funding Lender) within which to cure such default; or

(d) A default in the payment of any Additional Borrower Payments; or

(e) Any other "Default" or "Event of Default" under any of the other Funding Loan Documents (taking into account any applicable grace periods therein).

Section 9.2. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 9.9 hereof, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 9.1 hereof, then and in every such case, the Funding Lender may declare the principal of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note and the interest accrued to be immediately due and payable, by notice to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower and upon any such declaration, all principal of and Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Note shall become immediately due and payable.

(b) At any time after a declaration of acceleration has been made pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, the Funding Lender may by Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

There has been deposited with the Funding Lender a sum sufficient to pay (1) all overdue installments of interest on the Governmental Lender Note, (2) the principal of and Prepayment Premium on the Governmental Lender Note that has become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Governmental Lender Note, (3) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue installments of interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Governmental Lender Note, and (4) all sums paid or advanced by the Funding Lender and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Funding Lender, its agents and counsel (but only to the extent not duplicative with subclauses (1) and (3) above); and

All Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of the Government Lender Note which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or have been waived in writing as provided in Section 9.9 hereof.

No such rescission and annulment shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Notwithstanding the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default, it is understood that the Funding Lender shall pursue no remedies against the Borrower or the Project if no Borrower Loan Agreement Default has occurred and is continuing. An Event of Default hereunder shall not in and of itself constitute a Borrower Loan Agreement Default or a default under any other Funding Loan Document.

Section 9.3. Additional Remedies; Funding Lender Enforcement.

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Funding Lender may, subject to the provisions of this Section 9.3 and Section 9.9 hereof, proceed to protect and enforce its rights by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity. No remedy conferred by this Funding Loan Agreement upon or remedy reserved to the Funding Lender is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Funding Lender hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

(b) Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default by the Borrower or its affiliate, the Funding Lender may proceed forthwith to protect and enforce its rights and this Funding Loan Agreement by such suits, actions or proceedings as the Funding Lender, in its sole discretion, shall deem expedient. Funding Lender shall have upon the occurrence of any Event of Default by the Borrower or its affiliate (which has not been waived in writing by the Funding Lender), all rights, powers, and remedies with respect to the Security as are available under the Uniform Commercial Code applicable thereto or as are available under any other applicable law at the

time in effect and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Funding Lender may proceed at law or in equity or otherwise, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) to take possession of the Security or any part thereof, with or without legal process, and to hold, service, administer and enforce any rights thereunder or thereto; and otherwise exercise all rights of ownership thereof, including (but not limited to) the sale of all or part of the Security;

(ii) to become mortgagee of record for the Borrower Loan including, without limitation, completing the assignment of the Security Instrument by the Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender as anticipated by this Funding Loan Agreement, and recording the same in the real estate records of the jurisdiction in which the Project is located, without further act or consent of the Governmental Lender, and to service and administer the same for its own account;

(iii) to service and administer the Funding Loan as agent and on behalf of the Governmental Lender or otherwise, and, if applicable, to take such actions necessary to enforce the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents on its own behalf, and to take such alternative courses of action, as it may deem appropriate; or

(iv) to take such steps to protect and enforce its rights whether by action, suit or proceeding in equity or at law for the specific performance of any covenant, condition or agreement in the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement or the other Funding Loan Documents, or the Borrower Loan Documents, or in and of the execution of any power herein granted, or for foreclosure hereunder, or for enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy or otherwise as the Funding Lender may elect.

Whether or not an Event of Default has occurred, and except as provided in Section 9.15, the Funding Lender, in its sole discretion, shall have the sole right to waive or forbear any term, condition, covenant or agreement of the Security Instrument, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note or any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document applicable to the Borrower, or any breach thereof, other than a covenant that would adversely impact the tax-exempt status of the interest on the Governmental Lender Note, and provided that the Governmental Lender may enforce specific performance with respect to the Unassigned Rights.

If the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Borrower set forth in the Regulatory Agreement, and if such default remains uncured for a period of 60 days after the Borrower and the Funding Lender receive Written Notice stating that a default under the Regulatory Agreement has occurred and specifying the nature of the default, the Funding Lender shall have the right to seek specific performance of the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement or to exercise its other rights or remedies thereunder.

If the Borrower defaults in the performance of its obligations under the Borrower Loan Agreement to make rebate payments, to comply with any applicable continuing disclosure requirements, or to make payments owed pursuant to Sections 2.5, 5.14 or 5.15 of the Borrower

Loan Agreement for fees, expenses or indemnification, the Funding Lender shall have the right to exercise all its rights and remedies thereunder (subject to the last paragraph of Section 9.14 hereof).

Section 9.4. Application of Money Collected. Any money collected by, the Funding Lender pursuant to this Article and any other sums then held by the Funding Lender as part of the Security, shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Funding Lender:

(a) First: To the payment of any and all fees due the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Rebate Analyst under the Borrower Loan Documents;

(b) Second: To the payment of any and all amounts due under the Funding Loan Documents other than with respect to principal and interest accrued on the Funding Loan;

(c) Third: To the payment of the whole amount of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Note, then due and unpaid in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, with interest (to the extent that such interest has been collected or a sum sufficient therefor has been so collected and payment thereof is legally enforceable at the respective rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Governmental Lender Note) on overdue principal of, and Prepayment Premium and overdue installments of interest on the Governmental Lender Note; provided, however, that partial interests in any portion of the Governmental Lender Note shall be paid in such order of priority as may be prescribed by Written Direction of the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion; and

(d) Fourth: The payment of the remainder, if any, to the Borrower or to whosoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

(e) If and to the extent this Section 9.4 conflicts with the provisions of the Construction Funding Agreement, the provisions of the Construction Funding Agreement shall control. Capitalized terms used in this Section 9.4 but not otherwise defined in this Funding Loan Agreement shall have the meanings given such terms in the Construction Funding Agreement.

Section 9.5. Remedies Vested in Funding Lender. All rights of action and claims under this Funding Loan Agreement or the Governmental Lender Note may be prosecuted and enforced by the Funding Lender without the possession of the Governmental Lender Note or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto.

Section 9.6. Restoration of Positions. If Funding Lender shall have instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Funding Loan Agreement and such proceeding shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Funding Lender, then and in every such case the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall, subject to any determination in such proceeding, be restored to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the

Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 9.7. Rights and Remedies Cumulative. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Funding Lender is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 9.8. Delay or Omission Not Waiver. No delay or omission of the Funding Lender to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Funding Lender may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by Funding Lender. No waiver of any default or Event of Default pursuant to Section 9.9 hereof shall extend to, shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default hereunder, or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Section 9.9. Waiver of Past Defaults. Before any judgment or decree for payment of money due has been obtained by the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender may, subject to Section 9.6 hereof, by Written Notice to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, waive any past default hereunder or under the Borrower Loan Agreement and its consequences except for default in obligations due the Governmental Lender pursuant to or under the Unassigned Rights. Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 9.10. Remedies under Borrower Loan Agreement or Borrower Note. As set forth in this Section 9.10 but subject to Section 9.9 hereof, the Funding Lender shall have the right, in its own name or on behalf of the Governmental Lender, to declare any default and exercise any remedies under the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note, whether or not the Governmental Lender Note has been accelerated or declared due and payable by reason of an Event of Default.

Section 9.11. Waiver of Appraisal and Other Laws.

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Governmental Lender will not at any time insist upon, plead, claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any appraisal, valuation, stay, extension or redemption law now or hereafter in force, in order to prevent or hinder the enforcement of this Funding Loan Agreement; and the Governmental Lender, for itself and all

who may claim under it, so far as it they now or hereafter may lawfully do so, hereby waives the benefit of all such laws. The Governmental Lender, for itself and all who may claim under it, waives, to the extent that it may lawfully do so, all right to have the property in the Security marshaled upon any enforcement hereof.

(b) If any law now in effect prohibiting the waiver referred to in Section 9.11(a) shall hereafter be repealed or cease to be in force, such law shall not thereafter be deemed to constitute any part of the contract herein contained or to preclude the application of this Section 9.11.

Section 9.12. Suits to Protect the Security. The Funding Lender shall have power to institute and to maintain such proceedings as it may deem expedient to prevent any impairment of the Security by any acts that may be unlawful or in violation of this Funding Loan Agreement and to protect its interests in the Security and in the rents, issues, profits, revenues and other income arising therefrom, including power to institute and maintain proceedings to restrain the enforcement of or compliance with any Governmental enactment, rule or order that may be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, if the enforcement of or compliance with such enactment, rule or order would impair the security hereunder or be prejudicial to the interests of the Funding Lender.

Section 9.13. Remedies Subject to Applicable Law. All rights, remedies and powers provided by this Article may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provision of law in the premises, and all the provisions of this Article are intended to be subject to all applicable mandatory provisions of law which may be controlling in the premises and to be limited to the extent necessary so that they will not render this Funding Loan Agreement invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded, registered or filed under the provisions of any applicable law.

Section 9.14. Assumption of Obligations. In the event that the Funding Lender or its permitted assignee or designee in accordance with Section 2.4 hereof shall become the legal or beneficial owner of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, such party shall succeed to the rights and the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Regulatory Agreement and any other Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party. Such assumption shall be effective from and after the effective date of such acquisition and shall be made with the benefit of the limitations of liability set forth therein and without any liability for the prior acts of the Borrower.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default hereunder, rights and remedies may be pursued pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Documents, subject to the last paragraph of Section 9.2.

Section 9.15. Remedies upon unremedied Material Funding Lender Event. Upon the occurrence of a Material Funding Lender Event which shall continue unremedied for a period of 60 days (a "Funding Lender Event of Default"), (i) the Governmental Lender may direct that

the Governmental Lender Note be transferred to and obligations and liabilities thereunder be assumed by another lender approved to act as Funding Lender by the Governmental Lender pursuant to Section 2.4(b) hereof and acceptable to the Borrower; provided, however, that no such transfer shall become effective until the Funding Lender has been fully reimbursed for all advances made and all expenses incurred and all other amounts owed to Funding Lender with respect to the Governmental Lender Note through the date of transfer, and shall be fully released in writing by the Governmental Lender, the Borrower and the successor Funding Lender from any and all continuing obligations and liabilities with respect to the Funding Loan and, unless the loss has not-in any material respect been caused by the action or inaction of the Borrower, be indemnified by the Borrower for any losses incurred by Funding Lender with respect thereto (except for losses resulting from remedies awarded at law or equity pursuant to clause (ii) below, as to which no indemnity shall be provided), and (ii) the Governmental Lender (or the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement or this Funding Loan Agreement) may pursue any other remedy available at law or in equity.

ARTICLE X
AMENDMENT; AMENDMENT OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT
AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

Section 10.1. Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement. Any of the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Note may be amended or waived only by an instrument signed by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender, provided, however, no such amendment which materially affects the rights, duties, obligations or other interests of the Borrower shall be made without the consent of the Borrower, and, provided further, that if the Borrower is in default under any Funding Loan Document, no Borrower consent shall be required unless such amendment has a material adverse effect on the rights, duties, obligations or other interests of the Borrower. All of the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of and all persons claiming under or through the Governmental Lender or any such successor or assign, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the successors and assigns of the Funding Lender.

Section 10.2 Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement. The Governmental Lender shall not consent to any amendment, change or modification of the Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender; provided, however, that such prior Written Consent shall not be required with respect to any such amendment, change or modification undertaken by the Governmental Lender in order to preserve one or more of its Unassigned Rights. Governmental Lender agrees to provide the Funding Lender with prompt notification of any such amendments, modifications or changes not requiring the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender.

Section 10.3. Consents and Opinions. No amendment to this Funding Loan Agreement or any other Funding Loan Document entered into under this Article X or any amendment, change or modification otherwise permitted under this Article X shall become effective unless and until (i) the Funding Lender shall have approved the same in writing in its sole discretion and (ii) the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender shall have received, at the expense of the Borrower, a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion and an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any such proposed amendment is authorized and complies with the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, subject to normal exceptions relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and equitable principles limitations. No modification or amendment of the terms of the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note may be undertaken without the prior Written Consent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender and the delivery to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender, at the expense of the Borrower, of a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion with regard to such proposed modification.

Any consent required pursuant to this Article X from, or on behalf of, the Governmental Lender may be executed by an Authorized City Representative.

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1. Notices.

(a) All notices, demands, requests and other communications required or permitted to be given by any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be in writing and sent by first class, regular, registered or certified mail, commercial delivery service, overnight courier, telegraph, telex, telecopier or facsimile transmission, air or other courier, or hand delivery to the party to be notified addressed as follows:

If to the Governmental Lender: City of Chicago
Department of Planning and Development
121 North LaSalle Street, 10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60602
Attention: Commissioner
Telephone: (312) 744-4190
Facsimile: (312) 742-2271

and a copy to: City of Chicago
Office of Corporation Counsel
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, IL 60602
Attention: Finance and Economic Development
Division
Telephone: (312) 744-0200
Facsimile: (312) 744-8538

and a copy to:

City of Chicago
Office of the City Comptroller
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 700
Chicago, IL 60602
Telephone: (312) 744-2202
Facsimile: (312) 742-6544

If to Borrower:

East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership
c/o The Habitat Company LLC
350 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Attn. Stephen Galler and Jeffrey Head

With copies to:

Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP
525 West Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60661
Attn. David P. Cohen
Telephone: 312/902-5284
David.cohen@kattenlaw.com

Stratford East Park Investors Limited Partnership
c/o Stratford Capital Group LLC
100 Corporate Place – Suite 404
Peabody, MA 01960
Attn. Asset Management – Elm Drive
dnf@stratfordcapitalgroup.com

DLA Piper US LLP
203 North LaSalle Street – Suite 1900
Chicago, IL 60601
Attn. Gregory R.A. Dahlgren
Telephone: 312 368 4056
Gregory.dahlgren@dlapiper.com

If to the Funding Lender:

The PrivateBank and Trust Company
Community Development Group
120 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60603
Attention: Cheryl Wilson
Telephone: (312) 564-1303

And to:

Dykema Gossett PLLC
10 South Wacker Drive – Suite 2300
Chicago, IL 60606
Attention: Heather Aeschleman. Esq.

Telephone: (312) 627-2290

Facsimile: (866)854-2539

Any such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received for all purposes under this Funding Loan Agreement: (i) three Business Days after the same is deposited in any official depository or receptacle of the United States Postal Service first class, or, if applicable, certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; (ii) on the date of transmission when delivered by telecopier or facsimile transmission, telex, telegraph or other telecommunication device, provided any telecopy or other electronic transmission received by any party after 4:00 p.m., local time, as evidenced by the time shown on such transmission, shall be deemed to have been received the following Business Day, and further provided that any transmission by facsimile shall also be sent by U.S. Postal Service first class mail; (iii) on the next Business Day after the same is deposited with a nationally recognized overnight delivery service that guarantees overnight delivery; and (iv) on the date of actual delivery to such party by any other means; provided, however, if the day such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received as aforesaid is not a Business Day, such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received on the next Business Day; and provided further that notice to the Governmental Lender shall not be deemed to have been given until actually received by the Governmental Lender. Any facsimile signature by a Person on a document, notice, demand, request or communication required or permitted by this Funding Loan Agreement shall constitute a legal, valid and binding execution thereof by such Person.

Any party to this Funding Loan Agreement may change such party's address for the purpose of notice, demands, requests and communications required or permitted under this Funding Loan Agreement by providing written notice of such change of address to all of the parties by written notice as provided herein.

Section 11.2. Term of Funding Loan Agreement. This Funding Loan Agreement shall be in full force and effect until all payment obligations of the Governmental Lender hereunder have been paid in full and the Funding Loan has been retired or the payment thereof has been provided for (such payment or provision to be solely from the Security set forth in Article IV hereof as further provided in Section 8.8 hereof); except that on and after payment in full of the Governmental Lender Note, this Funding Loan Agreement shall be terminated, without further action by the parties hereto.

Section 11.3. Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Funding Loan Agreement by the Governmental Lender shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 11.4. Legal Holidays. In any case in which the date of payment of any amount due hereunder or the date on which any other act is to be performed pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement shall be a day that is not a Business Day, then payment of such amount or such act need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and

such later payment or such act shall have the same force and effect as if made on the date of payment or the date fixed for prepayment or the date fixed for such act, and no additional interest shall accrue for the period after such date and prior to the date of payment.

Section 11.5. Governing Law. This Funding Loan Agreement shall be governed by and shall be enforceable in accordance with the laws of the State.

Section 11.6. Severability. If any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining portions shall not in any way be affected or impaired. In case any covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in the Governmental Lender Note or in this Funding Loan Agreement shall for any reason be held to be usurious or in violation of law, then such covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender only to the full extent permitted by law.

Section 11.7. Execution in Several Counterparts. This Funding Loan Agreement may be contemporaneously executed in several counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be, and shall be deemed to be, an original.

Section 11.8. Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower. Except as otherwise provided in the Borrower Loan Agreement, any obligations of the Borrower under this Funding Loan Agreement are without recourse to the Borrower or to the Borrower's partners or members, as the case may be.

Section 11.9. Reserved.

Section 11.10. Electronic Transactions. The transactions described in this Funding Loan Agreement may be conducted, and related documents may be stored, by electronic means. Copies, telecopies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

Section 11.11. Reference Date. This Funding Loan Agreement is dated for reference purposes only as of the first day of _____, 20_____.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender have caused this Funding Loan Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

The PrivateBank and Trust Company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

City of Chicago

By: _____
Name: Carole L. Brown
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____
Name: Susana A. Mendoza
Title: City Clerk

(Sub)Exhibit "A" and "B" referred to in this Funding Loan Agreement with The PrivateBank and Trust Company read as follows:

(Sub) Exhibit "A"
(To Funding Loan Agreement with The PrivateBank and Trust Company)

Form of Governmental Lender Note

This Note May Be Owned Only By A Permitted Transferee in Accordance With The Terms Of The Funding Loan Agreement, And The Holder Hereof, By The Acceptance Of This Funding Loan Agreement (A) Represents That It Is A Permitted Transferee And (B) Acknowledges That It Can Only Transfer This Governmental Lender Note To Another Permitted Transferee In Accordance With The Terms Of The Funding Loan Agreement.

City of Chicago
\$ _____ Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Note
(East Park Apartments), Series 20__

Dated _____, 20__ not to exceed \$[Funding Loan Amount]

For Value Received, the undersigned City Of Chicago ("Obligor") promises to pay to the order of The PrivateBank and Trust Company ("Holder") the maximum principal sum of _____ and no/100 Dollars \$_, on ___, 20__, or earlier as provided herein, together with interest thereon at the rates, at the times and in the amounts provided below.

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which payment is due under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of _____, 20__ (the "Funding Loan Agreement"), between Obligor and Holder, an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the principal amount of and Prepayment Premium, if any, on the Funding Loan then due and payable, whether by maturity, acceleration, prepayment or otherwise. In the event that amounts held derived from proceeds of the Borrower Loan, condemnation awards or insurance proceeds or investment earnings thereon are applied to the payment of principal due on the Funding Loan in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement, the principal amount due hereunder shall be reduced to the extent of the principal amount of the Funding Loan so paid. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning assigned in the Funding Loan Agreement.

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which interest on the Funding Loan is payable interest on the unpaid balance hereof in an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the interest on the Funding Loan then due and payable in the amounts and at the rate or rates set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

The Funding Loan and this Governmental Lender Note are pass-through obligations relating to a construction loan (the "Borrower Loan") made by Obligor from proceeds of the Funding Loan to East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership, as borrower (the "Borrower"), under that certain Borrower Loan Agreement, dated as of _____, 20__ (as the same may be modified, amended or supplemented from time to time (the "Borrower Loan Agreement"), between the Obligor and the Borrower, evidenced by the Borrower Note (as defined in the Borrower Loan Agreement). Reference is made to the Borrower Loan Agreement and to the Borrower Note for complete payment and prepayment

terms of the Borrower Note, payments on which are passed-through under the Governmental Lender Note.

This Governmental Lender Note is a limited obligation of the Obligor, payable solely from the Pledged Revenues and other funds and moneys and Security pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement. This Governmental Lender Note is not a general obligation of the Governmental Lender or a charge against its general credit or the general credit taxing powers of the State, the Governmental Lender, or any other political subdivision thereof, and shall never give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender, and neither the Governmental Lender, the State nor any other political subdivision thereof shall be liable for the payments of principal of and, premium, if any, and interest on this Governmental Lender Note, and the Governmental Lender Note is payable from no other source, but are special, limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely out of the Security pledged hereunder and receipts of the Governmental Lender derived pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement. No holder of this Governmental Lender Note or any interest therein has the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State, the Governmental Lender or any other political subdivision thereof to pay the Governmental Lender Note or the interest or premium, if any, thereon.

All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Funding Loan Agreement or in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to the express condition that at no time shall interest be payable on this Governmental Lender Note or the Funding Loan at a rate in excess of the Maximum Rate provided in the Funding Loan Agreement; and Obligor shall not be obligated or required to pay, nor shall the Holder be permitted to charge or collect, interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate. If by the terms of this Governmental Lender Note or of the Funding Loan Agreement, Obligor is required to pay interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate, the rate of interest hereunder or thereunder shall be deemed to be reduced immediately and automatically to such Maximum Rate, and any such excess payment previously made shall be immediately and automatically applied to the unpaid balance of the principal sum hereof and not to the payment of interest.

Amounts payable hereunder representing late payments, penalty payments or the like shall be payable to the extent allowed by law.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to all of the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement, including those respecting prepayment and the acceleration of maturity.

If there is an Event of Default under the Funding Loan Documents, then in any such event and subject to the requirements set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Holder may declare the entire unpaid principal balance of this Governmental Lender Note and accrued interest, if any, due and payable at once. All of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained in the Funding Loan Documents are hereby made part of this Governmental Lender Note.

No delay or omission on the part of the Holder in exercising any remedy, right or option under this Governmental Lender Note or the Funding Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver of such remedy, right or option. In any event, a waiver on any one occasion shall not be construed as a waiver or bar to any such remedy, right or option on a future occasion. The rights, remedies and options of the Holder under this Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan Documents are and shall be cumulative and are in addition to all of the rights, remedies and options of the Holder at law or in equity or under any other agreement.

Obligor shall pay all costs of collection on demand by the Holder, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, which costs may be added to the indebtedness hereunder, together with interest thereon, to the extent allowed by law, as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

This Governmental Lender Note may not be changed orally. Presentment for payment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of protest are hereby waived. The acceptance by the Holder of any amount after the same is due shall not constitute a waiver of the right to require prompt payment, when due, of all other amounts due hereunder. The acceptance by the Holder of any sum in an amount less than the amount then due shall be deemed an acceptance on account only and upon condition that such acceptance shall not constitute a waiver of the obligation of Obligor to pay the entire sum then due, and Obligor's failure to pay such amount then due shall be and continue to be a default notwithstanding such acceptance of such amount on account, as aforesaid. Consent by the Holder to any action of Obligor, which is subject to consent or approval of the Holder hereunder, shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to require such consent or approval to future or successive actions.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned has fully executed and delivered this Governmental Lender Note or caused this Governmental Lender Note to be duly executed and delivered by its authorized representative as of the date first set forth above. The undersigned intends that this instrument shall be deemed to be signed and delivered as a sealed instrument.

Obligor:

City of Chicago

By: _____

Name: Carole L. Brown

Title: Chief Financial Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____

Name: Susana A. Mendoza

Title: City Clerk

(Sub)Exhibit "B".
(To Funding Loan Agreement - The PrivateBank and Trust Company)
Form of Required Transferee Representations.

[_____, 20__]

The undersigned, as holder (the "Holder" or the "Funding Lender") of [\$_____] Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Note (East Park Apartments), Series 20__, dated as of the Closing Date (the "Governmental Lender Note") issued pursuant to an ordinance adopted on _____, 20__ (the "Ordinance") by the City of Chicago (the "Governmental Lender") and under a Funding Loan Agreement dated as of _____ 1, 20__ (the "Funding Loan Agreement") between the Governmental Lender and Holder, as Funding Lender, hereby represents that:

1. The funding Lender hereby acknowledges the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note in the original aggregate principal amount of [\$_____].

2. The Funding Lender has authority to make the Funding Loan and to execute and deliver these representations and any other instrument and documents required to be executed by the Funding Lender in connection with the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Note.

3. The Holder has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters with respect to the evaluation of residential real estate developments such as the Project to be able to evaluate the risk and merits of the investment represented by the Governmental Lender Note. We are able to bear the economic risks of such investment.

4. The Holder acknowledges that it has either been supplied with or been given access to information, including financial statements and other financial information, to which a reasonable lender would attach significance in making investment decisions, and the Holder has had the opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from knowledgeable individuals concerning the Governmental Lender, the Project, the use of proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note, the Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan and the security therefor so that, as a reasonable lender, the Holder has been able to make its decision to extend the Funding Loan [or an interest therein] and purchase the Governmental Lender Note [or an interest therein]. The Funding Lender understands that the Governmental Lender Note and the Borrower Loan Agreement are not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and that such registration is not legally required as of the date hereof; and further understands that the Governmental Lender Note and the Borrower Loan Agreement (i) are not being registered or otherwise qualified for sale under the "Blue Sky" laws and regulations of any state, (ii) will not be listed in any stock or other securities exchange, (iii) will not carry a rating from any rating service and (iv) will be delivered in a form which is not readily marketable. The Holder acknowledges that it has not relied upon the Governmental Lender for any information in connection with the Holder's purchase of the Governmental Lender Note [or an interest therein].

5. As of the date hereof, the Holder is an Approved Transferee (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement).

6. The Holder acknowledges that it is purchasing the Governmental Lender Note for investment for its own account and not with a present view toward resale or the distribution thereof, in that we do not now intend to resell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of our interests in the Governmental Lender Note. Subject to paragraph 7 below, the Funding Lender acknowledges and agrees that the Governmental Lender Note, or interests therein, can be sold and subsequently transferred only to purchasers that execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender representations from the transferee to substantially the same effect as these required transferee representations or in such other form authorized under the Funding Loan Agreement with no revisions except as may be approved in writing by the Governmental Lender.

7. In the event any placement memorandum to be provided to any subsequent buyer or beneficial owner of such portion of the Governmental Lender Note will disclose information with respect to the Governmental Lender other than its name, location and type of political subdivision and general information with respect to the Funding Loan and Borrower Loan and related documents, the Holder will provide the Governmental Lender with a draft of such placement memorandum and the Governmental Lender shall have the right to approve any description of the Governmental Lender therein (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld).

8. The Funding Lender understands that the Governmental Lender Note is a limited obligation of the Governmental Lender; payable solely from funds and moneys pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement, and that the liabilities and obligations of the Governmental Lender with respect to the Governmental Lender Note are expressly limited as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and related documents. The Funding Lender acknowledges that the Governmental Lender Note is not an indebtedness of the Governmental Lender or a charge against its general credit or the general credit taxing powers of the State, the Governmental Lender, or any other political subdivision thereof, and shall never give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender, and neither the Governmental Lender, the State nor any other political subdivision thereof shall be liable for the payments of principal of and, premium, if any, and interest on the Governmental Lender Note, and the Governmental Lender Note is payable from no other source, but are special, limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely out of the Security and receipts of the Governmental Lender derived pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement. The Funding Lender acknowledges that no holder of the Governmental Lender Note or any interest therein, has the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State, the Governmental Lender or any other political subdivision thereof to pay the Governmental Lender Note or the interest or premium, if any, thereon.

9. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given such terms in the Funding Loan Agreement.

The PrivateBank and Trust Company

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

Exhibit "C"
(To Ordinance)

Borrower Loan Agreement

BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT

Between

CITY OF CHICAGO,

as Governmental Lender

and

EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

an Illinois limited partnership,

as Borrower

Dated as of _____, 20____

Relating to:

[\$ _____]

Funding Loan originated by The PrivateBank and Trust Company,

as Funding Lender

The interest of the City of Chicago (the "Governmental Lender") in this Borrower Loan Agreement (except for certain rights described herein) has been pledged and assigned to The PrivateBank and Trust Company, as funding lender (the "Funding Lender"), under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, by and between the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, under which the Funding Lender is originating a loan to the Governmental Lender the proceeds of which are to be used to fund the Borrower Loan made under this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Table of Contents

RECITALS	1
ARTICLE I.....	2
DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION.....	2
Section 1.1. Specific Definitions.	2
Section 1.2. Definitions.	3
ARTICLE II GENERAL.....	18
Section 2.1. Origination of Borrower Loan.	18
Section 2.2. Security for the Funding Loan.	19
Section 2.3. Loan; Borrower Note; Conditions to Closing.....	19
Section 2.4. Borrower Loan Payments.	20
Section 2.5. Additional Borrower Payments.	21
Section 2.6. Overdue Payments; Payments if Default.	22
Section 2.7. Calculation of Interest Payments and Deposits to Real Estate Related Reserve Funds.	22
Section 2.8. Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds.	22
Section 2.9. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside.....	23
Section 2.10. Borrower Loan Disbursements.	23
ARTICLE III [RESERVED].....	23
ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.....	23
Section 4.1. Borrower Representations.	24
Section 4.1.1 Organization; Special Purpose.....	24
Section 4.1.2 Proceedings; Enforceability.....	24
Section 4.1.3 No Conflicts.....	24
Section 4.1.4 Litigation; Adverse Facts.....	25
Section 4.1.5 Agreements; Consents; Approvals.	26
Section 4.1.6 Title.....	26
Section 4.1.7 Survey.....	27
Section 4.1.8 No Bankruptcy Filing.	27

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
Section 4.1.9 Full and Accurate Disclosure.....	27
Section 4.1.10 No Plan Assets.....	27
Section 4.1.11 Compliance.....	27
Section 4.1.12 Contracts.....	28
Section 4.1.13 Financial Information.....	28
Section 4.1.14 Condemnation.....	28
Section 4.1.15 Federal Reserve Regulations.....	28
Section 4.1.16 Utilities and Public Access.....	28
Section 4.1.17 Not a Foreign Person.....	29
Section 4.1.18 Separate Lots.....	29
Section 4.1.19 Assessments.....	29
Section 4.1.20 Enforceability.....	29
Section 4.1.21 Insurance.....	29
Section 4.1.22 Use of Property; Licenses.....	29
Section 4.1.23 Flood Zone.....	30
Section 4.1.24 Physical Condition.....	30
Section 4.1.25 Encroachments.....	30
Section 4.1.26 State Law Requirements.....	30
Section 4.1.27 Filing and Recording Taxes.....	30
Section 4.1.28 Investment Company Act.....	31
Section 4.1.29 Fraudulent Transfer.....	31
Section 4.1.30 Ownership of the Borrower.....	31
Section 4.1.31 Environmental Matters.....	31
Section 4.1.32 Name; Principal Place of Business.....	32
Section 4.1.33 Subordinated Debt.....	32
Section 4.1.34 Filing of Taxes.....	32
Section 4.1.35 General Tax.....	32
Section 4.1.36 Approval of the Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents.....	32
Section 4.1.37 Funding Loan Agreement.....	33

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
Section 4.1.38 Americans with Disabilities Act.....	33
Section 4.1.39 Requirements of Code and Regulations.	33
Section 4.1.40 Regulatory Agreement.....	33
Section 4.1.41 Intention to Hold Project.	33
Section 4.1.42 Concerning General Partner.	33
Section 4.1.43 Government and Private Approvals.....	34
Section 4.1.44 Concerning Guarantor.	35
Section 4.1.45 No Material Defaults.	35
Section 4.1.46 Payment of Taxes. Except as previously disclosed to Funding Lender in writing:	35
Section 4.1.47 Rights to Project Agreements and Licenses.	36
Section 4.1.48 Patriot Act Compliance.....	36
Section 4.1.49 Rent Schedule.	36
Section 4.1.50 Other Documents.....	37
Section 4.1.51 Subordinate Loan Documents.....	37
Section 4.1.52 [Reserved].....	37
Section 4.2. Survival of Representations and Covenants.	37
ARTICLE V AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	37
Section 5.1. Existence.....	37
Section 5.2. Taxes and Other Charges.....	38
Section 5.3. Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Physical Condition.....	38
Section 5.4. Litigation.....	38
Section 5.5. Performance of Other Agreements.	38
Section 5.6. Notices.	39
Section 5.7. Cooperate in Legal Proceedings.	39
Section 5.8. Further Assurances.	39
Section 5.9. Delivery of Financial Information.	40
Section 5.10. Environmental Matters.	40
Section 5.11. Governmental Lender's and Funding Lender's Fees.....	40
Section 5.12. Estoppel Statement.	40

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
Section 5.13. Defense of Actions.	41
Section 5.14. Expenses.	41
Section 5.15. Indemnity.	42
Section 5.16. No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by the Governmental Funding Lender.	45
Section 5.17. Right of Access to the Project.	45
Section 5.18. Notice of Default.	45
Section 5.19. Covenant with Governmental Lender and Funding Lender.	45
Section 5.20. Obligation of the Borrower to Construct or Rehabilitate the Project.	46
Section 5.21. Maintenance of Insurance.	46
Section 5.22. Information; Statements and Reports.	46
Section 5.23. Additional Notices.	47
Section 5.24. Compliance with Other Agreements; Legal Requirements.	48
Section 5.25. Completion and Maintenance of Project.	49
Section 5.26. Fixtures.	49
Section 5.27. Income from Project.	49
Section 5.28. Leases and Occupancy Agreements.	50
Section 5.29. Project Agreements and Licenses.	51
Section 5.30. Payment of Debt Payments.	51
Section 5.31. ERISA.	51
Section 5.32. Patriot Act Compliance.	51
Section 5.33. Funds from Equity Investor.	51
Section 5.34. Tax Covenants. The Borrower further represents, warrants and covenants as follows:	52
Section 5.35. Payment of Rebate.	57
Section 5.36. Covenants under Funding Loan Agreement.	59
Section 5.37. Notice of Default.	59
ARTICLE VI NEGATIVE COVENANTS.	59
Section 6.1. Management Agreement.	60

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
Section 6.2. Dissolution. Dissolve or liquidate, in whole or in part, merge with or consolidate into another Person.....	60
Section 6.3. Change in Business or Operation of Property.	60
Section 6.4. Debt Cancellation.	60
Section 6.5. Assets.....	60
Section 6.6. Prohibited Transfers.....	61
Section 6.7. Debt.....	61
Section 6.8. Assignment of Rights.	61
Section 6.9. Principal Place of Business.....	61
Section 6.10. Partnership Agreement.	61
Section 6.11. ERISA.....	61
Section 6.12. No Hedging Arrangements.....	62
Section 6.13. Loans and Investments; Distributions; Related Party Payments.	62
Section 6.14. Amendment of Related Documents or CC&R's.	62
Section 6.15. Personal Property.....	62
Section 6.16. Fiscal Year.	63
Section 6.17. Publicity.....	63
Section 6.18. Subordinate Loan Documents.....	63
Section 6.19. [Reserved].....	63
ARTICLE VII RESERVED	63
ARTICLE VIII DEFAULTS	63
Section 8.1. Events of Default.	63
Section 8.2. Remedies.....	68
Section 8.2.1. Acceleration.	68
Section 8.2.2. Remedies Cumulative.....	68
Section 8.2.3. Delay.....	69
Section 8.2.4. Set Off; Waiver of Set Off.....	69
Section 8.2.5. Assumption of Obligations.....	70
Section 8.2.6. Accounts Receivable.	70

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
Section 8.2.7 Defaults under Other Documents.	70
Section 8.2.8 Abatement of Disbursements.....	70
Section 8.2.9 Completion of Improvements.	70
Section 8.2.10 Right to Directly Enforce.....	71
Section 8.2.11 Power of Attorney.....	71
ARTICLE IX SPECIAL PROVISIONS	72
Section 9.1. Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction.	72
Section 9.1.1 Cooperation.....	72
Section 9.1.2 Use of Information.....	73
Section 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Secondary Market Disclosure Documents.	74
Section 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings.....	74
Section 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure.....	74
Section 9.1.6 Contribution.....	75
ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS	75
Section 10.1. Notices.	75
Section 10.2. Brokers and Financial Advisors.....	77
Section 10.3. Survival.....	77
Section 10.4. Preferences.....	78
Section 10.5. Waiver of Notice.....	78
Section 10.6. Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses.	78
Section 10.7. Publicity.....	78
Section 10.8. Construction of Documents.	79
Section 10.9. No Third-Party Beneficiaries.....	79
Section 10.10. Assignment.	79
Section 10.11. [Reserved].....	80
Section 10.12. Governmental Lender, Funding Lender and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership.....	80
Section 10.13. Release.....	80
Section 10.14. Term of Borrower Loan Agreement.	80

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
Section 10.15. Reimbursement of Expenses.....	81
Section 10.16. Permitted Contests.....	81
Section 10.17. Funding Lender Approval of Instruments and Parties.....	82
Section 10.18. Funding Lender Determination of Facts.....	82
Section 10.19. Calendar Months.....	82
Section 10.20. Determinations by Lender.	82
Section 10.21. Governing Law.	83
Section 10.22. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue.	83
Section 10.23. Successors and Assigns.	83
Section 10.24. Severability.	83
Section 10.25. Entire Agreement; Amendment and Waiver.	83
Section 10.26. Counterparts.....	84
Section 10.27. Captions.	84
Section 10.28. Servicer.....	84
Section 10.29. Beneficiary Parties as Third-Party Beneficiary.	84
Section 10.30. Waiver of Trial by Jury.....	84
Section 10.31. Time of the Essence.....	84
Section 10.33. Reference Date.....	84
ARTICLE XI LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY	85
Section 11.1. Intentionally Deleted.	85
Section 11.2. Limitation on Liability of Governmental Lender.	85
Section 11.3. Waiver of Personal Liability.....	85
Section 11.4. Limitation on Liability of Funding Lender's Officers, Employees, Etc.	86
Section 11.5. Delivery of Reports, Etc.	87

BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT (this "**Borrower Loan Agreement**") is entered into as of the first day of _____, 20___, between the **CITY OF CHICAGO**, a municipality and home rule unit of local government duly organized and validly existing under the constitution and laws of the State of Illinois (together with its successors and assigns, the "**Governmental Lender**"), and **EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**, an Illinois limited partnership (together with its successors and assigns, the "**Borrower**").

WITNESSETH:

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender has been duly created and organized pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Article VII, Section 6 of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois, for the purpose of providing a means of financing the costs of residential ownership and development that will provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for persons of low and moderate income at prices or rentals they can afford; and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender is authorized: (a) to make loans to any person to provide financing for rental residential developments located within the jurisdiction of the Governmental Lender and intended to be occupied in part by persons of low and moderate income, as determined by the Governmental Lender; (b) to incur indebtedness for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish necessary reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with the incurrence of such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues, receipts or resources of the Governmental Lender, including the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans, and to mortgage, pledge or grant security interests in such loans or other property of the Governmental Lender in order to secure the payment of the principal or redemption price of and interest on such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has applied to the Governmental Lender for a loan (the "**Borrower Loan**") for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, renovation, and equipping of low-and moderate-income residential facilities consisting of an existing five-story, residential building and related common facilities containing 153 dwelling units consisting of one one-bedroom manager-occupied unit, 152 units, all 152 of which are available to households with incomes up to 60% of area median income, and dedicated for use as low income housing pursuant to the Housing Act (defined herein), and 21 parking spaces, located in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, known or to be known as East Park Apartments (collectively, the "**Project**"); and

WHEREAS, the Borrower's repayment obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement are evidenced by the Borrower Note, as defined herein; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested the Governmental Lender to enter into that certain Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith (the "Funding Loan Agreement"), between the Governmental Lender and The PrivateBank and Trust Company (the "Funding Lender"), under which the Funding Lender will make a loan (the "Funding Loan") to the Governmental Lender, the proceeds of which will be loaned under this Borrower Loan Agreement to the Borrower to finance the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, development, equipping and/or operation of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower Loan is secured by, among other things, that certain Construction Mortgage, Security Agreement, Assignment of Leases and Rents, and Fixture Filing (as amended, restated and/or supplemented from time to time, the "Security Instrument"), of even date herewith and assigned to the Funding Lender to secure the Funding Loan, encumbering the Project, and will be advanced to Borrower pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Construction Funding Agreement and the Funding Loan Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Specific Definitions.

For all purposes of this Borrower Loan Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires: Unless specifically defined herein, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Security Instrument or, if not defined in the Security Instrument, in the Funding Loan Agreement.

All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with GAAP.

All references in this instrument to designated "Articles," "Sections" and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.

All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

Unless otherwise specified, (i) all references to sections and schedules are to those in this Borrower Loan Agreement, (ii) the words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import refer to this Borrower Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision, (iii) all definitions are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms

defined and (iv) the word “including” means “including but not limited to.”

Section 1.2. Definitions.

The following terms, when used in this Borrower Loan Agreement (including when used in the above recitals), shall have the following meanings:

“**Act of Bankruptcy**” shall mean the filing of a petition in bankruptcy (or any other commencement of a bankruptcy or similar proceeding) under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or similar law, now or hereafter in effect; provided that, in the case of an involuntary proceeding, such proceeding is not dismissed within ninety (90) days after the commencement thereof.

“**ADA**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.38 hereof.

“**Additional Borrower Payments**” shall mean the payments payable pursuant to Section 2.5 (Additional Borrower Payments), Section 2.6 (Overdue Payments; Payments in Default), Section 5.14 (Expenses), Section 10 of the Borrower Note (Voluntary and Involuntary Payments), and Section(s) _____ of the Construction Funding Agreement.

“**Agreement of Environmental Indemnification**” shall mean the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, of even date herewith, executed by the Borrower and Guarantor for the benefit of the Funding Lender and any lawful holder, owner or pledgee of the Borrower Note from time to time.

“**Appraisal**” shall mean an appraisal of the Project and Improvements, which appraisal shall be (i) performed by a qualified appraiser licensed in the State selected by Funding Lender, and (ii) satisfactory to Funding Lender (including, without limitation, as adjusted pursuant to any internal review thereof by Funding Lender) in all respects.

“**Architect**” shall mean any licensed architect, space planner or design professional that Borrower may engage from time to time, with the approval of Funding Lender, to design any portion of the Improvements, including the preparation of the Plans and Specifications.

“**Architect’s Agreement**” means any agreement that Borrower and any Architect from time to time may execute pursuant to which Borrower engages such Architect to design any portion of the Improvements, including the preparation of the Plans and Specifications, as approved by Funding Lender.

“**Authorized Borrower Representative**” shall mean a person at the time designated and authorized to act on behalf of the Borrower by a written certificate furnished to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer and containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Borrower by its Borrower Controlling Entity which certificate may designate one or more alternates.

“**Bankruptcy Code**” shall mean the United States Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended from time to time, or any substitute or replacement legislation.

“Bankruptcy Event” means any of the following: (i) (A) the commencement of a voluntary case under one or more of the Insolvency Laws by the Borrower; (B) the acknowledgment in writing by the Borrower that it is unable to pay its debts generally as they mature; (C) the making of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors by the Borrower; (D) the commencement of an involuntary case under one or more Insolvency Laws against the Borrower; or (E) the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, custodian, sequestrator, trustee or other similar officer who exercises control over the Borrower or any substantial part of the assets of the Borrower provided that any proceeding or case under (D) or (E) above is not dismissed within 60 days after filing; or (ii) Any of General Partner or Guarantor (or any Affiliate of General Partner or Guarantor) files an involuntary petition against Borrower under one or more of the Insolvency Laws.

“Bankruptcy Proceeding” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.8 hereof.

“Beneficiary Parties” shall mean, collectively, the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender.

“Borrower” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Borrower Controlling Entity” shall mean, if the Borrower is a partnership, any general partner or managing partner of the Borrower, or if the Borrower is a limited liability company, the manager or managing member of the Borrower, or if the Borrower is a not for profit corporation, the shareholders thereof.

[“Borrower Deferred Equity” shall mean the Equity Contributions, if any to be made by the Equity Investor to Borrower pursuant to the Partnership Agreement, other than Borrower Initial Equity, in accordance with the following schedule:]

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>
\$ _____	_____, 20__
\$ _____	_____, 20__

“Borrower Initial Equity” shall mean an initial installment of the Equity Contributions made to Borrower by the Equity Investor in an amount of at least \$100.00 (ONE HUNDRED U.S. DOLLARS) to be made on or prior to the Closing Date.

“Borrower Loan” shall mean the mortgage loan made by the Governmental Lender to the Borrower pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, in the maximum principal amount of the Borrower Loan Amount, as evidenced by the Borrower Note.

“Borrower Loan Agreement” shall mean this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Borrower Loan Amount” shall mean [\$ _____], the original maximum aggregate principal amount of the Borrower Note.

“Borrower Loan Documents” shall mean this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Construction Funding Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Security Instrument, the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, the Guaranty, the Replacement Reserve Agreement, the Assignments required by the terms of the Construction Funding Agreement and all other documents or agreements evidencing or relating to the Borrower Loan.

“Borrower Loan Payment Date” shall mean (i) the date upon which regularly scheduled Borrower Loan Payments are due pursuant to the Borrower Note, or (ii) any other date on which the Borrower Note is prepaid or paid, whether at the scheduled maturity or upon the acceleration of the maturity thereof.

“Borrower Loan Payments” shall mean the monthly loan payments payable pursuant to the Borrower Note.

“Borrower Loan Proceeds” shall mean proceeds of the Borrower Loan, to be disbursed in accordance with Section 2.10 of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Agreement.

“Borrower Note” shall mean that certain Multifamily Note dated as of the Closing Date in the original maximum principal amount of \$ _____ made by Borrower and payable to Governmental Lender, as endorsed and assigned to the Funding Lender, as it may be amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“Borrower Payment Obligations” shall mean all payment obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents, including, but not limited to, the Borrower Loan Payments and the Additional Borrower Payments.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, or (ii) a day on which federally insured depository institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois or the cities in which the offices of the Funding Lender are located are authorized or obligated by law, regulation, governmental decree or executive order to be closed.

“Calendar Month” shall mean each of the twelve (12) calendar months of the year.

“CC&R’s” shall mean any covenants, conditions, restrictions, maintenance agreements or reciprocal easement agreements affecting the Project or the Mortgaged Property.

“City” shall mean the City of Chicago, Illinois.

“Closing Date” shall mean _____, 20__, the date that the initial Borrower Loan Proceeds are disbursed hereunder.

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as in effect on the Closing Date or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations issued on

the Closing Date, together with applicable proposed, temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

“Collateral” shall mean all collateral described in (i) this Borrower Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, all property in which the Funding Lender is granted a security interest pursuant to any provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement), (ii) the Security Instrument, or (iii) any other Security Document, which Collateral shall include the Project, all of which collateral is pledged and assigned to Funding Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement to secure the Funding Loan.

“Completion” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.25.

“Completion Date” shall mean _____, 20__.

“Computation Date” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 1.148-3(e) of the Regulations.

“Condemnation” shall mean any action or proceeding or notice relating to any proposed or actual condemnation or other taking, or conveyance in lieu thereof, of all or any part of the Project, whether direct or indirect.

“Construction Consultant” shall mean a third-party architect or engineer selected and retained by Funding Lender, at the cost and expense of Borrower, to monitor the progress of construction and/or rehabilitation of the Project and to inspect the Improvements to confirm compliance with this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Construction Contract” shall mean any agreement that Borrower and any Contractor from time to time may execute pursuant to which Borrower engages the Contractor to construct any portion of the Improvements, as approved by Funding Lender.

“Construction Escrow Agreement” shall mean that certain Escrow Agreement, dated _____, 20__, among the Title Company named therein, in its capacity as escrow agent, Governmental Lender, Funding Lender, any subordinate lenders named therein, and Borrower, as such agreement may be amended, modified, supplemented and replaced from time to time.

“Construction Funding Agreement” means that certain Note Acquisition and Bridge Loan Agreement of even date herewith, between the Funding Lender, [as agent for the Governmental Lender,] and Borrower, pursuant to which the Borrower Loan will be advanced by the Funding Lender (or the Servicer on its behalf), as agent of the Governmental Lender, to the Borrower as such agreement may be amended, modified, supplemented and replaced from time to time.

“Construction Schedule” shall mean a schedule of construction or rehabilitation progress with the anticipated commencement and completion dates of each phase of construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, and the anticipated date and amounts of each Disbursement for the same, as approved by Funding Lender.

[Continuing Disclosure Agreement] shall mean that certain Continuing Disclosure Agreement of even date herewith, between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, pursuant to which the Borrower agrees to provide certain information with respect to the Project, the Borrower and the Funding Loan subsequent to the Closing Date, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.]

“Contractor” shall mean any licensed general contractor or subcontractor that Borrower may directly engage from time to time, with the approval of Funding Lender, to construct and/or rehabilitate any portion of the Improvements.

“Contractual Obligation” shall mean, for any Person, any debt or equity security issued by that Person, and any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, contract, undertaking, instrument or agreement (written or oral) to which such Person is a party or by which it is bound, or to which it or any of its assets is subject.

“Cost Breakdown” shall mean the budget for the Project attached as an exhibit to the Construction Funding Agreement and as the same may be amended from time to time with Funding Lender’s consent.

“Costs of Funding” shall mean the Governmental Lender’s Closing Fee and the fees, costs, expenses and other charges incurred in connection with the funding of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, the negotiation and preparation of this Borrower Loan Agreement and each of the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents and shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following: (i) counsel fees (including but not limited to Tax Counsel, counsel to the Governmental Lender, Borrower’s counsel, and Funding Lender’s counsel); (ii) financial advisor fees incurred in connection with the closing of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan; (iii) certifying and authenticating agent fees and expenses related to funding of the Funding Loan; (iv) printing costs (for any preliminary and final offering materials relating to the Funding Loan); (v) any recording fees; (vi) any additional fees charged by the Governmental Lender; and (vii) costs incurred in connection with the required public notices generally and costs of the public hearing.

“Costs of Funding Deposit” shall mean the amount required to be deposited by the Borrower with the Title Company (or a separate escrow company, if applicable) to pay Costs of Funding in connection with the closing of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan on the Closing Date.

“Cost of Improvements” shall mean the costs for the Improvements, as set forth on the Cost Breakdown.

“County” shall mean Cook County, Illinois.

“Date of Disbursement” shall mean the date of a Disbursement.

“Day” or “Days” shall mean calendar days unless expressly stated to be Business Days.

“Debt” shall mean, as to any Person, any of such Person’s liabilities, including all

indebtedness (whether recourse and nonrecourse, short-term and long-term, direct and contingent), all committed and unfunded liabilities, and all unfunded liabilities, that would appear upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

“Default Rate” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Borrower Note.

“Determination of Taxability” shall mean (i) a determination by the Commissioner or any District Director of the Internal Revenue Service, (ii) a private ruling or Technical Advice Memorandum concerning the Governmental Lender Note issued by the National Office of the Internal Revenue Service in which Governmental Lender and Borrower were afforded the opportunity to participate, (iii) a determination by any court of competent jurisdiction, (iv) the enactment of legislation or (v) receipt by the Funding Lender, at the request of the Governmental Lender, the Borrower or the Funding Lender, of an opinion of Tax Counsel, in each case to the effect that the interest on the Governmental Lender Note is includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes of any holder or any former holder of all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Note, other than a holder who is a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” (as such terms are defined in Section 147(a) of the Code) to a “substantial user”; provided, however, that no such Determination of Taxability under clause (i) or (iii) shall be deemed to have occurred if the Governmental Lender (at the sole expense of the Borrower), the Funding Lender (at the sole expense of the Borrower) or the Borrower is contesting such determination, has elected to contest such determination in good faith and is proceeding with all applicable dispatch to prosecute such contest until the earliest of (a) a final determination from which no appeal may be taken with respect to such determination, (b) abandonment of such appeal by the Governmental Lender or the Borrower, as the case may be, or (c) one year from the date of initial determination.

“Developer Fee” shall mean the fees and/or compensation payable to Habitat East Park Redevelopment, LLC, as developer, pursuant to the Development Fee Agreement dated _____, 20__, between Borrower and such developer, which fees and/or compensation shall not be paid except as otherwise permitted pursuant to Section 6.13(b).

“Disbursement” means a disbursement of Borrower Loan Proceeds and Other Borrower Moneys pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Engineer” shall mean any licensed civic, structural, mechanical, electrical, soils, environmental or other engineer that Borrower may engage from time to time, with the approval of Funding Lender, to perform any engineering services with respect to any portion of the Improvements.

“Engineer’s Contract” shall mean any agreement that Borrower and any Engineer from time to time may execute pursuant to which Borrower engages such Engineer to perform any engineering services with respect to any portion of the Improvements, as approved by Funding Lender.

“Equipment” shall have the meaning given to the term in the UCC.

“Equity Contributions” shall mean the equity to be contributed by, or on behalf of, the Equity Investor to Borrower, in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

“Equity Investor” shall mean Stratford East Park Investors Limited Partnership, a Massachusetts limited partnership, its successors and assigns.

“ERISA” shall mean the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“ERISA Affiliate” shall mean all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades and business (whether or not incorporated) under common control and all other entities which, together with the Borrower, are treated as a single employer under any or all of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

“Event of Default” shall mean any Event of Default set forth in Section 8.1 of this Borrower Loan Agreement. An Event of Default shall “exist” if a Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing beyond any applicable cure period.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Expenses of the Project” shall mean, for any period, the current expenses; paid or accrued, for the operation, maintenance and current repair of the Project, (including the funding of any replacement reserve) as calculated in accordance with GAAP, and shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, employee benefits, cost of materials and supplies, costs of routine repairs, renewals, replacements and alterations occurring in the usual course of business, costs and expenses properly designated as capital expenditures (e.g., repairs which would not be payable from amounts on deposit in a repair and replacement fund held pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents), a management fee (however characterized) not to exceed 6.0% of Gross Income, costs of billings and collections, costs of insurance, and costs of audits. Expenses of the Project shall not include any payments, however characterized, on account of any subordinate financing in respect of the Project or other indebtedness, allowance for depreciation, amortization or other non-cash items, gains and losses or prepaid expenses not customarily prepaid.

“Fair Market Value” shall mean the price at which a willing buyer would purchase the investment from a willing seller in a bona fide, arm’s length transaction (determined as of the date the contract to purchase or sell the investment becomes binding) if the investment is traded on an established securities market (within the meaning of Section 1273 of the Code) and, otherwise, the term “Fair Market Value” means the acquisition price in a bona fide arm’s length transaction (as referenced above) if (i) the investment is a certificate of deposit that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (ii) the investment is an agreement with specifically negotiated withdrawal or reinvestment provisions and a specifically negotiated interest rate (for example, a guaranteed investment contract, a forward supply contract or other investment agreement) that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (iii) the investment is a United States Treasury Security State and Local Government Series that

is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations of the United States Bureau of Public Debt, or (iv) the investment is an interest in any commingled investment fund in which the Governmental Lender and related parties do not own more than a ten percent (10%) beneficial interest therein if the return paid by the fund is without regard to the source of investment.

“FHLB Grant” means a grant, if any, in the amount of \$850,000 made by the Federal Home Loan Bank through the Funding Lender to the Sponsor (as defined herein) which the Sponsor shall in turn loan such funds to the Borrower in relation to the Project.

“Funding Lender” shall mean The PrivateBank and Trust Company, an Illinois state chartered bank, in its capacity as lender of the Funding Loan.

“Funding Loan” means the Funding Loan in the original maximum principal amount of \$_____ made by Funding Lender to Governmental Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement, the proceeds of which are used by the Governmental Lender to make the Borrower Loan.

“Funding Loan Agreement” means the Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, between the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, as it may from time to time be supplemented, modified or amended by one or more amendments or other instruments supplemental thereto pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

“Funding Loan Documents” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“GAAP” shall mean generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the date of the application thereof and consistently applied throughout the periods covered by the applicable financial statements.

“General Partner” shall mean East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, and/or any other Person that the partners of the Borrower, with the prior written approval of the Funding Lender (or as otherwise permitted with the Funding Lender’s approval pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents), select to be a general partner of the Borrower.

“Governmental Authority” shall mean (i) any governmental municipality or political subdivision thereof, (ii) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, department, instrumentality or public body, or (iii) any court, administrative tribunal or public utility, agency, commission, office or authority of any nature whatsoever for any governmental unit (federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise), now or hereafter in existence.

“Governmental Lender” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Governmental Lender Note” shall mean that certain City of Chicago Multi-Family Housing Revenue Note (East Park Apartments), Series 20__, dated the Closing Date in the original maximum principal amount of [\$_____]. made by the Governmental Lender and

payable to Funding Lender, as it may be amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“Governmental Lender’s Closing Fee” shall mean an amount equal to 1.5% of the original principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note. The Governmental Lender’s Closing Fee is payable to the Governmental Lender on the Closing Date, pursuant to Section 2.3(c)(iii) hereof.

“Gross Income” shall mean all receipts, revenues, income and other moneys received or collected by or on behalf of Borrower and derived from the ownership or operation of the Project, if any, and all rights to receive the same, whether in the form of accounts, accounts receivable, contract rights or other rights, and the proceeds of such rights, and whether now owned or held or hereafter coming into existence and proceeds received upon the foreclosure sale of the Project. Gross Income shall not include loan proceeds, equity or capital contributions, or tenant security deposits being held by Borrower in accordance with applicable law.

“Gross Proceeds” shall mean, without duplication, the aggregate of:

(a) the net amount (after payment of all expenses of originating the Funding Loan) of Funding Loan proceeds received by the Governmental Lender as a result of the origination of the Funding Loan;

(b) all amounts received by the Governmental Lender as a result of the investment of the Funding Loan proceeds;

(c) any amounts held in any fund or account to the extent that the Governmental Lender reasonably expects to use the amounts in such fund to pay any portion of the Funding Loan; and

(d) any securities or obligations pledged by the Governmental Lender or by the Borrower as security for the payment of any portion of the Funding Loan.

“Guarantor” shall mean The Habitat Company LLC, an Illinois limited liability company or any other person or entity which may hereafter become a Guarantor of any of the Borrower’s obligations under the Borrower Loan.

“Guaranty” shall mean, collectively, (i) the Guaranty of Payment, of even date herewith, by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Funding Lender, and (ii) the Guaranty of Completion, of even date herewith, by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Funding Lender.

“Housing Act” shall mean the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 USC §1437, et seq.), as amended from time to time, any successor legislation and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof.

“Improvements” shall mean the multifamily residential project of 153 units, consisting of one one-bedroom manager occupied residential unit, and 152 rental units all of which will be income-restricted, together with related common areas and parking facilities, to be substantially rehabilitated, renovated, and constructed upon the Land and known or to be known as East Park

Apartments, and all other buildings, structures, fixtures, wiring, systems, equipment and other improvements and personal property to be constructed, rehabilitated and/or installed at or on the Land in accordance with the Cost Breakdown and the Plans and Specifications.

“Indemnified Party” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.15 hereof.

“Insolvency Laws” means the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §101, et seq., together with any other federal or state law affecting debtor and creditor rights or relating to the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution, liquidation or similar proceeding, as amended from time to time, to the extent applicable to Borrower.

“Installment Computation Date” shall mean any Computation Date other than the first Computation Date or the final Computation Date.

“Interest Rate” shall mean the rate of interest accruing on the Borrower Loan pursuant to the Borrower Note.

“Land” means the real property described on Exhibit A to the Security Instrument.

“Late Charge” shall mean the amount due and payable as a late charge on overdue payments under the Borrower Note, as provided in Section 7 of the Borrower Note and Section 2.5 hereof.

“Legal Action” shall mean an action, suit, investigation, inquiry, proceeding or arbitration at law or in equity or before or by any foreign or domestic court, arbitrator or other Governmental Authority.

“Legal Requirements” shall mean statutes, laws, rules, orders, regulations, ordinances, judgments, decrees and injunctions of Governmental Authorities affecting all or part of the Project or any property (including the Project) or the construction, rehabilitation, use, alteration or operation thereof, whether now or hereafter enacted and in force, and all permits, licenses and authorizations and regulations relating thereto, and all covenants, agreements, restrictions and encumbrances contained in any instrument, either of record or known to the Borrower, at any time in force affecting all or part of the Project, including any that may (i) require repairs, modifications or alterations in or to all or part of the Project, or (ii) in any way limit the use and enjoyment thereof.

“Liabilities” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.15 hereof. “Licenses” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.22 hereof.

“Lien” shall mean any interest, or claim thereof, in the Project securing an obligation owed to, or a claim by, any Person other than the owner of the Project, whether such interest is based on common law, statute or contract, including the lien or security interest arising from a deed of trust, mortgage, deed to secure debt, assignment, encumbrance, pledge, security agreement, conditional sale or trust receipt or a lease, consignment or bailment for security purposes. The term “Lien” shall include reservations, exceptions, encroachments, easements,

rights of way, covenants, conditions, restrictions, leases and other title exceptions and encumbrances affecting the Project.

“Management Agreement” shall mean the Management Agreement (and a supplement thereto) between the Borrower and the Manager, pursuant to which the Manager is to manage the Project, as same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Manager” shall mean the management company to be employed by the Borrower and approved by the Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of any of the Borrower Loan Documents.

“Material Adverse Change” means any set of circumstances or events which (a) has or could reasonably be expected to have any material adverse effect whatsoever upon the validity or enforceability of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document; (b) is or could reasonably be expected to be material and adverse to the business, properties, assets, financial condition, results of operations or prospects of the Borrower, the General Partner, Guarantor or the Mortgaged Property; (c) could reasonably be expected to impair materially the ability of the Borrower, the General Partner, or Guarantor to duly and punctually pay or perform any of their respective obligations under any of the Borrower Loan Documents to which they are a party; or (d) impairs materially or could reasonably be expected to impair materially any rights of or benefits available to the Governmental Lender under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, including, without limitation, the ability of Governmental Lender or, upon the assignment of the Borrower Loan to it, of the Funding Lender, to the extent permitted, to enforce its legal remedies pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document.

“Mortgaged Property” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“Net Operating Income” shall mean: (i) the Gross Income, less (ii) the Expenses of the Project.

“Nonpurpose Investment” shall mean any investment property (as defined in Section 148(b) of the Code) that is acquired with the Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan and which is not acquired to carry out the governmental purpose of the Funding Loan.

“Other Borrower Moneys” shall mean monies of Borrower other than Borrower Loan Proceeds and includes, but is not limited to, the Subordinate Debt, Net Operating Income, the Borrower’s Equity Contributions and any other funds contributed by or loaned to the Borrower for application to the Cost of Improvements or other costs associated with the Project.

“Other Charges” shall mean all maintenance charges, impositions other than Taxes, insurance premiums, and any other charges, including vault charges and license fees for the use of vaults, chutes and similar areas adjoining the Project, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Project or any part thereof.

“Partnership Agreement” shall mean that certain Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Borrower dated _____, 20__, as the same may be amended, restated or modified in accordance with its terms.

“Patriot Act” shall mean the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT ACT) of 2001, as the same may be amended from time to time, and corresponding provisions of future laws.

“Patriot Act Offense” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.48 hereof.

“Payment Obligations” shall mean all obligations of Borrower for the payment of money to the Governmental Lender or to any other person under the Borrower Note, this Borrower Loan Agreement or under any other Borrower Loan Document.

“Permitted Encumbrances” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“Permitted Lease” shall mean a lease and occupancy agreement pursuant to the form approved by Funding Lender, to a residential tenant in compliance with the Legal Requirements, providing for an initial term of not less than six (6) months nor more than two (2) years.

“Person” shall mean a natural person, a partnership, a joint venture, an unincorporated association, a limited liability company, a corporation, a trust, any other legal entity, or any Governmental Authority.

“Plan” shall mean (i) an employee benefit or other plan established or maintained by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate or to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions and (ii) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.

“Plans and Specifications” shall mean the plans and specifications for the construction and/or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Project approved by Funding Lender.

“Potential Default” shall mean the occurrence of an event which, under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, would, but for the giving of notice or passage of time, be an Event of Default.

“Prepayment Premium” shall mean any premium payable by the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents in connection with a prepayment of the Borrower Note (including any prepayment premium as set forth in the Borrower Note).

“Prohibited Transfer” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“Project” shall mean the Mortgaged Property (as defined in the Security Instrument) and Improvements thereon owned by the Borrower and encumbered by the Security Instrument,

together with all rights pertaining to such real property and Improvements, as more particularly described in the Granting Clauses of the Security Instrument and referred to therein as the "Mortgaged Property."

"Project Agreements and Licenses" shall mean any and all Construction Contracts, Engineer's Contracts and Management Agreements, and all other rights, licenses, permits, easements, franchises, authorizations, approvals and agreements relating to use, occupancy, operation or leasing of the Project or the Mortgaged Property.

"Provided Information" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1 (a) hereof.

"Qualified Project Costs" shall mean costs paid with respect to the Project that meet each of the following requirements: (i) the costs are properly chargeable to capital account (or would be so chargeable with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct such costs) in accordance with general federal income tax principles and in accordance with Section 1.103-8(a)(1) of the Regulations, provided, however, that only such portion of the interest accrued during rehabilitation or construction of the Project (in the case of rehabilitation, with respect to vacated units only) shall be eligible to be a Qualified Project Cost as bears the same ratio to all such interest as the Qualified Project Costs bear to all costs of the acquisition and construction or rehabilitation of the Project; and provided further that interest accruing after the date of completion of the Project shall not be a Qualified Project Cost; and provided still further that if any portion of the Project is being constructed or rehabilitated by an Affiliate (whether as general contractor or a subcontractor), Qualified Project Costs shall include only (A) the actual out of pocket costs incurred by such affiliate in constructing or rehabilitating the Project (or any portion thereof), (B) any reasonable fees for supervisory services actually rendered by such affiliate, and (C) any overhead expenses incurred by such affiliate which are directly attributable to the work performed on the Project, and shall not include, for example, intercompany profits resulting from members of an "affiliated group" (within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code) participating in the rehabilitation or construction of the Project or payments received by such affiliate due to early completion of the Project (or any portion thereof); (ii) the costs are paid with respect to a qualified residential rental project or projects within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code, (iii) the costs are paid after the earlier of 60 days prior to April 13, 2016, being the date on which the Governmental Lender first declared its "official intent" to reimburse costs paid with respect to the Project (within the meaning of Section 1.150-2 of the Regulations) or the date of issue of the Funding Loan, and (iv) if the costs of the acquisition and construction or rehabilitation of the Project were previously paid and are to be reimbursed with proceeds of the Funding Loan such costs were (A) "preliminary expenditures" (within the meaning of Section 1.150-2(f)(2) of the Regulations) with respect to the Project (such as architectural, engineering and soil testing services) incurred before commencement of acquisition and construction or rehabilitation of the Project that do not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the issue price of the Governmental Lender Note (as defined in Section 1.148-1 of the Regulations), or (B) were capital expenditures with respect to the Project that are reimbursed no later than 18 months after the later of the date the expenditure was paid or the date the Project is placed in service (but no later than three years after the expenditures is paid); provided, however, that (w) Costs of Funding shall not be deemed to be Qualified Project Costs; (x) fees, charges or profits (including, without limitation, developer fees) payable to the

Borrower or a “related person” (within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code) shall not be deemed to be Qualified Project Costs; (y) letter of credit fees and municipal bond insurance premiums which represent a transfer of credit risk shall be allocated between Qualified Project Costs and other costs and expenses to be paid from the proceeds of the Funding Loan; and (z) letter of credit fees and municipal bond insurance premiums which do not represent a transfer of credit risk (including, without limitation, letter of credit fees payable to a “related person” to the Borrower) shall not constitute Qualified Project Costs.

“**Rebate Amount**” shall mean, for any given period, the amount determined by the Rebate Analyst as required to be rebated or paid as a yield reduction payment to the United States of America with respect to the Funding Loan.

“**Rebate Analyst**” shall mean the rebate analyst selected by the Borrower prior to the Closing Date and acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. The initial Rebate Analyst shall be _____.

“**Rebate Analyst’s Fee**” shall mean the annual fee of the Rebate Analyst in the amount of \$ _____. The Rebate Analyst’s Fee is payable by the Borrower to the Rebate Analyst, commencing _____, _____, every fifth anniversary thereof, or as otherwise required by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Maturity Date.

“**Rebate Fund**” shall mean the Rebate Fund created pursuant to Section 5.35 hereof.

“**Redevelopment Agreement**” shall mean that certain Redevelopment Agreement of even date herewith, by and among the Governmental Lender, Borrower and the Sponsor.

“**Related Documents**” shall mean, collectively, any agreement or other document (other than the Borrower Loan Documents) granting a security interest (including each agreement that is the subject of any Borrower Loan Document), the Partnership Agreement, and any other agreement, instrument or other document (not constituting a Borrower Loan Document) relating to or executed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“**Replacement Reserve Agreement**” shall mean any replacement reserve agreement between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, as the same may be amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

“**Replacement Reserve Fund Requirement**” means Borrower’s funding obligations from time to time under the Replacement Reserve Agreement.

“**Retainage**” shall mean, for each Construction Contract, the greater of (a) ten percent (10%) of all amounts required to be paid by a Contractor under the Construction Contract and (b) the actual retainage required under such Construction Contract, which shall be released upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section _____ of the Construction Funding Agreement.

“**Secondary Market Disclosure Document**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.2 hereof.

“Secondary Market Transaction” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1 hereof.

“Securities” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1 hereof.

“Securities Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Security” shall have the meaning set forth in Article IV of the Funding Loan Agreement.

“Security Documents” shall mean the Security Instrument, the Replacement Reserve Agreement, the Assignment of Redevelopment Agreement (as such terms are defined in the Construction Funding Agreement), this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, the collateral assignment of the general partner’s interests of the Borrower, an Assignment of the Equity Investor’s capital contributions to the Borrower, an assignment of the Developer Fee, and such other security instruments that Funding Lender may reasonably request.

“Security Instrument” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Servicer” shall mean the Servicer contracting with or appointed by the Funding Lender to service the Borrower Loan. The initial Servicer shall be The PrivateBank and Trust Company.

“Servicing Agreement” shall mean any servicing agreement or master servicing agreement, if any, between the Servicer and the Funding Lender relating to the servicing of the Borrower Loan and any amendments thereto or any replacement thereof.

“Sponsor” shall mean Generations Housing Initiatives, an Illinois not for profit corporation.

“State” shall mean the State in which the Project is located.

“Subordinate Debt” shall mean the subordinate loans to Borrower (i) in the amount of \$4,285,676 made by the Illinois Department of Housing Authority; (ii) [a loan of the Federal Home Loan Bank grant proceeds, if any, in the amount of \$850,000 by the Sponsor to the Borrower; and (iii)] TIF Funds in the amount not to exceed \$5,212,175 being made by the Sponsor to the Borrower, all made pursuant to the Subordinate Loan Documents.

“Subordinate Lender” shall mean collectively the Illinois Housing Development Authority, the Sponsor, [and the Funding Lender in its role as administrator of the Affordable Housing Program Grant from the Federal Home Loan Bank], and each as applicable.

“Subordinate Loan Documents” shall mean, collectively, all instruments, agreements and other documents evidencing, securing or otherwise relating to the Subordinate Debt or executed and delivered by Borrower and/or a Subordinate Lender in connection with the Subordinate Debt.

“Substantial Completion Date” means the date that is three (3) months prior to the Completion Date.

“Substantially Complete” or **“Substantially Completed”** means the Funding Lender has determined that construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements is sufficiently complete such that the Improvements can be occupied by tenants as a multifamily residential rental project.

“Tax Counsel” shall have the meaning set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“Taxes” shall mean all real estate and personal property taxes, assessments, water rates or sewer rents, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against all or part of the Project.

“Term” shall mean the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement pursuant to Section 10.14.

“Title Company” means _____.

“Title Insurance Policy” shall mean the mortgagee title insurance policy, in form acceptable to the Funding Lender, issued with respect to the Mortgaged Property and insuring the lien of the Security Instrument.

“UCC” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State. **“Unit”** shall mean a residential apartment unit within the Improvements.

“Written Consent” and **“Written Notice”** shall mean a written consent or notice signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative or an authorized representative of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender, as appropriate.

ARTICLE II GENERAL

Section 2.1. Origination of Borrower Loan.

In order to provide funds for the purposes provided herein, the Governmental Lender agrees that it will, in accordance with the Ordinance, enter into the Funding Loan Agreement and accept the Funding Loan from the Funding Lender. The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be advanced by the Funding Lender to the Borrower in accordance with the terms of the Construction Funding Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement and this Borrower Loan Agreement.

The Governmental Lender hereby appoints the Funding Lender as its agent with full authority and power to act on its behalf to disburse the Borrower Loan for the account of the Governmental Lender, to take certain actions and exercise certain remedies with respect to the Borrower Loan, and for the other purposes set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement and to do all other acts necessary or incidental to the performance and execution thereof, except as provided in Section 2.2(b) hereof. This appointment is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable

except as expressly set forth herein. Accordingly, references to the rights of the Funding Lender to take actions under this Borrower Loan Agreement shall refer to Funding Lender in its role as agent of the Governmental Lender. The Funding Lender may designate Servicer to fulfill the rights and responsibilities granted by Governmental Lender to Funding Lender pursuant to this Section 2.1; provided, however, that such designation shall not release or absolve Funding Lender from ultimate responsibility for fulfillment of such rights or responsibilities.

Section 2.2. Security for the Funding Loan.

(a) As security for the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender has pledged and assigned the Security to the Funding Lender under and pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement. All revenues and assets pledged and assigned thereby shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any physical delivery thereof or any further act, except in the case of the Borrower Note, which shall be delivered to the Funding Lender. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and consents to such assignment to the Funding Lender.

(b) With respect to the Unassigned Rights, subject to the limitations set forth in this Section 2.2, the Governmental Lender may:

(i) Tax Covenants. Seek specific performance of, and enforce, the tax covenants of the Funding Loan Agreement, and the other Funding Loan Documents, seek injunctive relief against acts which may be in violation of any of the tax covenants, and enforce the Borrower's obligation to pay amounts for credit to the Rebate Fund;

(ii) Reserved Rights. Take whatever action at law or in equity appears necessary or desirable to enforce the other Unassigned Rights.

(c) The Governmental Lender shall provide written notice to the Funding Lender and the Servicer immediately upon taking any action at law or in equity to exercise any remedy or direct any proceeding under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 2.3. Loan; Borrower Note; Conditions to Closing:

(a) The Funding Loan shall be funded directly to the Borrower by the Funding Lender pursuant to the Construction Funding Agreement and the Funding Loan Agreement, in one or more installments not to exceed the Borrower Loan Amount in accordance with the disbursement procedures set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement. Upon funding of each installment of the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender shall be deemed to have made the Borrower Loan to the Borrower in a like principal amount. The Borrower Loan shall mature and be payable at the times and in the amounts required under the terms hereof and of the Borrower Note. The proceeds of the Borrower Loan shall be used by the Borrower to pay or reimburse costs of the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, development, equipping and/or operation of the Project. The Borrower hereby accepts the Borrower Loan and acknowledges that the Governmental Lender shall cause the Funding Lender to fund the Borrower Loan in the manner set forth herein and in the Funding Loan Agreement. The Governmental Lender acknowledges

that the Borrower Loan shall be funded by the Funding Lender for the account of the Governmental Lender.

(b) The Borrower hereby accepts the Borrower Loan. As evidence of its obligation to repay the Borrower Loan, simultaneously with the delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower hereby agrees to execute and deliver the Borrower Note. The Borrower Loan shall mature and be payable at the times and in the amounts required under the terms hereof and of the Borrower Note.

(c) Closing of the Borrower Loan on the Closing Date shall be conditioned upon satisfaction or waiver by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, in their sole discretion of each of the conditions precedent to closing set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and this Borrower Loan Agreement, including but not limited to the following:

(i) evidence of proper recordation of the Security Instrument, an assignment of the Security Instrument from the Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender, the Regulatory Agreement, and each of the other documents specified for recording in instructions delivered to the Title Company by counsel to the Funding Lender (or that such documents have been delivered to an authorized agent of the Title Company for recordation under binding recording instructions from Funding Lender's counsel or such other counsel as may be acceptable to the Funding Lender); and

(ii) delivery into escrow with the Title Company (or separate escrow company, if applicable) or directly to the Funding Lender (pursuant to a Disbursement Statement listing all amounts to be disbursed approved by the Governmental Lender) of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, including the Costs of Funding Deposit and the Borrower Initial Equity, all as specified in written instructions delivered to the Title Company by counsel to the Funding Lender (or such other counsel as may be acceptable to the Funding Lender); and

(iii) payment of all fees payable in connection with the closing of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, including the Governmental Lender's Closing Fee.

Section 2.4. Borrower Loan Payments.

(a) The Borrower shall make Borrower Loan Payments in accordance with the Borrower Note. Each Borrower Loan Payment made by the Borrower shall be made in funds immediately available to the Funding Lender or the Servicer by 2:00 p.m., Chicago time, on the Borrower Loan Payment Date. Each such payment shall be made to the Funding Lender or the Servicer by deposit to such account as the Funding Lender or Servicer, as applicable, may designate by Written Notice to the Borrower. Whenever any Borrower Loan Payment shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment shall be due on the first Business Day immediately thereafter. In addition, the Borrower shall make Borrower Loan Payments in accordance with the Borrower Note in the amounts and at the times necessary to make all payments due and payable on the Funding Loan. All payments made by the Borrower

hereunder or by the Borrower under the other Borrower Loan Documents, shall be made irrespective of, and without any deduction for, any set-offs or counterclaims, but such payment shall not constitute a waiver of any such set offs or counterclaims.

(b) Unless there is no Servicer, payments of principal and interest on the Borrower Note shall be paid to the Servicer. If there is no Servicer, payments of principal and interest on the Borrower Note shall be paid directly to Funding Lender.

Section 2.5. Additional Borrower Payments.

(a) The Borrower shall pay on demand the following amounts:

(i) to the Servicer or the Funding Lender, the Rebate Amount then due, if any, to be deposited in the Rebate Fund as specified in Section 5.35 hereof and the Rebate Analyst's Fee and any other costs incurred to calculate such Rebate Amount (to the extent such costs are not included in the Borrower Loan Payment);

(ii) to the Governmental Lender, all fees, charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Governmental Lender incurred under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, and any taxes and assessments with respect to the Project, as and when the same become due;

(iii) [Reserved]

(iv) all Costs of Funding and fees, charges and expenses, including agent and counsel fees incurred in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, as and when the same become due;

(v) to the Funding Lender, all charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Funding Lender incurred by the Funding Lender at any time in connection with the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan or the Project, including, without limitation, reasonable counsel fees and expenses incurred in connection with the interpretation, performance, or amendment and all counsel fees and expenses relating to the enforcement of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or any other documents relating to the Project or the Borrower Loan or in connection with questions or other matters arising under such documents or in connection with any federal or state tax audit; and

(vi) any Late Charge due and payable under the terms of the Borrower Note and Section 2.6 hereof; provided, however, that all payments made pursuant to this subsection (vi) shall be made to the Servicer, and if there is no Servicer, such payments shall be made to the Funding Lender.

(b) The Borrower shall pay to the party entitled thereto as expressly set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement or the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents:

(i) all expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement of any rights under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, the Regulatory Agreement, or any Funding Loan Document by the Governmental Lender, Funding Lender or the Servicer;

(ii) all other payments of whatever nature that the Borrower has agreed to pay or assume under the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document; and

(iii) all expenses, costs and fees relating to inspections of the Project required by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer or the Construction Consultant, in accordance with the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or to reimburse such parties for such expenses, costs and fees.

Section 2.6. Overdue Payments; Payments if Default. If any Borrower Payment Obligation is not paid by or on behalf of the Borrower when due, the Borrower shall pay to the Servicer, a Late Charge in the amount and to the extent set forth in the Borrower Note, if any.

Section 2.7. Calculation of Interest Payments and Deposits to Real Estate Related Reserve Funds.

The Borrower acknowledges as follows: (a) calculation of all interest payments shall be made by the Funding Lender; (b) deposits with respect to the Taxes and Other Charges shall be calculated by the Servicer or if there is no Servicer, the Funding Lender in accordance with the Security Instrument; and (c) deposits with respect to any replacement reserve funds required by the Funding Lender shall be calculated by the Servicer in accordance with the Replacement Reserve Agreement. In the event and to the extent that the Servicer or the Funding Lender, pursuant to the terms hereof, shall determine at any time that there exists a deficiency in amounts previously owed but not paid with respect to deposits to such replacement reserve fund, such deficiency shall be immediately due and payable hereunder following Written Notice to the Borrower.

Section 2.8. Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds.

To the extent not inconsistent with the Security Instrument and as security for payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations and the performance by the Borrower of all other terms, conditions and provisions of the Borrower Loan Documents, the Borrower hereby pledges and assigns to the Funding Lender, and grants to the Funding Lender, a security interest in, all the Borrower's right, title and interest in and to all payments to or moneys held in the funds and accounts created and held by the Funding Lender or the Servicer for the Project. This Borrower Loan Agreement is, among other things, intended by the parties to be a security agreement for purposes of the UCC. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default

hereunder, the Funding Lender and/or the Servicer shall apply or cause to be applied any sums held by the Funding Lender and/or the Servicer with respect to the Project in any manner and in any order determined by Funding Lender, in Funding Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

Section 2.9. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside.

The Governmental Lender and Funding Lender shall be under no obligation to marshal any assets in favor of Borrower or any other Person or against or in payment of any or all of the proceeds. To the extent that Borrower makes a payment or payments or transfers any assets to the Governmental Lender or Funding Lender, or the Governmental Lender or Funding Lender enforces its liens, and such payment or payments or transfers, or the proceeds of such enforcement or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party in connection with any insolvency proceeding, or otherwise, then: (i) any and all obligations owed to the Governmental Lender or Funding Lender and any and all remedies available to the Governmental Lender or Funding Lender under the terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or in law or equity against Borrower, Guarantor or General Partner and/or any of their properties shall be automatically revived and reinstated to the extent (and only to the extent) of any recovery permitted under clause (ii) below; and (ii) the Governmental Lender and Funding Lender shall be entitled to recover (and shall be entitled to file a proof of claim to obtain such recovery in any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer proceeding) either: (x) the amount of payments or the value of the transfer or (y) if the transfer has been undone and the assets returned in whole or in part, the value of the consideration paid to or received by Borrower for the initial asset transfer, plus in each case any deferred interest from the date of the disgorgement to the date of distribution to the Governmental Lender or Funding Lender in any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer proceeding, and any costs and expenses due and owing, including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by the Governmental Lender or Funding Lender in connection with the exercise by the Governmental Lender or Funding Lender of its rights under this Section 2.9.

Section 2.10. Borrower Loan Disbursements.

The Borrower Loan shall be disbursed by the Funding Lender, as agent for the Governmental Lender, pursuant to the Construction Funding Agreement and the Funding Loan Agreement.

**ARTICLE III
[RESERVED]**

**ARTICLE IV
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

Section 4.1. Borrower Representations.

To induce the Governmental Lender to execute this Borrower Loan Agreement and to induce Funding Lender to make Disbursements, Borrower represents and warrants for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, Funding Lender and the Servicer, that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 4.1 are complete and accurate as of the Closing Date and will be complete and accurate, and deemed remade, as of the date of each Disbursement and as of the Maturity Date in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Borrower Note. Subject to Section 4.2 hereof, the representations, warranties and agreements set forth in this Section 4.1 shall survive the making of the Borrower Loan, and shall remain in effect and true and correct in all material respects until the Borrower Loan and all other Payment Obligations have been repaid in full.

Section 4.1.1 Organization; Special Purpose.

The Borrower is in good standing under the laws of the State (and under the laws of the state in which the Borrower was formed if the Borrower was not formed under the laws of the State), has full legal right, power and authority to enter into the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party, and to carry out and consummate all transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party, and by proper corporate, limited partnership or limited liability company action, as appropriate has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party. The Person(s) of the Borrower executing the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party are fully authorized to execute the same. The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower. The sole business of the Borrower is the ownership, management and operation of the Project.

Section 4.1.2 Proceedings; Enforceability.

Assuming due execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party will constitute the legal, valid and binding agreements of the Borrower enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms; except in each case as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, by the application of equitable principles regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity and by public policy.

Section 4.1.3 No Conflicts.

The execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party, the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated and the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof, will not conflict with or constitute a violation or breach of or default (with due notice or the passage of time or both) under the Partnership Agreement of the Borrower, or to the best knowledge of the Borrower and with respect to the Borrower, any applicable law or

administrative rule or regulation, or any applicable court or administrative decree or order, or any mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, contract or other agreement or instrument to which the Borrower is a party or by which it or its properties are otherwise subject or bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the property or assets of the Borrower, which conflict, violation, breach, default, lien, charge or encumbrance might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, or the financial condition, assets, properties or operations of the Borrower.

Section 4.1.4 Litigation; Adverse Facts.

There is no Legal Action, nor is there a basis known to Borrower for any Legal Action, before or by any court or federal, state, municipal or other governmental authority, pending, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, after reasonable investigation, threatened, against or affecting the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, or their respective assets, properties or operations which, if determined adversely to the Borrower or its interests, would have a material adverse effect upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, or the validity of, the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, upon the ability of each of Borrower, General Partner and Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents and the Related Documents to which it is a party, or upon the financial condition, assets (including the Project), properties or operations of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, none of the Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor is in default (and no event has occurred and is continuing which with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default) with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or demand of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental authority, which default might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the ability of each of Borrower, General Partner and Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents and the Related Documents to which it is a party, or the financial condition, assets, properties or operations of the Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor. None of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor are (a) in violation of any applicable law, which violation materially and adversely affects or may materially and adversely affect the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable; (b) subject to, or in default with respect to, any other Legal Requirement that would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable; or (c) in default with respect to any agreement to which Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable, are a party or by which they are bound, which default would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable; and (d) there is no Legal Action pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened against or affecting Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor questioning the validity or the enforceability of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or of any of the Related

Documents. All tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by or on behalf of the Borrower have been filed, and all taxes shown thereon to be due, including interest and penalties, except such, if any, as are being actively contested by the Borrower in good faith, have been paid or adequate reserves have been made for the payment thereof which reserves, if any, are reflected in the audited financial statements described therein. The Borrower enjoys the peaceful and undisturbed possession of all of the premises upon which it is operating its facilities.

Section 4.1.5 Agreements; Consents; Approvals.

Except as contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the Borrower is not a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any restriction that would materially adversely affect the Borrower, the Project, or the Borrower's business, properties, operations or financial condition or business prospects, except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Borrower is not in default in any material respect in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any Permitted Encumbrance or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or the Project is bound.

No consent or approval of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness of the Borrower, and to the best knowledge of the Borrower and only with respect to the Borrower, no consent, permission, authorization, order or license of, or filing or registration with, any governmental authority (except no representation is made with respect to any state securities or "blue sky" laws) is necessary in connection with the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, or the consummation of any transaction herein or therein contemplated, or the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions hereof or thereof, except as have been obtained or made and as are in full force and effect.

Section 4.1.6 Title.

The Borrower shall have marketable title to the Project, free and clear of all Liens except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Security Instrument, when properly recorded in the appropriate records, together with any UCC financing statements required to be filed in connection therewith, will create (i) a valid, perfected first priority lien on the fee (or leasehold, if applicable) interest in the Project and (ii) perfected security interests in and to, and perfected collateral assignments of, all personalty included in the Project (including the Leases), all in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case subject only to any applicable Permitted Encumbrances. To the Borrower's knowledge, there are no delinquent real property taxes or assessments, including water and sewer charges, with respect to the Project, nor are there any claims for payment for work, labor or materials affecting the Project which are or may become a Lien prior to, or of equal priority with, the Liens created by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.7 Survey.

To the best knowledge of the Borrower, the survey for the Project delivered to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender does not fail to reflect any material matter affecting the Project or the title thereto.

Section 4.1.8 No Bankruptcy Filing.

The Borrower is not contemplating either the filing of a petition by it under any state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law or the liquidation of all or a major portion of its property (a "Bankruptcy Proceeding"), and the Borrower has no knowledge of any Person contemplating the filing of any such petition against it. As of the Closing Date, the Borrower has the ability to pay its debts as they become due.

Section 4.1.9 Full and Accurate Disclosure.

No statement of fact made by the Borrower in any Borrower Loan Document or any Funding Loan Document contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make statements contained therein in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading. There is no material fact or circumstance presently known to the Borrower that has not been disclosed to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender which materially and adversely affects the Project or the business, operations or financial condition or business prospects of the Borrower or the Borrower's ability to meet its obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party in a timely manner.

Section 4.1.10 No Plan Assets.

The Borrower is not an "employee benefit plan," as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, subject to Title I of ERISA, and none of the assets of the Borrower constitutes or will constitute "plan assets" of one or more such plans within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3 101.

Section 4.1.11 Compliance.

The Borrower, the Project and the use thereof will comply, to the extent required, in all material respects with all applicable Legal Requirements. The Borrower is not in default or violation of any order, writ, injunction, decree or demand of any Governmental Authority, the violation of which would materially adversely affect the financial condition or business prospects or the business of the Borrower. There has not been committed by the Borrower or any Affiliate involved with the operation or use of the Project any act or omission affording any Governmental Authority the right of forfeiture as against the Project or any part thereof or any moneys paid in performance of the Borrower's obligations under any Borrower Loan Document or any Funding Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.12 Contracts.

All service, maintenance or repair contracts affecting the Project have been entered into at arm's length (except for such contracts between the Borrower and its affiliates or the affiliates of the Borrower Controlling Entity of the Borrower) in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business and provide for the payment of fees in amounts and upon terms comparable to existing market rates.

Section 4.1.13 Financial Information.

All financial data, including any statements of cash flow and income and operating expense, that have been delivered to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender in respect of the Project by or on behalf of the Borrower, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, (i) are accurate and complete in all material respects, (ii) accurately represent the financial condition of the Project as of the date of such reports, and (iii) to the extent prepared by an independent certified public accounting firm, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered, except as disclosed therein. Other than pursuant to or permitted by the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or the Borrower organizational documents, the Borrower has no contingent liabilities, unusual forward or long-term commitments or unrealized or anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments. Since the date of such financial statements, there has been no materially adverse change in the financial condition, operations or business of the Borrower from that set forth in said financial statements.

Section 4.1.14 Condemnation.

No Condemnation or other proceeding has been commenced or, to the Borrower's knowledge, is contemplated, threatened or pending with respect to all or part of the Project or for the relocation of roadways providing access to the Project.

Section 4.1.15 Federal Reserve Regulations.

No part of the proceeds of the Borrower Loan will be used for the purpose of purchasing or acquiring any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or for any other purpose that would be inconsistent with such Regulation U or any other regulation of such Board of Governors, or for any purpose prohibited by Legal Requirements or any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 4.1.16 Utilities and Public Access.

To the best of the Borrower's knowledge, the Project is or will be served by water, sewer, sanitary sewer and storm drain facilities adequate to service it for its intended uses. All public utilities necessary or convenient to the full use and enjoyment of the Project are or will be located in the public right-of-way abutting the Project, and all such utilities are or will be connected so as to serve the Project without passing over other property absent a valid easement. All roads necessary for the use of the Project for its current purpose have been or will be completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all Governmental Authorities. Except for Permitted Encumbrances, the Project does not share ingress and egress through an easement or

private road or share on-site or off-site recreational facilities and amenities that are not located on the Project and under the exclusive control of the Borrower, or where there is shared ingress and egress or amenities, there exists an easement or joint use and maintenance agreement under which (i) access to and use and enjoyment of the easement or private road and/or recreational facilities and amenities is perpetual, (ii) the number of parties sharing such easement and/or recreational facilities and amenities must be specified, (iii) the Borrower's responsibilities and share of expenses are specified, and (iv) the failure to pay any maintenance fee with respect to an easement will not result in a loss of usage of the easement.

Section 4.1.17 Not a Foreign Person.

The Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of §1445(f)(3) of the Code.

Section 4.1.18 Separate Lots.

Each parcel comprising the Land is a separate tax lot and is not a portion of any other tax lot that is not a part of the Land.

Section 4.1.19 Assessments.

There are no pending or, to the Borrower's best knowledge, proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting the Project, or any contemplated improvements to the Project that may result in such special or other assessments.

Section 4.1.20 Enforceability.

The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents are not subject to, and the Borrower has not asserted, any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense, including the defense of usury.

Section 4.1.21 Insurance.

The Borrower has obtained the insurance required by this Borrower Loan Agreement, if applicable, and the Security Instrument and Construction Funding Agreement and has delivered to the Servicer or Funding Lender copies of insurance policies or certificates of insurance reflecting the insurance coverages, amounts and other requirements set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement, if applicable, and the Security Instrument.

Section 4.1.22 Use of Property; Licenses.

The Project will be used as a multifamily residential rental project and other appurtenant and related uses, which use is consistent with the zoning classification for the Project. All certifications, permits, licenses and approvals, including certificates of completion and occupancy permits required for the legal use or legal, nonconforming use, as applicable, occupancy and operation of the Project (collectively, the "Licenses") required at this time for the construction or rehabilitation, as appropriate, and equipping of the Project have been obtained. To the Borrower's knowledge, all Licenses obtained by the Borrower have been validly issued

and are in full force and effect. The Borrower has no reason to believe that any of the Licenses required for the future use and occupancy of the Project and not heretofore obtained by the Borrower will not be obtained by the Borrower in the ordinary course following the Completion Date. No Licenses will terminate, or become void or voidable or terminable, upon any sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project, including any transfer pursuant to foreclosure sale under the Security Instrument or deed in lieu of foreclosure thereunder. The Project does not violate any density or building setback requirements of the applicable zoning law except to the extent, if any, shown on the survey. No proceedings are, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, pending or threatened that would result in a change of the zoning of the Project.

Section 4.1.23 Flood Zone.

Either all Improvements are or will be constructed above the flood grade or the Borrower will obtain appropriate flood insurance as directed by the Servicer.

Section 4.1.24 Physical Condition.

The Project, including all Improvements, parking facilities, systems, fixtures, Equipment and landscaping, are or, after completion of the construction, rehabilitation and/or repairs, as appropriate, will be in good and habitable condition in all material respects and in good order and repair in all material respects (reasonable wear and tear excepted). The Borrower has not received notice from any insurance company or bonding company of any defect or inadequacy in the Project, or any part thereof, which would adversely affect its insurability or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or any termination of any policy of insurance or bond. The physical configuration of the Project is not in material violation of the ADA, if required under applicable law.

Section 4.1.25 Encroachments.

All of the Improvements included in determining the appraised value of the Project will lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of the Project, and no improvement on an adjoining property encroaches upon the Project, and no easement or other encumbrance upon the Project encroaches upon any of the Improvements, so as to affect the value or marketability of the Project, except those insured against by the Title Insurance Policy or disclosed in the survey of the Project as approved by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender.

Section 4.1.26 State Law Requirements.

The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of all applicable State laws relating to the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan and the Project.

Section 4.1.27 Filing and Recording Taxes.

All transfer taxes, deed stamps, intangible taxes or other amounts in the nature of transfer taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the transfer of the Project to the Borrower have been paid. All mortgage, mortgage recording,

stamp, intangible or other similar taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection or enforcement of any of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents have been or will be paid.

Section 4.1.28 Investment Company Act.

The Borrower is not (i) an “investment company” or a company “controlled” by an “investment company,” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; or (ii) a “holding company” or a “subsidiary company” of a “holding company” or an “affiliate” of either a “holding company” or a “subsidiary company” within the meaning of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended.

Section 4.1.29 Fraudulent Transfer.

The Borrower has not accepted the Borrower Loan or entered into any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document with the actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud any creditor, and the Borrower has received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. Giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the fair saleable value of the Borrower’s assets exceeds and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, exceed the Borrower’s total liabilities, including subordinated, unliquidated, disputed or contingent liabilities. The fair saleable value of the Borrower’s assets is and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, be greater than the Borrower’s probable liabilities, including the maximum amount of its contingent liabilities or its debts as such debts become absolute and matured. The Borrower’s assets do not and, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents will not, constitute unreasonably small capital to carry out its business as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. The Borrower does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and other commitments) beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts to be payable on or in respect of obligations of the Borrower).

Section 4.1.30 Ownership of the Borrower.

Except as set forth in the Partnership Agreement of the Borrower, the Borrower has no obligation to any Person to purchase, repurchase or issue any ownership interest in it.

Section 4.1.31 Environmental Matters.

To the best of Borrower’s knowledge and except as disclosed in environmental reports previously delivered to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender (the “Prior Environmental Disclosures”), the Project is not in violation of any Legal Requirement pertaining to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning environmental regulation,

contamination or clean-up, and will comply with covenants and requirements relating to environmental hazards as set forth in the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification. The Borrower and the Guarantor will execute and deliver the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification.

Section 4.1.32 Name; Principal Place of Business.

Unless prior Written Notice is given to the Funding Lender, the Borrower does not use and will not use any trade name, and has not done and will not do business under any name other than its actual name set forth herein. The principal place of business of the Borrower is its primary address for notices as set forth in Section 10.1 hereof, and the Borrower has no other place of business, other than the Project and such principal place of business.

Section 4.1.33 Subordinated Debt.

There is no secured or unsecured indebtedness with respect to the Project or any residual interest therein, other than Permitted Encumbrances and the permitted secured indebtedness described in Section 6.7 hereof, except an unsecured deferred developer fee not to exceed the amount permitted by Funding Lender as determined on the Closing Date.

Section 4.1.34 Filing of Taxes.

The Borrower has filed (or has obtained effective extensions for filing) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed and has paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments, if any, payable by the Borrower.

Section 4.1.35 General Tax.

All representations, warranties and certifications of the Borrower set forth in the Regulatory Agreement and the Tax Compliance Agreement are incorporated by reference herein and the Borrower will comply with such as if set forth herein.

Section 4.1.36 Approval of the Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents.

By its execution and delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower approves the form and substance of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and agrees to carry out the responsibilities and duties specified in the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to be carried out by the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges that (a) it understands the nature and structure of the transactions relating to the financing of the Project, (b) it is familiar with the provisions of all of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and other documents and instruments relating to the financing, (c) it understands the risks inherent in such transactions, including without limitation the risk of loss of the Project, and (d) it has not relied on the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer for any guidance or expertise in analyzing the financial or other consequences of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents

or otherwise relied on the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer in any manner.

Section 4.1.37 Funding Loan Agreement.

The Borrower has read and accepts and agrees that it is bound by the Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.38 Americans with Disabilities Act.

The Project, as designed, will conform in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Project, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (“ADA”), to the extent required (as evidenced by an architect’s certificate to such effect).

Section 4.1.39 Requirements of Code and Regulations.

The Project satisfies all requirements of the Code and the Regulations applicable to the Project.

Section 4.1.40 Regulatory Agreement.

The Project is, as of the date of origination of the Funding Loan, in compliance with all requirements of the Regulatory Agreement to the extent such requirements are applicable; and the Borrower intends to cause the residential units in the Project to be rented or available for rental on a basis which satisfies the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, including all applicable requirements of the Code and the Regulations, and pursuant to leases which comply with all applicable laws.

Section 4.1.41 Intention to Hold Project.

The Borrower intends to hold the Project for its own account and has no current plans, and has not entered into any agreement, to sell the Project or any part of it; and the Borrower intends to occupy the Project or cause the Project to be occupied and to operate it or cause it to be operated at all times during the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement in compliance with the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement and does not know of any reason why the Project will not be so used by it in the absence of circumstances not now anticipated by it or totally beyond its control.

Section 4.1.42 Concerning General Partner.

(a) The General Partner of Borrower is an Illinois limited liability company. The General Partner has all requisite power and authority, rights and franchises to enter into and perform its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to be executed by such General Partner for its own account and on behalf of Borrower, as

General Partner of Borrower, under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents.

(b) General Partner has made all filings (including, without limitation, all required filings related to the use of fictitious business names) and is in good standing in the State and in each other jurisdiction in which the character of the property it owns or the nature of the business it transacts makes such filings necessary or where the failure to make such filings could have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of General Partner.

(c) General Partner is duly authorized to do business in the State.

(d) The execution, delivery and performance by Borrower of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents have been duly authorized by all necessary action of General Partner on behalf of Borrower, and by all necessary action on behalf of General Partner.

(e) The execution, delivery and performance by General Partner, on behalf of Borrower, of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents will not violate (i) General Partner's organizational documents; (ii) any other Legal Requirement affecting General Partner or any of its properties; or (iii) any agreement to which General Partner is bound or to which it is a party; and will not result in or require the creation (except as provided in or contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement) of any Lien upon any of such properties, any of the Collateral or any of the property or funds pledged or delivered to Funding Lender pursuant to the Security Documents.

Section 4.1.43 Government and Private Approvals.

All governmental or regulatory orders, consents, permits, authorizations and approvals required for the construction, rehabilitation, use, occupancy and operation of the Improvements, that may be granted or denied in the discretion of any Governmental Authority, have been obtained and are in full force and effect (or, in the case of any of the foregoing that Borrower is not required to have as of the Closing Date, will be obtained), and will be maintained in full force and effect at all times during the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements. All such orders, consents, permits, authorizations and approvals that may not be denied in the discretion of any Governmental Authority shall be obtained prior to the commencement of any work for which such orders, consents, permits, authorizations or approvals are required, and, once obtained, such orders, consents, permits, authorizations and approvals will be maintained in full force and effect at all times during the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements. Except as set forth in the preceding two sentences, no additional governmental or regulatory actions, filings or registrations with respect to the Improvements, and no approvals, authorizations or consents of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or obligation of Borrower, are required for the due execution, delivery and performance by Borrower or General Partner of any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or the Related Documents executed by Borrower or General Partner, as applicable. All required zoning

approvals have been obtained, and the zoning of the Land for the Project is not conditional upon the happening of any further event.

Section 4.1.44 Concerning Guarantor.

The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Guarantor is a party or a signatory executed simultaneously with this Borrower Loan Agreement have been duly executed and delivered by the Guarantor and are legally valid and binding obligations of the Guarantor, enforceable against the Guarantor in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity.

Section 4.1.45 No Material Defaults.

Except as previously disclosed to Funding Lender in writing, there exists no material violation of or material default by Borrower under, and, to the best knowledge of Borrower, no event has occurred which, upon the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute a material default with respect to: (i) the terms of any instrument evidencing, securing or guaranteeing any indebtedness secured by the Project or any portion or interest thereof or therein; (ii) any lease or other agreement affecting the Project or to which Borrower is a party; (iii) any license, permit, statute, ordinance, law, judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree, rule or regulation of any Governmental Authority, or any determination or award of any arbitrator to which Borrower or the Project may be bound; or (iv) any mortgage, instrument, agreement or document by which Borrower or any of its respective properties is bound; in the case of any of the foregoing: (1) which involves any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document; (2) which involves the Project and is not adequately covered by insurance; (3) that might materially and adversely affect the ability of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor or to perform any of its respective obligations under any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or any other material instrument, agreement or document to which it is a party; or (4) which might adversely affect the priority of the Liens created by this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.46 Payment of Taxes. Except as previously disclosed to Funding Lender in writing:

- (i) all tax returns and reports of Borrower, General Partner and Guarantor required to be filed have been timely filed, and all taxes, assessments, fees and other governmental charges upon Borrower, General Partner and Guarantor, and upon their respective properties, assets, income and franchises, which are due and payable have been paid when due and payable; and (ii) Borrower knows of no proposed tax assessment against it or against General Partner or Guarantor that would be material to the condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, and none of Borrower or General Partner have contracted with any Government Authority in connection with such taxes.

Section 4.1.47 Rights to Project Agreements and Licenses.

Borrower is the legal and beneficial owner of all rights in and to the Plans and Specifications and all existing Project Agreements and Licenses, and will be the legal and beneficial owner of all rights in and to all future Project Agreements and Licenses. Borrower's interest in the Plans and Specifications and all Project Agreements and Licenses is not subject to any present claim (other than under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or as otherwise approved by Funding Lender in its sole discretion), set-off or deduction other than in the ordinary course of business.

Section 4.1.48 Patriot Act Compliance.

Borrower is not now, nor has ever been (i) listed on any Government Lists (as defined below), (ii) a person who has been determined by a Governmental Authority to be subject to the prohibitions contained in Presidential Executive Order No. 13224 (Sept. 23, 2001) or any other similar prohibitions contained in the rules and regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") or in any enabling legislation or other Presidential Executive Orders in respect thereof, (iii) indicted for or convicted of any felony involving a crime or crimes of moral turpitude or for any Patriot Act Offense, or (iv) under investigation by any Governmental Authority for alleged criminal activity. For purposes hereof, the term "Patriot Act Offense" shall mean any violation of the criminal laws of the United States of America or of any of the several states, or that would be a criminal violation if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States of America or any of the several states, relating to terrorism or the laundering of monetary instruments, including any offense under (A) the criminal laws against terrorism; (B) the criminal laws against money laundering, (C) Bank Representative Secrecy Act, as amended, (D) the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, as amended, or (E) the Patriot Act. "Patriot Act Offense" also includes the crimes of conspiracy to commit, or aiding and abetting another to commit, a Patriot Act Offense. For purposes hereof, the term "Government Lists" shall mean (1) the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Lists maintained by OFAC, (2) any other list of terrorists, terrorist organizations or narcotics traffickers maintained pursuant to any of the Rules and Regulations of OFAC that Funding Lender notified Borrower in writing is now included in "Government Lists", or (3) any similar lists maintained by the United States Department of State, the United States Department of Commerce or any other Government Authority or pursuant to any Executive Order of the President of the United States of America that Funding Lender notified Borrower in writing is now included in "Government Lists".

Section 4.1.49 Rent Schedule.

Borrower has prepared, or has had prepared on its behalf, a prospective Unit absorption and rent collection schedule with respect to the Project, which schedule takes into account, among other relevant factors (i) a schedule of minimum monthly rentals for the Units, and (ii) any and all concessions including free rent periods.

Section 4.1.50 Other Documents.

Each of the representations and warranties of Borrower or General Partner contained in any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or Related Documents is true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of representations or warranties contained in any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents or Related Documents that speak as of a particular date, were true and correct in all material respects as of such date). All of such representations and warranties are incorporated herein for the benefit of Funding Lender.

Section 4.1.51 Subordinate Loan Documents.

The Subordinate Loan Documents are in full force and effect and the Borrower has paid all commitment fees and other amounts due and payable to the Subordinate Lender(s) thereunder. There exists no material violation of or material default by the Borrower under, and no event has occurred which, upon the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute a material default under the Subordinate Loan Documents.

Section 4.1.52 [Reserved]

Section 4.2. Survival of Representations and Covenants.

All of the representations and warranties in Section 4.1 hereof and elsewhere in the Borrower Loan Documents (i) shall survive for so long as any portion of the Borrower Payment Obligations remains due and owing and (ii) shall be deemed to have been relied upon by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer notwithstanding any investigation heretofore or hereafter made by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer or on its or their behalf, provided, however, that the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Section 4.1.31 hereof shall survive in perpetuity, subject to the exculpation provisions, if any, of Section 11.1 hereof.

ARTICLE V AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

During the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer that:

Section 5.1. Existence.

The Borrower shall (i) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its existence and its material rights, and franchises, (ii) continue to engage in the business presently conducted by it, (iii) obtain and maintain all material Licenses, and (iv) qualify to do business and remain in good standing under the laws of the State.

Section 5.2. Taxes and Other Charges.

The Borrower shall pay all Taxes and Other Charges as the same become due and payable and prior to their becoming delinquent in accordance with the Borrower Loan Documents, except to the extent that the amount, validity or application thereof is being contested in good faith as permitted by the Borrower Loan Documents.

The Borrower covenants to pay all taxes and Other Charges of any type or character charged to the Funding Lender affecting the amount available to the Funding Lender from payments to be received hereunder or in any way arising due to the transactions contemplated hereby (including taxes and Other Charges assessed or levied by any public agency or governmental authority of whatsoever character having power to levy taxes or assessments) but excluding franchise taxes based upon the capital and/or income of the Funding Lender and taxes based upon or measured by the net income of the Funding Lender; provided, however, that the Borrower shall have the right to protest any such taxes or Other Charges and to require the Funding Lender, at the Borrower's expense, to protest and contest any such taxes or Other Charges levied upon them and that the Borrower shall have the right to withhold payment of any such taxes or Other Charges pending disposition of any such protest or contest unless such withholding, protest or contest would adversely affect the rights or interests of the Funding Lender. This obligation shall remain valid and in effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder or termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 5.3. Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Physical Condition.

The Borrower shall cause the Project to be maintained in a good, habitable and safe (so as to not threaten the health or safety of the Project's tenants or their invited guests) condition and repair (reasonable wear and tear excepted) as set forth in the Security Instrument and the Construction Funding Agreement and shall not remove, demolish or materially alter the Improvements or Equipment (except for removal of aging or obsolete equipment or furnishings in the normal course of business); except as provided in the Security Instrument and the Construction Funding Agreement.

Section 5.4. Litigation.

The Borrower shall give prompt Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer of any litigation, governmental proceedings or claims or investigations regarding an alleged actual violation of a Legal Requirement pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge, threatened against the Borrower which might materially adversely affect the Borrower's condition (financial or otherwise) or business or the Project.

Section 5.5. Performance of Other Agreements.

The Borrower shall observe and perform in all material respects each and every term to be observed or performed by it pursuant to the terms of any agreement or instrument materially affecting or pertaining to the Project.

Section 5.6. Notices.

The Borrower shall promptly advise the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer of (i) any Material Adverse Change in the Borrower's financial condition, assets, properties or operations other than general changes in the real estate market, (ii) any fact or circumstance affecting the Borrower or the Project that materially and adversely affects the Borrower's ability to meet its obligations hereunder or under any of the other Borrower Loan Document to which it is a party in a timely manner, or (iii) the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default of which the Borrower has knowledge. If the Borrower becomes subject to federal or state securities law filing requirements, the Borrower shall cause to be delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer any Securities and Exchange Commission or other public filings, if any, of the Borrower within two (2) Business Days of such filing.

Section 5.7. Cooperate in Legal Proceedings.

The Borrower shall cooperate fully with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer with respect to, and permit the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer at their option, to participate in, any proceedings before any Governmental Authority that may in any way affect the rights of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and/or the Servicer under any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 5.8. Further Assurances.

The Borrower shall, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof), (i) furnish to the Servicer and the Funding Lender all instruments, documents, boundary surveys, footing or foundation surveys (to the extent that Borrower's construction or renovation of the Project alters any existing building foundations or footprints), certificates, plans and specifications, appraisals, title and other insurance reports and agreements, reasonably requested by the Servicer or the Funding Lender for the better and more efficient carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents; (ii) execute and deliver to the Servicer and the Funding Lender such documents, instruments, certificates, assignments and other writings, and do such other acts necessary or desirable, to evidence, preserve and/or protect the collateral at any time securing or intended to secure the Borrower Loan, as the Servicer and the Funding Lender may reasonably require from time to time; (iii) do and execute all and such further lawful and reasonable acts, conveyances and assurances for the better and more effective carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, as the Servicer or the Funding Lender shall reasonably require from time to time; provided, however, with respect to clauses (i)-(iii) above, the Borrower shall not be required to do anything that has the effect of (A) changing the essential economic terms of the Borrower Loan or (B) imposing upon the Borrower greater personal liability under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents; and (iv) upon the Servicer's or the Funding Lender's request therefor given from time to time after the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default for so long as such Potential Default or Event of Default, as applicable, is continuing pay for (a) reports of UCC, federal tax lien, state tax lien, judgment and pending litigation searches with respect to the Borrower and (b) searches

of title to the Project, each such search to be conducted by search firms reasonably designated by the Servicer or the Funding Lender in each of the locations reasonably designated by the Servicer or the Funding Lender.

Section 5.9. Delivery of Financial Information.

After notice to the Borrower of a Secondary Market Disclosure Document, the Borrower shall, concurrently with any delivery to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, deliver copies of all financial information required under Article IX.

Section 5.10. Environmental Matters.

So long as the Borrower owns or is in possession of the Project, the Borrower shall (a) keep the Project in compliance with all Environmental Laws (as defined in the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification), (b) promptly notify the Funding Lender and the Servicer if the Borrower shall become aware that any Hazardous Substances (as defined in the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification) are on or near the Project in violation of Environmental Laws, and (c) commence and thereafter diligently prosecute to completion all remedial work necessary with respect to the Project required under any Environmental Laws, in each case as set forth in the Security Instrument or the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification.

Section 5.11. Governmental Lender's and Funding Lender's Fees.

The Borrower covenants to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender or any agents, attorneys, accountants, consultants selected by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender to act on its behalf in connection with this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Regulatory Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents, including, without limitation, any and all reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the making of the Borrower Loan or in connection with any litigation which may at any time be instituted involving the Borrower Loan, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Regulatory Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents or any of the other documents contemplated thereby, or in connection with the reasonable supervision or inspection of the Borrower, its properties, assets or operations or otherwise in connection with the administration of the foregoing. This obligation shall remain valid and in effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder or termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 5.12. Estoppel Statement.

The Borrower shall furnish to the Funding Lender or the Servicer for the benefit of the Funding Lender or the Servicer within ten (10) days after request by the Funding Lender and the Servicer, with a statement, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth, as applicable, with respect to the Borrower Note, (i) the unpaid principal of the Borrower Note, (ii) the applicable Interest Rate, (iii) the date installments of interest and/or principal were last paid, (iv) any offsets or defenses to the payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations, and (v) that the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party are valid, legal

and binding obligations of the Borrower and have not been modified or, if modified, giving particulars of such modification, and no Event of Default exists thereunder or specify any Event of Default that does exist thereunder. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to furnish to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, within 30 days of a request by the Funding Lender or Servicer, tenant estoppel certificates from each commercial tenant at the Project, if any, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Funding Lender and the Servicer; provided that the Funding Lender and the Servicer shall not make such requests more frequently than twice in any year.

Section 5.13. Defense of Actions.

The Borrower shall appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the security for this Borrower Loan Agreement hereunder or under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and shall pay, in the manner required by Section 2.4 hereof, all costs and expenses, including the cost of evidence of title and attorneys' fees, in any such action or proceeding in which Funding Lender may appear. If the Borrower fails to perform any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, or if any action or proceeding is commenced that is not diligently defended by the Borrower which affects the Funding Lender's interest in the Project or any part thereof, including eminent domain, code enforcement or proceedings of any nature whatsoever under any Federal or state law, whether now existing or hereafter enacted or amended, then the Funding Lender may make such appearances, disburse such sums and take such action as the Funding Lender deems necessary or appropriate to protect its interests. Such actions include disbursement of attorneys' fees, entry upon the Project to make repairs or take other action to protect the security of the Project, and payment, purchase, contest or compromise of any encumbrance, charge or lien which in the judgment of Funding Lender appears to be prior or superior to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents. The Funding Lender shall have no obligation to do any of the above. The Funding Lender may take any such action without notice to or demand upon the Borrower. No such action shall release the Borrower from any obligation under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents. In the event (i) that the Security Instrument is foreclosed in whole or in part or that any Borrower Loan Document is put into the hands of an attorney for collection, suit, action or foreclosure, or (ii) of the foreclosure of any mortgage, deed of trust or deed to secure debt prior to or subsequent to the Security Instrument or any Borrower Loan Document in which proceeding the Funding Lender is made a party or (iii) of the bankruptcy of the Borrower or an assignment by the Borrower for the benefit of its creditors, the Borrower shall be chargeable with and agrees to pay all costs of collection and defense, including actual attorneys' fees in connection therewith and in connection with any appellate proceeding or post-judgment action involved therein, which shall be due and payable together with all required service or use taxes.

Section 5.14. Expenses.

The Borrower shall pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof) in connection with the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, including reasonable fees and expenses of the

Governmental Lender's, the Funding Lender's and the Servicer's attorneys, environmental, engineering and other consultants, and fees, charges or taxes for the recording or filing of Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The Borrower shall pay or cause to be paid all reasonable expenses of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof) in connection with the issuance or administration of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, including audit costs, inspection fees, settlement of condemnation and casualty awards, and premiums for title insurance and endorsements thereto. The Borrower shall, upon request, promptly reimburse the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer for all reasonable amounts expended, advanced or incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer to collect the Borrower Notes, or to enforce the rights of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, or to defend or assert the rights and claims of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents arising out of an Event of Default or with respect to the Project (by litigation or other proceedings) arising out of an Event of Default, which amounts will include all court costs, attorneys' fees and expenses, fees of auditors and accountants, and investigation expenses as may be reasonably incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer in connection with any such matters (whether or not litigation is instituted), together with interest at the Default Rate on each such amount from the Date of Disbursement until the date of reimbursement to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer, all of which shall constitute part of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and shall be secured by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The obligations and liabilities of the Borrower under this Section 5.14 shall survive the Term of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the exercise by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer, as the case may be, of any of its rights or remedies under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, including the acquisition of the Project by foreclosure or a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be obligated to pay amounts incurred as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, or the Servicer, and any obligations of the Borrower to pay for environmental inspections or audits will be governed by the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 5.15. Indemnity.

In addition to its other obligations hereunder, and in addition to any and all rights of reimbursement, indemnification, subrogation and other rights of Governmental Lender or Funding Lender pursuant hereto and under law or equity, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and its parent, the Servicer, the Beneficiary Parties, and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, attorneys and agents (each an "Indemnified Party"), against any and all losses, damages, claims, actions, liabilities, reasonable costs and expenses of any nature, kind or character (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement (to the extent that the Borrower has consented to such settlement) and amounts paid to discharge judgments) (hereinafter, the "Liabilities") to which the Indemnified Parties, or any of them, may become subject under federal or state securities laws or

any other statutory law or at common law or otherwise, to the extent arising out of or based upon or in any way relating to:

(a) The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or the execution or amendment thereof or in connection with transactions contemplated thereby, including the sale, transfer or resale of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan, except with respect to any Secondary Market Disclosure Document (other than any Borrower's obligations under Article IX);

(b) Any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees in connection with the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan or the Project, the operation of the Project, or the condition, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation or rehabilitation of, the Project or any part thereof;

(c) Any lien (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) or charge upon payments by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender hereunder, or any taxes (including, without limitation, all ad valorem taxes and sales taxes), assessments, impositions and Other Charges imposed on the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender in respect of any portion of the Project;

(d) Any violation of any environmental law, rule or regulation with respect to, or the release of any toxic substance from, the Project or any part thereof during the period in which the Borrower is in possession or control of the Project, except as disclosed in the Prior Environmental Disclosures;

(e) The enforcement of, or any action taken by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender related to remedies under, this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents;

(f) [Reserved];

(g) Any untrue statement or misleading statement or alleged untrue statement or alleged misleading statement of a material fact by the Borrower made in the course of Borrower applying for the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan or contained in any of the Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party;

(h) Any Determination of Taxability;

(i) Any breach (or alleged breach) by Borrower of any representation, warranty or covenant made in or pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement or in connection with any written or oral representation, presentation, report, appraisal or other information given or delivered by Borrower, General Partner, Guarantor or their Affiliates to Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, Servicer or any other Person in connection with Borrower's application for the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan (including, without limitation, any breach or alleged breach by Borrower of any agreement with respect to the provision of any substitute credit enhancement);

(j) any failure (or alleged failure) by Borrower, the Funding Lender or Governmental Lender to comply with applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the making of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan;

(k) the Project, or the condition, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of, or work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, installation, construction or rehabilitation of, the Project or any part thereof; or

(l) the use of the proceeds of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, except in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer or any related Indemnified Party (provided that such indemnification shall not apply to the extent such damages are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party).

Without limiting the foregoing, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Governmental Lender, and each of its officers, officials, directors, employees, attorneys and agents ("City Indemnified Parties") against any Liability to which the City Indemnified Parties, or any of them, may become subject under federal or state securities laws or any other statutory law or at common law or otherwise, to the extent arising out of or based upon or in any way relating to any declaration of taxability of interest on the Funding Loan or allegations (or regulatory inquiry) that interest on the Funding Loan is taxable for federal income tax purposes, except to the extent such damages are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of a City Indemnified Party.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Borrower's indemnification obligations to the parties specified in Section 9.1.4 hereof with respect to any securitization or Secondary Market Transaction described in Article IX hereof shall be limited to the indemnity set forth in Section 9.1.4 hereof. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought hereunder, the Borrower, upon written notice from the Indemnified Party (which notice shall be timely given so as not to materially impair the Borrower's right to defend), shall assume the investigation and defense thereof, including the employment of counsel reasonably approved by the Indemnified Party, and shall assume the payment of all expenses related thereto, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its sole discretion; provided that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Each Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and to participate in the investigation and defense thereof; provided, however, the Governmental Lender shall have the absolute right to employ separate counsel at the expense of the Borrower. The Borrower shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel; provided, however, that such Indemnified Party may only employ separate counsel at the expense of the Borrower if and only if in such Indemnified Party's good faith judgment (based on the advice of counsel) a conflict of interest exists or could arise by reason of common representation, except that the Borrower shall always pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender's separate counsel.

Notwithstanding any transfer of the Project to another owner in accordance with the

provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower shall remain obligated to indemnify each Indemnified Party pursuant to this Section 5.15 if such subsequent owner fails to indemnify any party entitled to be indemnified hereunder, unless the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender have consented to such transfer and to the assignment of the rights and obligations of the Borrower hereunder.

The rights of any persons to indemnity and the right to payment of fees and reimbursement of expenses hereunder shall survive the final payment or defeasance of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and in the case of the Servicer, any resignation or removal. The provisions of this Section 5.15 shall survive the termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Nothing in this Section 5.15 shall in any way limit the Borrower's indemnification and other payment obligations set forth in the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 5.16. No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by the Governmental Funding Lender.

Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Funding Lender makes any warranty, either express or implied, as to the condition of the Project or that it will be suitable for the Borrower's purposes or needs.

Section 5.17. Right of Access to the Project.

The Borrower agrees that the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer and the Construction Consultant, and their duly authorized agents, attorneys, experts, engineers, accountants and representatives shall have the right, but no obligation at all reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable notice, to enter onto the Land (a) to examine, test and inspect the Project without material interference or prejudice to the Borrower's operations and (b) to perform such work in and about the Project made necessary by reason of the Borrower's default under any of the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement. The Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer, and their duly authorized agents, attorneys, accountants and representatives shall also be permitted, without any obligation to do so, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice during business hours, to examine the books and records of the Borrower with respect to the Project.

Section 5.18. Notice of Default.

The Borrower will advise the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, and the Servicer promptly in writing of the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default hereunder, specifying the nature and period of existence of such event and the actions being taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

Section 5.19. Covenant with Governmental Lender and Funding Lender.

The Borrower agrees that this Borrower Loan Agreement is executed and delivered in part to induce the purchase by others of the Governmental Lender Note and, accordingly, all

covenants and agreements of the Borrower contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement are hereby declared to be for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and any lawful owner, holder or pledgee of the Borrower Note or the Governmental Lender Note from time to time.

Section 5.20. Obligation of the Borrower to Construct or Rehabilitate the Project.

The Borrower shall proceed with reasonable dispatch to construct or rehabilitate, as appropriate, and equip the Project. If the proceeds of the Borrower Loan, together with the Other Borrower Moneys, available to be disbursed to the Borrower are not sufficient to pay the costs of such construction or rehabilitation, as appropriate, and equipping, the Borrower shall pay such additional costs from its own funds. The Borrower shall not be entitled to any reimbursement from the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer in respect of any such costs or to any diminution or abatement in the repayment of the Borrower Loan. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall not be liable to the Borrower or any other person if for any reason the Project is not completed or if the proceeds of the Borrower Loan are insufficient to pay all costs of the Project. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender do not make any representation or warranty, either express or implied, that moneys, if any, which will be made available to the Borrower will be sufficient to complete the Project, and the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall not be liable to the Borrower or any other person if for any reason the Project is not completed.

Section 5.21. Maintenance of Insurance.

Borrower will maintain the insurance required by the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 5.22. Information; Statements and Reports.

Borrower shall furnish or cause to be furnished to Governmental Lender and Funding Lender:

(a) Notice of Default. As soon as possible, and in any event not later than five (5) Business Days after the occurrence of any Event of Default or Potential Default, a statement of a Borrower Authorized Representative describing the details of such Event of Default or Potential Default and any curative action Borrower proposes to take;

(b) Financial Statements; Rent Rolls. In the manner and to the extent required under the Construction Funding Agreement, such financial statements, expenses statements, rent rolls, reports and other financial documents and information as required by the Construction Funding Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents, in the form and within the time periods required therein;

(c) General Partner. As soon as available and in any event within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year of General Partner, copies of the financial statements of General Partner as of such date, prepared in substantially the form previously delivered to the Governmental Lender and Funding Lender and in a manner consistent therewith, or in such form

(which may include a form prepared in accordance with GAAP) as Funding Lender may reasonably request;

(d) Leasing Reports. On a monthly basis (and in any event within fifteen (15) days after the end of each Calendar Month), a report of all efforts made by Borrower, if any, to lease all or any portion of the Project during such Calendar Month and on a cumulative basis since Project inception, which report shall be prepared and delivered by Borrower, shall be in form and substance satisfactory to Funding Lender, and shall, if requested by Funding Lender, be supported by copies of letters of intent, leases or occupancy agreements, as applicable;

(e) Audit Reports. Promptly upon receipt thereof, copies of all reports, if any, submitted to Borrower by independent public accountants in connection with each annual, interim or special audit of the financial statements of Borrower made by such accountants, including the comment letter submitted by such accountants to management in connection with their annual audit;

(f) Notices; Certificates or Communications. Immediately upon giving or receipt thereof, copies of any notices, certificates or other communications delivered at the Project or to Borrower or General Partner naming Governmental Lender or Funding Lender as addressee or which could reasonably be deemed to affect the structural integrity of the Project or the ability of Borrower to perform its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents;

(g) Certification of Non-Foreign Status. Promptly upon request of Funding Lender from time to time, a Certification of Non-Foreign Status, executed on or after the date of such request by Funding Lender;

(h) Compliance Certificates. If requested by the Funding Lender, within 120 days after the end of each calendar year, a statement, in form and substance satisfactory to Funding Lender and certified by an Authorized Borrower Representative, to the effect that Borrower is in compliance with all covenants, terms and conditions applicable to Borrower, under or pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and under or pursuant to any other Debt owing by Borrower to any Person, and disclosing any noncompliance therewith, and any Event of Default or Potential Default, and describing the status of Borrower's actions to correct such noncompliance, Event of Default or Potential Default, as applicable; and

(i) Other Items and Information. Such other information concerning the assets, business, financial condition, operations, property, prospects and results of operations of Borrower, General Partner, Guarantor or the Project, as Funding Lender or Governmental Lender reasonably requests from time to time.

Section 5.23. Additional Notices.

Borrower will, promptly after becoming aware thereof, give notice to Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of:

(a) any Lien affecting the Project, or any part thereof, other than Liens expressly permitted under this Borrower Loan Agreement;

(b) any Legal Action which is instituted by or against Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, or any Legal Action which is threatened against Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor which, in any case, if adversely determined, could have a material adverse effect upon the business, operations, properties, prospects, assets, management, ownership or condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower, General Partner, Guarantor or the Project;

(c) any Legal Action which constitutes an Event of Default or a Potential Default or a default under any other Contractual Obligation to which Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor is a party or by or to which Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, or any of their respective properties or assets, may be bound or subject, which default would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable;

(d) any default, alleged default or potential default on the part of Borrower under any of the CC&R's (together with a copy of each notice of default, alleged default or potential default received from any other party thereto);

(e) any notice of default, alleged default or potential default on the part of Borrower received from any tenant or occupant of the Project under or relating to its lease or occupancy agreement (together with a copy of any such notice), if, in the aggregate, notices from at least fifteen percent (15%) of the tenants at the Project have been received by Borrower with respect to, or alleging, the same default, alleged default or potential default;

(f) any change or contemplated change in (i) the location of Borrower's or General Partner's executive headquarters or principal place of business; (ii) the legal, trade, or fictitious business names used by Borrower or General Partner; or (iii) the nature of the trade or business of Borrower; and

(g) any default, alleged default or potential default on the part of any general or limited partner (including, without limitation, General Partner and the Equity Investor) under the Partnership Agreement.

Section 5.24. Compliance with Other Agreements; Legal Requirements.

(a) Borrower shall timely perform and comply with, and shall cause General Partner to timely perform and comply with the covenants, agreements, obligations and restrictions imposed on them under the Partnership Agreement, and Borrower shall not do or permit to be done anything to impair any such party's rights or interests under any of the foregoing.

(b) Borrower will comply and, to the extent it is able, will require others to comply with, all Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Project or construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, and will furnish Funding Lender with reports of any official searches for or notices of violation of any requirements established by such Governmental Authorities. Borrower will comply and, to the extent it is able,

will require others to comply, with applicable CC&R's and all restrictive covenants and all obligations created by private contracts and leases which affect ownership, construction, rehabilitation, equipping, fixturing, use or operation of the Project, and all other agreements requiring a certain percentage of the Units to be rented to persons of low or moderate income. The Improvements, when completed, shall comply with all applicable building, zoning and other Legal Requirements, and will not violate any restrictions of record against the Project or the terms of any other lease of all or any portion of the Project. Funding Lender shall at all times have the right to audit, at Borrower's expense, Borrower's compliance with any agreement requiring a certain percentage of the Units to be rented to persons of low or moderate income, and Borrower shall supply all such information with respect thereto as Funding Lender may request and otherwise cooperate with Funding Lender in any such audit. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Borrower shall properly obtain, comply with and keep in effect (and promptly deliver copies to Funding Lender of) all permits, licenses and approvals which are required to be obtained from Governmental Authorities in order to construct, occupy, operate, market and lease the Project.

Section 5.25. Completion and Maintenance of Project.

Borrower shall cause the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, to be prosecuted with diligence and continuity and completed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, and in accordance with the Construction Funding Agreement, free and clear of any liens or claims for liens (but without prejudice to Borrower's rights of contest under Section 10.16 hereof) ("Completion") on or before the Completion Date. Borrower shall thereafter maintain the Project and the related and appurtenant uses as a residential apartment complex in good order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted. A maintenance program shall be in place at all times to assure the continuation of first class maintenance, which shall mean and be no less than the highest quality of maintenance provided by the Manager for similarly situated properties managed by the Manager.

Section 5.26. Fixtures.

Borrower shall deliver to Funding Lender, on demand, any contracts, bills of sale, statements, receipted vouchers or agreements under which Borrower or any other Person claims title to any materials, fixtures or articles incorporated into the Improvements.

Section 5.27. Income from Project.

Borrower shall first apply all Gross Income to Expenses of the Project, including all amounts then required to be paid under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and the funding of all sums necessary to meet the Replacement Reserve Fund Requirement before using or applying such Gross Income for any other purpose. Borrower shall not make or permit any distributions or other payments of Net Operating Income to its partners, shareholders or members, as applicable, in each case, without the prior Written Consent of Funding Lender.

Section 5.28. Leases and Occupancy Agreements.

(a) Lease Approval.

(i) Borrower has submitted to Funding Lender, and Funding Lender in addition to the Governmental Lender have approved Borrower's standard form of tenant lease (the "Tenant Lease Form") for use in the Project. Borrower shall not materially modify the Tenant Lease Form without Funding Lender's prior Written Consent in each instance, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Borrower may enter into leases of space within the Improvements (and amendments to such leases) in the ordinary course of business with bona fide third-party tenants without Funding Lender's prior Written Consent if:

(A) The Tenant Lease Form is a Permitted Lease without material modification;

(B) Borrower, acting in good faith following the exercise of due diligence, has determined that the tenant meets requirements imposed under any applicable CC&R and is financially capable of performing all of its obligations under the Tenant Lease Form; and

(C) The Tenant Lease Form conforms to the rent schedule described in Section 4.1.49 hereof and reflects an arm's-length transaction, subject to the requirement that the Borrower comply with any applicable CC&R.

(ii) If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Funding Lender may make written demand on Borrower to submit all future leases for Funding Lender's approval prior to execution. Borrower shall comply with any such demand by Funding Lender.

(iii) No approval of any lease by Funding Lender shall be for any purpose other than to protect Funding Lender's security for the Borrower Loan and to preserve Funding Lender's rights under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. No approval by Funding Lender shall result in a waiver of any default of Borrower. In no event shall any approval by Funding Lender of a lease be a representation of any kind with regard to the lease or its enforceability, or the financial capacity of any tenant or Guarantor.

(b) **Obligations.** Borrower shall perform all obligations required to be performed by it as landlord under any lease affecting any part of the Project or any space within the Improvements.

(c) **Leasing and Marketing Agreements.** Except as may be contemplated in the Management Agreement with Borrower's Manager, Borrower shall not without the approval of Funding Lender enter into any leasing or marketing agreement and Funding Lender reserves the right to approve the qualifications of any marketing or leasing agent.

Section 5.29. Project Agreements and Licenses.

To the extent not heretofore delivered to Funding Lender, Borrower will furnish to Funding Lender, as soon as available, true and correct copies of all Project Agreements and Licenses and the Plans and Specifications, together with assignments thereof to Funding Lender and consents to such assignments where required by Funding Lender, all in form and substance acceptable to Funding Lender. Neither Borrower nor General Partner has assigned or granted, or will assign or grant, a security interest in any of the Project Agreements and Licenses, other than to Funding Lender.

Section 5.30. Payment of Debt Payments.

In addition to its obligations under the Borrower Note, Borrower will (i) duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid all principal of and interest on any Debt of Borrower as and when the same become due on or before the due date; (ii) comply with and perform all conditions, terms and obligations of other instruments or agreements evidencing or securing such Debt; (iii) promptly inform Funding Lender of any default, or anticipated default, under any such note, agreement, instrument; and (iv) forward to Funding Lender a copy of any notice of default or notice of any event that might result in default under any such note, agreement, instrument, including Liens encumbering the Project, or any portion thereof, which have been subordinated to the Security Instrument (regardless of whether or not permitted under this Borrower Loan Agreement).

Section 5.31. ERISA.

Borrower will comply, and will cause each of its ERISA Affiliates to comply, in all respects with the provisions of ERISA.

Section 5.32. Patriot Act Compliance.

Borrower shall use its good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to comply with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over Borrower and/or the Project, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. Funding Lender shall have the right to audit Borrower's compliance with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over Borrower and/or the Project, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. In the event that Borrower fails to comply with the Patriot Act or any such requirements of Governmental Authorities, then Funding Lender may, at its option, cause Borrower to comply therewith and any and all costs and expenses incurred by Funding Lender in connection therewith shall be secured by the Security Instrument and shall be immediately due and payable.

Section 5.33. Funds from Equity Investor.

Borrower shall cause the Equity Investor to fund all installments of the Equity Contributions in the amounts and at the times subject and according to the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

Section 5.34. Tax Covenants. The Borrower further represents, warrants and covenants as follows:

(a) General. The Borrower shall not take any action or omit to take any action which, if taken or omitted, respectively, would adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Governmental Lender Note from gross income (as defined in Section 61 of the Code), for federal income tax purposes and, if it should take or permit any such action, the Borrower will take all lawful actions that it can take to rescind such action promptly upon having knowledge thereof and that the Borrower will take such action or actions, including amendment of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, the Regulatory Agreement, or any other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Document as may be necessary, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, to comply fully with all applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, regulations or other official statements promulgated or proposed by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service applicable to the Governmental Lender Note, the Funding Loan or affecting the Project. Capitalized terms used in this Section 5.34 shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Regulatory Agreement or, if not defined therein, in the Funding Loan Agreement. With the intent not to limit the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower covenants and agrees that, prior to the final maturity of the Governmental Lender Note, unless it has received and filed with the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion (other than with respect to interest on any portion of the Governmental Lender Note for a period during which such portion of the Governmental Lender Note is held by a “substantial user” of any facility financed with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note or a “related person,” as such terms are used in Section 147(a) of the Code), the Borrower will comply with this Section 5.34.

(b) Use of Proceeds. The use of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan at all times will satisfy the following requirements:

(i) Limitation on Net Proceeds. At least 95% of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan (within the meaning of the Code) actually expended shall be used to pay Qualified Project Costs that are costs of a “qualified residential rental project” (within the meaning of Sections 142(a)(7) and 142(d) of the Code) and property that is “functionally related and subordinate” thereto (within the meaning of Sections 1.103-8(a)(3) and 1.103-8(b)(4)(iii) of the Regulations).

(ii) Limit on Costs of Funding. The proceeds of the Funding Loan will be expended for the purposes set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement and in the Funding Loan Agreement and no portion thereof in excess of two percent of the proceeds of the Funding Loan, within the meaning of Section 147(g) of the Code, will be expended to pay Costs of Funding of the Funding Loan.

(iii) Prohibited Facilities. The Borrower shall not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Funding Loan or any income from the investment thereof to provide any airplane, skybox, or other private luxury box, health club facility, any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises.

(iv) Limitation on Land. Less than 25 percent of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan actually expended will be used, directly or indirectly, for the acquisition of land or an interest therein, nor will any portion of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan be used, directly or indirectly, for the acquisition of land or an interest therein to be used for farming purposes.

(v) Limitation on Existing Facilities. No portion of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan will be used for the acquisition of any existing property or an interest therein unless (A) the first use of such property is pursuant to such acquisition or (B) the rehabilitation expenditures with respect to any building and the equipment therefor equal or exceed 15 percent of the cost of acquiring such building financed with the proceeds of the Funding Loan (with respect to structures other than buildings, this clause shall be applied by substituting 100 percent for 15 percent). For purposes of the preceding sentence, the term "rehabilitation expenditures" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 147(d)(3) of the Code.

(vi) Accuracy of Information. The information furnished by the Borrower and used by the Governmental Lender in preparing its certifications with respect to Section 148 of the Code and the Borrower's information statement pursuant to Section 149(e) of the Code is accurate and complete as of the date of origination of the Funding Loan.

(vii) Limitation of Project Expenditures. The acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project were not commenced (within the meaning of Section 144(a) of the Code) prior to the 60th day preceding the adoption of the resolution of the Governmental Lender with respect to the Project on April 13, 2016, and no obligation for which reimbursement will be sought from proceeds of the Funding Loan relating to the acquisition, construction or equipping of the Project was paid or incurred prior to 60 days prior to such date, except for permissible "preliminary expenditures", which include architectural, engineering surveying, soil testing, reimbursement bond issuance and similar costs incurred prior to the commencement of construction, rehabilitation or acquisition of the Project, and which do not exceed 20% of the aggregate issue price of the Governmental Lender Note.

(viii) Qualified Costs. The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and warrants that the proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be used or deemed used exclusively to pay costs which are (A) capital expenditures (as defined in Section 1.150-1(b) of the Code's regulations) and (B) not made for the acquisition of existing property, to the extent prohibited in Section 147(d) of the Code and that for the greatest number of buildings the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note shall be deemed allocated on a pro rata basis to each building in the Project and the land on which it is located so that each building and the land on which it is located will have been financed fifty percent (50%) or more by the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note for the purpose of complying with Section 42(h)(4)(B) of the Code; provided however, the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty is made for the benefit of the Borrower and its partners and neither the Funding Lender nor the Governmental Lender shall have any obligation to

enforce this statement nor shall they incur any liability to any person, including without limitation, the Borrower, the partners of the Borrower, any other affiliate of the Borrower or the holders or payees of the Governmental Lender Note and the Borrower Note for any failure to meet the intent expressed in the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty; and provided further, failure to comply with this representation, covenant and warranty shall not constitute a default or event of default under this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Funding Loan Agreement.

(c) **Limitation on Maturity.** The average maturity of the Governmental Lender Note does not exceed 120 percent of the average reasonably expected economic life of the Project to be financed by the Funding Loan, weighted in proportion to the respective cost of each item comprising the property the cost of which has been or will be financed, directly or indirectly, with the net proceeds of the Funding Loan. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the reasonably expected economic life of property shall be determined as of the later of (A) the Closing Date for the Funding Loan or (B) the date on which such property is placed in service (or expected to be placed in service). In addition, land shall not be taken into account in determining the reasonably expected economic life of property.

(d) **No Arbitrage.** The Borrower shall not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to the Gross Proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note or of any amounts expected to be used to pay the principal thereof or the interest thereon which, if taken or omitted, respectively, would cause the Governmental Lender Note to be classified as an “arbitrage bond” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. Except as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Construction Funding Agreement, and this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall not pledge or otherwise encumber, or permit the pledge or encumbrance of, any money, investment, or investment property as security for payment of any amounts due under this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note relating to the Governmental Lender Note, shall not establish any segregated reserve or similar fund for such purpose and shall not prepay any such amounts in advance of the redemption date of an equal principal amount of the Governmental Lender Note, unless the Borrower has obtained in each case a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion with respect to such action, a copy of which shall be provided to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. The Borrower shall not, at any time prior to the final maturity of the Governmental Lender Note, invest or cause any Gross Proceeds to be invested in any investment (or to use Gross Proceeds to replace money so invested), if, as a result of such investment the Yield of all investments acquired with Gross Proceeds (or with money replaced thereby) on or prior to the date of such investment exceeds the Yield of the Governmental Lender Note to the Maturity Date, except as permitted by Section 148 of the Code and Regulations thereunder or as provided in the Regulatory Agreement. The Borrower further covenants and agrees that it will comply with all applicable requirements of said Section 148 and the rules and Regulations thereunder relating to the Governmental Lender Note and the interest thereon, including the employment of a Rebate Analyst acceptable to the Governmental Lender and Funding Lender at all times from and after the Closing Date for the calculation of rebatable amounts to the United States Treasury Department. The Borrower agrees that it will cause the Rebate Analyst to calculate the rebatable amounts not later than forty-five days after the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date and each five years thereafter and not later than forty-five days after the final Computation Date and agrees that the Borrower will pay all costs associated

therewith. The Borrower agrees to provide evidence of the employment of the Rebate Analyst satisfactory to the Governmental Lender and Funding Lender.

(e) No Federal Guarantee. Except to the extent permitted by Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations and rulings thereunder, the Borrower shall not take or omit to take any action which would cause the Governmental Lender Note to be “federally guaranteed” within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations and rulings thereunder.

(f) Representations. The Borrower has supplied or caused to be supplied to Tax Counsel all documents, instruments and written information requested by Tax Counsel, and all such documents, instruments and written information supplied by or on behalf of the Borrower at the request of Tax Counsel, which have been reasonably relied upon by Tax Counsel in rendering its opinion with respect to the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Governmental Lender Note for federal income tax purposes, are true and correct in all material respects, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and do not omit to state any material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the information provided therein, in light of the circumstances under which such information was provided, not misleading, and the Borrower is not aware of any other pertinent information which Tax Counsel has not requested.

(g) Qualified Residential Rental Project. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that the Project will be operated as a “qualified residential rental project” within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code, on a continuous basis during the longer of the Qualified Project Period (as defined in the Regulatory Agreement) or any period during which any portion of the Governmental Lender Note remains outstanding, to the end that the interest on the Governmental Lender Note shall be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees, continuously during the Qualified Project Period, to comply with all the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement.

(h) Information Reporting Requirements. The Borrower will comply with the information reporting requirements of Section 149(e)(2) of the Code requiring certain information regarding the Governmental Lender Note to, be filed with the Internal Revenue Service within prescribed time limits.

(i) Governmental Lender Note Not a Hedge Bond. The Borrower covenants and agrees that not more than 50% of the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note will be invested in Nonpurpose Investments having a substantially guaranteed Yield for four years or more within the meaning of Section 149(f)(3)(A)(ii) of the Code, and the Borrower reasonably expects that at least 85% of the spendable proceeds of the Governmental Lender Note will be used to carry out the governmental purposes of the Governmental Lender Note within the three-year period beginning on the Closing Date.

(j) Termination of Restrictions. Although the parties hereto recognize that, subject to the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement, the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall terminate in accordance with Section 10.14 hereof, the parties hereto recognize that pursuant to the Regulatory Agreement, certain requirements, including the requirements incorporated by reference in this Section, may continue in effect beyond the term hereof.

(k) Public Approval. The Borrower covenants and agrees that the proceeds

of the Governmental Lender Note will not be used in a manner that deviates in any substantial degree from the Project described in the written notice of a public hearing regarding the Governmental Lender Note.

(l) 40/60 Test Election. The Borrower and the Governmental Lender hereby elect to apply the requirements of Section 142(d)(1)(B) to the Project. The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and agrees, continuously during the Qualified Project Period, to comply with all the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement.

(m) Modification of Tax Covenants. Subsequent to the origination of the Funding Loan and prior to its payment in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement), this Section 5.34 hereof may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated except as permitted herein and by the Funding Loan Agreement and with the Written Consent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. Anything contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Borrower hereby agree to amend this Borrower Loan Agreement and, if appropriate, the Funding Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement, to the extent required, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, in order for interest on the Governmental Lender Note to remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The party requesting such amendment, which may include the Funding Lender, shall notify the other parties to this Borrower Loan Agreement of the proposed amendment and send a copy of such requested amendment to Tax Counsel. After review of such proposed amendment, Tax Counsel shall render to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender an opinion as to the effect of such proposed amendment upon the includability of interest on the Governmental Lender Note in the gross income of the recipient thereof for federal income tax purposes. The Borrower shall pay all necessary fees and expenses incurred with respect to such amendment. The Borrower, the Governmental Lender and, where applicable, the Funding Lender per written instructions from the Governmental Lender shall execute, deliver and, if applicable, the Borrower shall file of record, any and all documents and instruments, including without limitation, an amendment to the Regulatory Agreement, with a file-stamped copy to the Funding Lender, necessary to effectuate the intent of this Section 5.34, and the Borrower and the Governmental Lender hereby appoint the Funding Lender as their true and lawful attorney-in-fact to execute, deliver and, if applicable, file of record on behalf of the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, any such document or instrument (in such form as may be approved by and upon instruction of Tax Counsel) if either the Borrower or the Governmental Lender defaults in the performance of its obligation under this Section 5.34; provided, however, that the Funding Lender shall take no action under this Section 5.34 without first notifying the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, of its intention to take such action and providing the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, a reasonable opportunity to comply with the requirements of this Section 5.34.

The Borrower irrevocably authorizes and directs the Funding Lender and any other agent designated by the Governmental Lender to make payment of such amounts from funds of the

Borrower, if any, held by the Funding Lender, or any agent of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender. The Borrower further covenants and agrees that, pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1(b), it (or any related person contemplated by such regulations) will not purchase interests in the Governmental Lender Note in an amount related to the amount of the Borrower Loan.

Section 5.35. Payment of Rebate.

(a) **Arbitrage Rebate.** The Borrower agrees to take all steps necessary to compute and pay any rebatable arbitrage relating to the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Note in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code including:

(i) **Delivery of Documents and Money on Computation Dates.** The Borrower will deliver to the Servicer, within 55 days after each Computation Date:

(A) a statement, signed by the Borrower, stating the Rebate Amount as of such Computation Date;

(B) if such Computation Date is an Installment Computation Date, an amount that, together with any amount then held for the credit of the Rebate Fund, is equal to at least 90% of the Rebate Amount as of such Installment Computation Date, less any “previous rebate payments” made to the United States (as that term is used in Section 1.148-3(f)(1) of the Regulations), or (2) if such Computation Date is the final Computation Date, an amount that, together with any amount then held for the credit of the Rebate Fund, is equal to the Rebate Amount as of such final Computation Date, less any “previous rebate payments” made to the United States (as that term is used in Section 1.148-3(f)(1) of the Regulations); and

(C) an Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T properly signed and completed as of such Computation Date.

(ii) **Correction of Underpayments.** If the Borrower shall discover or be notified as of any date that any payment paid to the United States Treasury pursuant to this Section 5.35 of an amount described in Section 5.35(a)(i)(A) or (B) above shall have failed to satisfy any requirement of Section 1.148-3 of the Regulations (whether or not such failure shall be due to any default by the Borrower, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender), the Borrower shall (1) pay to the Servicer (for deposit to the Rebate Fund) and cause the Servicer to pay to the United States Treasury from the Rebate Fund the underpayment of the Rebate Amount, together with any penalty and/or interest due, as specified in Section 1.148-3(h) of the Regulations, within 175 days after any discovery or notice and (2) deliver to the Servicer an Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T completed as of such date. If such underpayment of the Rebate Amount, together with any penalty and/or interest due, is not paid to the United States Treasury in the amount and manner and by the time specified in the Regulations, the Borrower shall take such

steps as are necessary to prevent the Governmental Lender Note from becoming an arbitrage bond within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

(iii) Records. The Borrower shall retain all of its accounting records relating to the funds established under this Borrower Loan Agreement and all calculations made in preparing the statements described in this Section 5.35 for at least six years after the later of the final maturity of the Governmental Lender Note or the date the Funding Loan is retired in full.

(iv) Costs. The Borrower agrees to pay all of the fees and expenses of a nationally recognized Tax Counsel, the Rebate Analyst, a certified public accountant and any other necessary consultant employed by the Borrower or the Funding Lender in connection with computing the Rebate Amount.

(v) No Diversion of Rebatable Arbitrage. The Borrower will not indirectly pay any amount otherwise payable to the federal government pursuant to the foregoing requirements to any person other than the federal government by entering into any investment arrangement with respect to the Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan which is not purchased at Fair Market Value or includes terms that the Borrower would not have included if the Funding Loan were not subject to Section 148(f) of the Code.

(vi) Modification of Requirements. If at any time during the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Borrower desires to take any action which would otherwise be prohibited by the terms of this Section 5.35, such Person shall be permitted to take such action if it shall first obtain and provide to the other Persons named herein a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion with respect to such action.

(b) Rebate Fund. If required, the Servicer shall establish and hold a separate fund designated as the "Rebate Fund." The Servicer shall deposit or transfer to the credit of the Rebate Fund each amount delivered to the Servicer by the Borrower for deposit thereto and each amount directed by the Borrower to be transferred thereto.

(c) Within 15 days after each receipt or transfer of funds to the Rebate Fund, the Servicer shall withdraw from the Rebate Fund and pay to the United States of America the entire balance of the Rebate Fund.

(d) All payments to the United States of America pursuant to this Section 5.35 shall be made by the Servicer for the account and in the name of the Governmental Lender and shall be paid through the United States Mail (return receipt requested or overnight delivery), addressed to the appropriate Internal Revenue Service Center and accompanied by the appropriate Internal Revenue Service forms (such forms to be provided to the Servicer by the Borrower or the Rebate Analyst as set forth in this Section 5.35).

(e) The Borrower shall preserve all statements, forms and explanations received delivered pursuant this Section 5.35 and all records of transactions in the Rebate Fund until six years after the retirement of the Funding Loan.

(f) Moneys and securities held in the Rebate Fund shall not be deemed funds of the Funding Lender or of the Governmental Lender and are not pledged or otherwise subject to any security interest in favor of the Funding Lender to secure the Funding Loan or any other obligations.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Borrower Loan Agreement, no payment shall be made to the United States if the Borrower shall furnish to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that such payment is not required under Section 148(d) and (f) of the Code in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Governmental Lender Note. In such event, the Borrower shall be entitled to withdraw funds from the Rebate Fund to the extent the Borrower shall provide a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender with respect to such withdrawal.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the computations and payments of rebate amounts referred to in this Section 5.35 need not be made to the extent that neither the Governmental Lender nor the Borrower will thereby fail to comply with any requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code based on a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion, a copy of which shall be provided to the Funding Lender.

Section 5.36. Covenants under Funding Loan Agreement.

The Borrower will fully and faithfully perform all the duties and obligations which the Governmental Lender has covenanted and agreed in the Funding Loan Agreement to cause the Borrower to perform and any duties and obligations which the Borrower is required in the Funding Loan Agreement to perform. The foregoing will not apply to any duty or undertaking of the Governmental Lender which by its nature cannot be delegated or assigned.

Section 5.37. Notice of Default.

The Borrower will advise the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, and the Servicer promptly in writing of the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default hereunder, specifying the nature and period of existence of such event and the actions being taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

[Section 5.38. Continuing Disclosure Agreement. The Borrower and the Funding Lender shall enter into the Continuing Disclosure Agreement to provide for the continuing disclosure of information about the Governmental Lender Note, the Borrower and other matters as specifically provided for in such agreement.]

ARTICLE VI NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Borrower hereby covenants and agrees as follows, which covenants shall remain in effect so long as any Payment Obligation or other obligation of Borrower under any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents remains outstanding or unperformed. Borrower covenants and agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly:

Section 6.1. Management Agreement.

Without first obtaining the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent, enter into the Management Agreement, and thereafter the Borrower shall not, without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) and subject to the Regulatory Agreement: (i) surrender, terminate or cancel the Management Agreement or otherwise replace the Manager or enter into any other management agreement; (ii) reduce or consent to the reduction of the term of the Management Agreement; (iii) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any charges under the Management Agreement; (iv) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend in any material respect, or waive or release in any material respect any of its rights and remedies under, the Management Agreement; or (v) suffer or permit the occurrence and continuance of a default beyond any applicable cure period under the Management Agreement (or any successor management agreement) if such default permits the Manager to terminate the Management Agreement (or such successor management agreement).

Section 6.2. Dissolution. Dissolve or liquidate, in whole or in part, merge with or consolidate into another Person.

Section 6.3. Change in Business or Operation of Property.

Enter into any line of business other than the ownership and operation of the Project, or make any material change in the scope or nature of its business objectives, purposes or operations, or undertake or participate in activities other than the continuance of its present business and activities incidental or related thereto or otherwise cease to operate the Project as a multi-family property or terminate such business for any reason whatsoever (other than temporary cessation in connection with construction or rehabilitation, as appropriate, of the Project).

Section 6.4. Debt Cancellation.

Cancel or otherwise forgive or release any claim or debt owed to the Borrower by a Person, except for adequate consideration or in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business in its reasonable judgment.

Section 6.5. Assets.

Purchase or own any real property or personal property incidental thereto other than the Project.

Section 6.6. Prohibited Transfers.

Make, suffer or permit the occurrence of any Prohibited Transfer other than a transfer permitted under the Security Instrument, nor transfer any material License required for the operation of the Project.

Section 6.7. Debt.

Other than as expressly approved in writing by the Funding Lender, create, incur or assume any indebtedness for borrowed money (including subordinate debt) whether unsecured or secured by all or any portion of the Project or interest therein or in the Borrower or any partner thereof (including subordinate debt) other than (i) the Borrower Payment Obligations, (ii) the Subordinate Debt, (iii) secured indebtedness incurred pursuant to or permitted by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and (iv) trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business.

Section 6.8. Assignment of Rights.

Without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent, attempt to assign the Borrower's rights or interest under any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document in contravention of any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 6.9. Principal Place of Business.

Change its principal place of business without providing 30 days' prior Written Notice of the change to the Funding Lender and the Servicer.

Section 6.10. Partnership Agreement.

Without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, change, supplement, alter or amend in any material respect, or waive or release in any material respect, any of its rights or remedies under the Partnership Agreement; provided, however, the consent of Funding Lender is not required for an amendment of the Partnership Agreement resulting solely from the "Permitted Transfer" of partnership interests of Borrower as defined in and permitted by the Security Instrument.

Section 6.11. ERISA.

Maintain, sponsor, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to, or suffer or permit any ERISA Affiliate of the Borrower to, maintain, sponsor, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to, any Plan, or permit the assets of the Borrower to become "plan assets," whether by operation of law or under regulations promulgated under ERISA.

Section 6.12. No Hedging Arrangements.

Without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender or unless otherwise required by this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower will not enter into or guarantee, provide security for or otherwise undertake any form of contractual obligation with respect to any interest rate swap, interest rate cap or other arrangement that has the effect of an interest rate swap or interest rate cap or that otherwise (directly or indirectly, derivatively or synthetically) hedges interest rate risk associated with being a debtor of variable rate debt or any agreement or other arrangement to enter into any of the above on a future date or after the occurrence of one or more events in the future.

Section 6.13. Loans and Investments; Distributions; Related Party Payments.

(a) Without the prior Written Consent of Funding Lender in each instance, Borrower shall not (i) lend money, make investments, or extend credit, other than in the ordinary course of its business as presently conducted; or (ii) repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any interest in Borrower, any Affiliate or any other Person owning an interest, directly or indirectly, in Borrower, or make any distribution, in cash or in kind, in respect of interests in Borrower, any Affiliate or any other Person owning an interest, directly or indirectly, in Borrower (except to the extent permitted by the Security Instrument or the Construction Funding Agreement and subject to the limitations set forth in Section 5.27 hereof).

(b) Disbursements for fees and expenses of any Affiliate of Borrower and developer fees (however characterized) will only be paid to the extent that such fee or expense bears a proportionate relationship to the percentage of completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, as determined by the Construction Consultant, and only after deducting the applicable Retainage. Except as otherwise permitted hereunder or by the Funding Lender, no Disbursements for the Developer Fee or any "deferred developer fees" shall be made.

Section 6.14. Amendment of Related Documents or CC&R's.

Without the prior Written Consent of Funding Lender in each instance, except as provided herein, Borrower shall not enter into or consent to any amendment, termination, modification, or other alteration of any of the Related Documents or any of the CC&R's (including, without limitation, those contained in the Borrower Loan Agreement, any Architect's Agreement or Engineer's Contract, any Construction Contract, and any Management Agreement, but excluding the Partnership Agreement, which is covered by Section 6.10), or any assignment, transfer, pledge or hypothecation of any of its rights thereunder, if any.

Section 6.15. Personal Property.

Borrower shall not install materials, personal property, equipment or fixtures subject to any security agreement or other agreement or contract wherein the right is reserved to any Person other than Borrower to remove or repossess any such materials, equipment or fixtures, or whereby title to any of the same is not completely vested in Borrower at the time of installation.

without Funding Lender's prior Written Consent; provided, however, that this Section 6.15 shall not apply to laundry equipment or other equipment that is owned by a third-party vendor and commercial tenants.

Section 6.16. Fiscal Year.

Without Funding Lender's Written Consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, neither Borrower nor General Partner shall change the times of commencement or termination of its fiscal year or other accounting periods, or change its methods of accounting, other than to conform to GAAP.

Section 6.17. Publicity.

Neither Borrower nor General Partner shall issue any publicity release or other communication to any print, broadcast or on-line media, post any sign or in any other way identify Funding Lender or any of its Affiliates as the source of the financing provided for herein, without the prior written approval of Funding Lender in each instance (provided that nothing herein shall prevent Borrower or General Partner from identifying Funding Lender or its Affiliates as the source of such financing to the extent that Borrower or General Partner are required to do so by disclosure requirements applicable to publicly held companies). Borrower and General Partner agree that no sign shall be posted on the Project in connection with the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements unless such sign identifies The PrivateBank and Trust Company and its affiliates as the source of the financing provided for herein or Funding Lender consents to not being identified on any such sign.

Section 6.18. Subordinate Loan Documents.

Without Funding Lender's prior written consent, Borrower will not surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, change, supplement, alter, amend, waive, release, assign, transfer, pledge or hypothecate any of its rights or remedies under the Subordinate Loan Documents.

Section 6.19. [Reserved]

**ARTICLE VII
RESERVED**

**ARTICLE VIII
DEFAULTS**

Section 8.1. Events of Default.

Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" under the Borrower Loan Agreement:

- (a) failure by the Borrower to pay any Borrower Loan Payment in the manner and on the date such payment is due in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Borrower Note, or the failure by the Borrower to pay any Additional Borrower Payment on the date such

payment is due in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Borrower Note, the Security Instrument, this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document;

(b) failure by or on behalf of the Borrower to pay when due any amount (other than as provided in subsection (a) above or elsewhere in this Section 8.1.) required to be paid by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Security Instrument or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents, including a failure to repay any amounts that have been previously paid but are recovered, attached or enjoined pursuant to any insolvency, receivership, liquidation or similar proceedings, which default remains uncured for a period of five (5) days after Written Notice thereof shall have been given to the Borrower;

(c) an Event of Default, as defined by the Borrower Note, the Construction Funding Agreement, the Security Instrument or any other Borrower Loan Document, occurs (or to the extent an "Event of Default" is not defined in any other Borrower Loan Document, any default or breach by the Borrower or any Guarantor of its obligations, covenants, representations or warranties under such Borrower Loan Document occurs and any applicable notice and/or cure period has expired);

(d) any representation or warranty made by any of the Borrower, the Guarantor or the General Partner in any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document to which it is a party, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument, agreement or document furnished by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or the General Partner in connection with any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document, shall be false or misleading in any material respect as of the Closing Date;

(e) the Borrower shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due;

(f) the Borrower Controlling Entity shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due;

(g) any portion of Borrower Deferred Equity to be made by the Equity Investor and required for (i) completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, or (ii) the operation of the Improvements, is not received in accordance with the terms of the Partnership Agreement after the expiration of all applicable notice and cure periods;

(h) the failure by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of Borrower to comply in all respects with ERISA, or the occurrence of any other event (with respect to the failure of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to pay any amount required to be paid under ERISA or with respect to the termination of, or withdrawal of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from, any employee benefit or welfare plan subject to ERISA) the effect of which is to impose upon Borrower (after giving effect to the tax consequences thereof) for the payment of any amount in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000);

(i) a Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to Borrower; the General Partner or Guarantor, or there shall be a change in the assets, liabilities or financial position of any such Person which has a material adverse effect upon the ability of such Person to perform such Person's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or any Related Document, provided that any such Bankruptcy Event with respect to a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such Bankruptcy Event occurs on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such Bankruptcy Event occurs prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(j) all or any part of the property of Borrower is attached, levied upon or otherwise seized by legal process, and such attachment, levy or seizure is not quashed, stayed or released: (i) prior to completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, within ten (10) days of the date thereof or (ii) after completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, within thirty (30) days of the date thereof;

(k) subject to Section 10.16 hereof, Borrower fails to pay when due any monetary obligation (other than pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement) to any Person in excess of \$100,000, and such failure continues beyond the expiration of any applicable cure or grace periods;

(l) any material litigation or proceeding is commenced before any Governmental Authority against or affecting Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, or property of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, or any part thereof, and such litigation or proceeding is not defended diligently and in good faith by Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable, provided that any such material litigation or proceeding against the Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such material litigation is commenced on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such material litigation or proceeding is commenced prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(m) a final judgment or decree for monetary damages in excess of \$50,000 or a monetary fine or penalty (not subject to appeal or as to which the time for appeal has expired) is

entered against Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor by any Governmental Authority, and such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is not paid and discharged or stayed (i) prior to completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, within ten (10) days after entry thereof or (ii) after completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, within thirty (30) days after entry thereof (or such longer period as may be permitted for payment by the terms of such judgment, fine or penalty) , provided that any such judgment, decree, fine or penalty against the Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is entered on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is entered prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(n) a final, un-appealable and uninsured money judgment or judgments, in favor of any Person other than a Governmental Authority, in the aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more shall be rendered against Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, or against any of their respective assets, that is not paid, superseded or stayed (i) prior to completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, within ten (10) days after entry thereof or (ii) after completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, within thirty (30) days after entry thereof (or such longer period as may be permitted for payment by the terms of such judgment); or any levy of execution, writ or warrant of attachment, or similar process, is entered or filed against Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor, or against any of their respective assets (that is likely to have a material adverse effect upon the ability of Borrower, General Partner or Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or any Related Document), and such judgment, writ, warrant or process shall remain unsatisfied, unsettled, unvacated, unhande and unstayed (i) prior to completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, for a period of ten (10) days or (ii) after completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, for a period of thirty (30) days, or in any event later than five (5) Business Days prior to the date of any proposed sale thereunder, provided that any such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process against the Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process is entered on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process is entered prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards

for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within thirty (30) days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(o) the inability of Borrower to satisfy any condition for the receipt of a Disbursement hereunder (other than an Event of Default specifically addressed in this Section 8.1) and failure to resolve the situation to the satisfaction of Funding Lender for a period in excess of thirty (30) days after Written Notice from Funding Lender unless (i) such inability shall have been caused by conditions beyond the control of Borrower, including, without limitation, acts of God or the elements, fire, strikes and disruption of shipping; (ii) Borrower shall have made adequate provision, acceptable to Funding Lender, for the protection of materials stored on-site or off-site and for the protection of the Improvements to the extent then constructed against deterioration and against other loss or damage or theft; (iii) Borrower shall furnish to Funding Lender satisfactory evidence that such cessation of construction or rehabilitation will not adversely affect or interfere with the rights of Borrower under labor and materials contracts or subcontracts relating to the construction or operation of the Improvements; and (iv) Borrower shall furnish to Funding Lender satisfactory evidence that the completion of the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements can be accomplished by the Completion Date;

(p) the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements is abandoned or halted prior to completion for any period of thirty (30) consecutive days;

(q) Borrower shall fail to keep in force and effect any material permit, license, consent or approval required under this Borrower Loan Agreement, or any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the Mortgaged Property or the Project orders or requires that construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements be stopped, in whole or in part, or that any required approval, license or permit be withdrawn or suspended, and the order, requirement, withdrawal or suspension remains in effect for a period of thirty (30) days;

(r) failure by the Borrower to Substantially Complete the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements in accordance with this Borrower Loan Agreement;

(s) failure by Borrower to complete the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements in accordance with this Borrower Loan Agreement;

(t) [Reserved];

(u) failure by any Subordinate Lender to disburse the proceeds of its Subordinate Loan in approximately such amounts as set forth in the Project Budget attached to the Construction Funding Agreement and in the Subordinate Loan Documents;

(v) an "Event of Default" or "Default" (as defined in the applicable agreement) shall occur under any of the Subordinate Loan Documents or the Redevelopment Agreement, after the expiration of all applicable notice and cure periods; or

(w) any failure by the Borrower to perform or comply with any of its obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement (other than those specified in this Section 8.1), as and when required, which continues for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice of such failure by Funding Lender or the Servicer on its behalf to the Borrower; provided, however, if such failure is susceptible of cure but cannot reasonably be cured within such thirty (30) day period, and the Borrower shall have commenced to cure such failure within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and expeditiously proceeds to cure the same, such thirty (30) day period shall be extended for an additional period of time as is reasonably necessary for the Borrower in the exercise of due diligence to cure such failure, such additional period not to exceed ninety (90) days. However, no such notice or grace period shall apply to the extent such failure could, in the Funding Lender's judgment, absent immediate exercise by the Funding Lender of a right or remedy under this Borrower Loan Agreement, result in impairment of the Borrower Note or this Borrower Loan Agreement or any real property security given under any other Borrower Loan Document.

Section 8.2. Remedies.

Section 8.2.1. Acceleration.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default described in paragraph (e), (f) or (i) of Section 8.1) and at any time and from time to time thereafter, as long as such Event of Default continues to exist, in addition to any other rights or remedies available to the Governmental Lender pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents or at law or in equity, the Funding Lender may, take such action, without notice or demand, as the Funding Lender deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against the Borrower and in and to the Project, including declaring the Borrower Payment Obligations to be immediately due and payable (including, without limitation, the principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on and all other amounts due on the Borrower Note to be immediately due and payable), without notice or demand, and apply such payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations in any manner and in any order determined by Funding Lender, in Funding Lender's sole and absolute discretion; and upon any Event of Default described in paragraph (e), (f) or (i) of Section 8.1, the Borrower Payment Obligations shall become immediately due and payable, without notice or demand, and the Borrower hereby expressly waives any such notice or demand, anything contained in any Borrower Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, enforcement of remedies hereunder and under the Funding Loan Agreement shall be controlled by the Funding Lender.

Section 8.2.2 Remedies Cumulative.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, all or any one or more of the rights, powers, privileges and other remedies available to the Funding Lender against the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents or at law or in equity may be exercised by the Funding Lender, at any time and from time to time, whether or not all or any of the Borrower Payment Obligations shall be declared due and payable, and whether or not the Funding Lender shall have commenced any foreclosure proceeding or other action for the enforcement of its rights and remedies under any of the Borrower Loan Documents. Any such actions taken by the Funding Lender shall be

cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued independently, singly, successively, together or otherwise, at such time and in such order as the Funding Lender may determine in its sole discretion, to the fullest extent permitted by law, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of the Funding Lender permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth in the Borrower Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower agrees that if an Event of Default is continuing, all Liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to the Funding Lender shall remain in full force and effect until they have exhausted all of its remedies, the Security Instrument has been foreclosed, the Project has been sold and/or otherwise realized upon satisfaction of the Borrower Payment Obligations or the Borrower Payment Obligations has been paid in full. To the extent permitted by applicable law, nothing contained in any Borrower Loan Document shall be construed as requiring the Funding Lender to resort to any portion of the Project for the satisfaction of any of the Borrower Payment Obligations in preference or priority to any other portion, and the Funding Lender may seek satisfaction out of the entire Project or any part thereof, in its absolute discretion.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender agree that any cure of any default made or tendered by the Equity Investor shall be deemed to be a cure by the Borrower and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Borrower.

Section 8.2.3 Delay.

No delay or omission to exercise any remedy, right, power accruing upon an Event of Default, or the granting of any indulgence or compromise by the Funding Lender shall impair any such remedy, right or power hereunder or be construed as a waiver thereof, but any such remedy, right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. A waiver of one Potential Default or Event of Default shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent Potential Default or Event of Default or to impair any remedy, right or power consequent thereon. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Lender reserves the right to seek a deficiency judgment or preserve a deficiency claim, in connection with the foreclosure of the Security Instrument to the extent necessary to foreclose on the Project, the Rents, the funds or any other collateral.

Section 8.2.4 Set Off; Waiver of Set Off.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Funding Lender may, at any time and from time to time, without notice to Borrower or any other Person (any such notice being expressly waived), set off and appropriate and apply (against and on account of any obligations and liabilities of Borrower to Funding Lender arising under or connected with this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, irrespective of whether or not Funding Lender shall have made any demand therefor, and although such obligations and liabilities may be contingent or unmatured), **[and Borrower hereby grants to Funding Lender, as security for the Payment Obligations, a security interest in, any and all deposits (general or special, including but not limited to Debt evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured, but not including**

trust accounts) and any other Debt at any time held or owing by Funding Lender to or for the credit or the account of Borrower.]

Section 8.2.5 Assumption of Obligations.

In the event that the Funding Lender or its assignee or designee shall become the legal or beneficial owner of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, such party shall succeed to the rights and the obligations of the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Note, the Regulatory Agreement, and any other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party. Such assumption shall be effective from and after the effective date of such acquisition and shall be made with the benefit of the limitations of liability set forth therein and without any liability for the prior acts of the Borrower.

Section 8.2.6 Accounts Receivable.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Funding Lender shall have the right, to the extent permitted by law, to impound and take possession of books, records, notes and other documents evidencing Borrower's accounts, accounts receivable and other claims for payment of money, arising in connection with the Project, and to make direct collections on such accounts, accounts receivable and claims for the benefit of Funding Lender.

Section 8.2.7 Defaults under Other Documents.

Funding Lender shall have the right to cure any default under any of the Related Documents and the Subordinate Loan Documents, but shall have no obligation to do so.

Section 8.2.8 Abatement of Disbursements.

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, Funding Lender's obligation to make further Disbursements shall abate (i) during the continuance of any Potential Default, (ii) after any disclosure to Funding Lender of any fact or circumstance that, absent such disclosure, would cause any representation or warranty of Borrower to fail to be true and correct in all material respects, unless and until Funding Lender elects to permit further Disbursements notwithstanding such event or circumstance; (iii) upon the occurrence of any Event of Default; and (iv) upon any event expressly provided for in the Construction Funding Agreement which permits the Funding Lender to discontinue disbursement.

Section 8.2.9 Completion of Improvements.

Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, Funding Lender shall have the right to cause an independent contractor selected by Funding Lender to enter into possession of the Project and to perform any and all work and labor necessary for the completion of the Project substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, if any, and to perform Borrower's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement. All sums expended by Funding Lender for

such purposes shall be deemed to have been disbursed to and borrowed by Borrower and shall be secured by the Security Documents.

Section 8.2.10 Right to Directly Enforce.

Notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, the Funding Lender shall have the right to directly enforce all rights and remedies hereunder with or without involvement of the Governmental Lender, provided that only the Governmental Lender may enforce the Unassigned Rights and Funding Lender shall not impair Governmental Lender's enforcement of Unassigned Rights. **[In the event that any of the provisions set forth in this Section 8.2.10 are inconsistent with the covenants, terms and conditions of the Security Instrument, the covenants, terms and conditions of the Security Instrument shall prevail.]**

Section 8.2.11 Power of Attorney.

Effective upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and continuing until and unless such Event of Default is cured or waived, Borrower hereby constitutes and appoints Funding Lender, or an independent contractor selected by Funding Lender, as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution, for the purposes of completion of the Project and performance of Borrower's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement in the name of Borrower, and hereby empowers said attorney-in-fact to do any or all of the following upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default (it being understood and agreed that said power of attorney shall be deemed to be a power coupled with an interest which cannot be revoked until full payment and performance of all obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents):

(a) to use any of the funds of Borrower or General Partner, including any balance of the Borrower Loan, as applicable, and any funds which may be held by Funding Lender for Borrower (including all funds in all deposit accounts in which Borrower has granted to Funding Lender a security interest), for the purpose of effecting completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, in the manner called for by the Plans and Specifications;

(b) to make such additions, changes and corrections in the Plans and Specifications as shall be necessary or desirable to complete the Project in substantially the manner contemplated by the Plans and Specifications;

(c) to employ any contractors, subcontractors, agents, architects and inspectors required for said purposes;

(d) to employ attorneys to defend against attempts to interfere with the exercise of power granted hereby;

(e) to pay, settle or compromise all existing bills and claims which are or may be liens against the Project, the Improvements or the Project, or may be necessary or desirable for the completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, or clearance of objections to or encumbrances on title;

(f) to execute all applications and certificates in the name of Borrower, which may be required by any other construction contract;

(g) to prosecute and defend all actions or proceedings in connection with the Project and to take such action, require such performance and do any and every other act as is deemed necessary with respect to the completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, which Borrower might do on its own behalf;

(h) to let new or additional contracts to the extent not prohibited by their existing contracts;

(i) to employ watchmen and erect security fences to protect the Project from injury; and to take such action and require such performance as it deems necessary under any of the bonds or insurance policies to be furnished hereunder, to make settlements and compromises with the sureties or insurers thereunder, and in connection therewith to execute instruments of release and satisfaction.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, rights and remedies may be pursued pursuant to the terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The parties hereto acknowledge that, among the possible outcomes to the pursuit of such remedies, is the situation where the Funding Lender assignees or designees become the owner of the Project and assume the obligations identified above, and the Borrower Note, the Borrower Loan and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents remain outstanding.

ARTICLE IX SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Section 9.1. Sale of Note and Secondary Market Transaction.

Section 9.1.1 Cooperation.

Subject to the restrictions of Section 2.4(b) of the Funding Loan Agreement, at the Funding Lender's or the Servicer's request (to the extent not already required to be provided by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement), the Borrower shall use reasonable efforts to satisfy the market standards to which the Funding Lender or the Servicer customarily adheres or which may be reasonably required in the marketplace or by the Funding Lender or the Servicer in connection with one or more sales or assignments of all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan or participations therein or securitizations of single or multi-class securities (the "Securities") secured by or evidencing ownership interests in all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan (each such sale, assignment and/or securitization, a "Secondary Market Transaction"); provided that neither the Borrower nor the Governmental Lender shall incur any third party or other out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including the costs associated with the delivery of any Provided Information or any opinion required in connection therewith, and all such costs shall be paid by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, and shall not materially modify

Borrower's rights or obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall, so long as the Borrower Loan is still outstanding:

(a) (i) provide such financial and other information with respect to the Borrower Loan, and with respect to the Project, the Borrower, the Manager, the contractor of the Project or the Borrower Controlling Entity, (ii) provide financial statements, audited, if available, relating to the Project with customary disclaimers for any forward looking statements or lack of audit; and (iii) at the expense of the Funding Lender or the Servicer, perform or permit or cause to be performed or permitted such site inspection, appraisals, surveys, market studies, environmental reviews and reports (Phase I's and, if appropriate, Phase II's), engineering reports and other due diligence investigations of the Project, as may be reasonably requested from time to time by the Funding Lender or the Servicer or as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction or Exchange Act requirements (the items provided to the Funding Lender or the Servicer pursuant to this paragraph (a) being called the "Provided Information"), together, if customary, with appropriate verification of and/or consents to the Provided Information through letters of auditors or opinions of counsel of independent attorneys acceptable to the Funding Lender or the Servicer;

(b) make such representations and warranties as of the closing date of any Secondary Market Transaction with respect to the Project, the Borrower, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents reasonably acceptable to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, consistent with the facts covered by such representations and warranties as they exist on the date thereof; and

(c) execute such amendments to the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to accommodate such Secondary Market Transaction so long as such amendment does not affect the material economic terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and is not otherwise adverse to the Borrower in its reasonable discretion.

Section 9.1.2 Use of Information.

The Borrower understands that certain of the Provided Information and the required records may be included in disclosure documents in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including a prospectus or private placement memorandum (each, a "Secondary Market Disclosure Document"), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities and service providers or other parties relating to the Secondary Market Transaction. In the event that the Secondary Market Disclosure Document is required to be revised, the Borrower shall cooperate, subject to Section 9.1.1(c) hereof, with the Funding Lender and the Servicer in updating the Provided Information or required records for inclusion or summary in the Secondary Market Disclosure Document or for other use reasonably required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction by providing all reasonably requested current information pertaining to the Borrower and the Project necessary to keep the Secondary Market Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects with respect to such matters. The Borrower hereby consents to any and all such disclosures of such information.

Section 9.1.3 Borrower Obligations Regarding Secondary Market Disclosure Documents.

In connection with a Secondary Market Disclosure Document, the Borrower shall provide, or in the case of a Borrower-engaged third party such as the Manager, cause it to provide, information reasonably requested by the Funding Lender pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or such third party (and portions of any other sections reasonably requested by the Funding Lender pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the third party). The Borrower shall, if requested by the Funding Lender and the Servicer, certify in writing that the Borrower has carefully examined those portions of such Secondary Market Disclosure Document, pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the Manager, and such portions (and portions of any other sections reasonably requested and pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the Manager) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to make any representations or warranties regarding any Provided Information obtained from a third party except with respect to information it provided to such parties. Furthermore, the Borrower hereby indemnifies the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender and the Servicer for any Liabilities to which any such parties may become subject to the extent such Liabilities arise out of or are based upon the use of the Provided Information in a Secondary Market Disclosure Document; provided that the Borrower shall not provide any indemnification regarding any Provided Information obtained from unrelated third parties except with respect to information it provided to such parties.

Section 9.1.4 Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings.

In connection with filings under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act, the Borrower shall (i) indemnify Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender and the underwriter group for any securities (the "Underwriter Group") and all officials, employees and agents of any of them for any Liabilities to which Funding Lender, the Servicer or the Underwriter Group may become subject insofar as the Liabilities arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state in the Provided Information of a material fact required to be stated in the Provided Information in order to make the statements in the Provided Information, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading and (ii) reimburse the Funding Lender, the Servicer, the Underwriter Group and other indemnified parties listed above for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Funding Lender, the Servicer or the Underwriter Group in connection with defending or investigating such Liabilities; provided that the Borrower shall not provide any indemnification regarding any Provided Information obtained from unrelated third parties except with respect to information it provided to such parties.

Section 9.1.5 Indemnification Procedure.

Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under Sections 9.1.3 and 9.1.4 hereof of notice of the commencement of any action for which a claim for indemnification is to be made against the Borrower, such indemnified party shall notify the Borrower in writing of such commencement, but the omission to so notify the Borrower will not relieve the Borrower from any liability that it may have to any indemnified party hereunder except to the extent that failure

to notify causes prejudice to the Borrower. In the event that any action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies the Borrower of the commencement thereof, the Borrower will be entitled, jointly with any other indemnifying party, to participate therein and, to the extent that it (or they) may elect by Written Notice delivered to the indemnified party promptly after receiving the aforesaid notice of commencement, to assume the defense thereof with counsel selected by the Borrower and reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party in its sole discretion. After notice from the Borrower to such indemnified party under this Section 9.1.5, the Borrower shall not be responsible for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. No indemnified party shall settle or compromise any claim for which the Borrower may be liable hereunder without the prior Written Consent of the Borrower.

Section 9.1.6 Contribution.

In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in Section 9.1.4 hereof is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party in respect of any Liabilities (or action in respect thereof) referred to therein which would otherwise be indemnifiable under Section 9.1.4 hereof, the Borrower shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Liabilities (or action in respect thereof); provided, however, that no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 10(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. In determining the amount of contribution to which the respective parties are entitled, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the indemnified parties and the Borrower's relative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which the claim was asserted; (ii) the opportunity to correct and prevent any statement or omission; and (iii) any other equitable considerations appropriate in the circumstances. The parties hereto hereby agree that it may not be equitable if the amount of such contribution were determined by pro rata or per capita allocation.

**ARTICLE X
MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 10.1. Notices.

All notices, consents, approvals and requests required or permitted hereunder or under any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document (a "Notice") shall be deemed to be given and made when delivered by hand, by recognized overnight delivery service, confirmed facsimile transmission (provided any telecopy or other electronic transmission received by any party after 4:00 p.m., local time, as evidenced by the time shown on such transmission, shall be deemed to have been received the following Business Day), further provided that any transmission by facsimile shall also be sent by U.S. Postal Service first class mail; or five (5) calendar days after deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid, with return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

If to Borrower:

East Park Redevelopment Limited
Partnership
c/o The Habitat Company LLC
350 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, Illinois 60654
Attn. Stephen Galler and Jeffrey Head

With copies to:

Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP
525 West Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60661
Attn. David P. Cohen
Telephone: 312/902-5284
David.cohen@kattenlaw.com

Stratford East Park Investors Limited
Partnership
c/o Stratford Capital Group LLC
100 Corporate Place – Suite 404
Peabody, MA 01960
Attn. Asset Management – Elm Drive
dnf@stratfordcapital.com

DLA Piper US LLP
203 North LaSalle Street – Suite 1900
Chicago, IL 60601
Attn. Gregory R.A. Dahlgren
Telephone: 312 368 4056
Gregory.dahlgren@dlapiper.com

If to the Governmental Lender:

City of Chicago
Department of Planning
121 North LaSalle Street, 10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60602
Attention: Commissioner
Telephone: (312) 744-4190
Facsimile: (312) 742-2271

With copies to:

City of Chicago
Office of Corporation Counsel
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, IL 60602
Attention: Finance and Economic
Development Division
Telephone: (312) 744-0200
Facsimile: (312) 744-5185

City of Chicago
Office of the City Comptroller's Office
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 700
Chicago, IL 60602
Telephone: (312) 744-2202
Facsimile: (312) 742-6544

If to the Funding Lender:

The PrivateBank and Trust Company
Community Development Group
120 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60603
Attention: Cheryl Wilson
Telephone: (312) 564-1303

With a copy to:

Dykema Gossett PLLC
10 South Wacker Drive- Suite 2300
Chicago, IL 60606
Attention: Heather Aeschleman
Telephone: (312) 627-2290
Facsimile: (866) 854-2539

Any party may change such party's address for the notice or demands required under this Borrower Loan Agreement by providing written notice of such change of address to the other parties by written notice as provided herein.

Section 10.2. Brokers and Financial Advisors.

The Borrower hereby represents that it has dealt with no financial advisors, brokers, underwriters, placement agents, agents or finders in connection with the Borrower Loan, other than those disclosed to the Funding Lender and whose fees shall be paid by the Borrower pursuant to separate agreements. The Borrower and the Funding Lender shall indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, costs and expenses of any kind in any way relating to or arising from a claim by any Person that such Person acted on behalf of the indemnifying party in connection with the transactions contemplated herein. The provisions of this Section 10.2 shall survive the expiration and termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the repayment of the Borrower Payment Obligations.

Section 10.3. Survival.

This Borrower Loan Agreement and all covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein and in the certificates delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the making by the Governmental Lender of the Borrower Loan and the execution and delivery to the Governmental Lender of the Borrower Note and the assignment of the Borrower Note to the Funding Lender, and shall continue in full force and effect so long as all or any of the Borrower Payment Obligations is unpaid. All the Borrower's covenants and agreements in this Borrower

Loan Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the respective legal representatives, successors and assigns of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer.

Section 10.4. Preferences.

The Governmental Lender shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply or reverse and reapply any and all payments by the Borrower to any portion of the Borrower Payment Obligations. To the extent the Borrower makes a payment to the Governmental Lender or the Servicer, or the Governmental Lender or the Servicer receives proceeds of any collateral, which is in whole or part subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or proceeds received, the Borrower Payment Obligations or part thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue in full force and effect, as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by the Governmental Lender or the Servicer.

Section 10.5. Waiver of Notice.

The Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from the Funding Lender or the Servicer except with respect to matters for which this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, as the case may be, to the Borrower and except with respect to matters for which the Borrower is not, pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements, permitted to waive the giving of notice. The Borrower hereby expressly waives the right to receive any notice from the Funding Lender or the Servicer, as the case may be, with respect to any matter for which no Borrower Loan Document specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by the Funding Lender or the Servicer to the Borrower.

Section 10.6. Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses.

The Borrower hereby waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by the Funding Lender or the Servicer with respect to a Borrower Loan Payment. Any assignee of Funding Lender's interest in and to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents shall take the same free and clear of all offsets, counterclaims or defenses that are unrelated to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents which the Borrower may otherwise have against any assignor of such documents, and no such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense shall be interposed or asserted by the Borrower in any action or proceeding brought by any such assignee upon such documents, and any such right to interpose or assert any such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense in any such action or proceeding is hereby expressly waived by the Borrower.

Section 10.7. Publicity.

The Funding Lender and the Servicer (and any Affiliates of either party) shall have the right to issue press releases, advertisements and other promotional materials describing the

Funding Lender's or the Servicer's participation in the making of the Borrower Loan or the Borrower Loan's inclusion in any Secondary Market Transaction effectuated by the Funding Lender or the Servicer or one of its or their Affiliates. All news releases, publicity or advertising by the Borrower or its Affiliates through any media intended to reach the general public, which refers to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, the Borrower Loan, the Funding Lender or the Servicer in a Secondary Market Transaction, shall be subject to the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender or the Servicer, as applicable.

Section 10.8. Construction of Documents.

The parties hereto acknowledge that they were represented by counsel in connection with the negotiation and drafting of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and that the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents shall not be subject to the principle of construing their meaning against the party that drafted them.

Section 10.9. No Third-Party Beneficiaries.

The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents are solely for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer and the Borrower and, with respect to Sections 9.1.3 and 9.1.4 hereof, the Underwriter Group, and nothing contained in any Borrower Loan Document shall be deemed to confer upon anyone other than the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer, and the Borrower any right to insist upon or to enforce the performance or observance of any of the obligations contained therein.

Section 10.10. Assignment.

The Borrower Loan, the Security Instrument, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and all Funding Lender's rights, title, obligations and interests therein may be assigned by the Funding Lender, at any time in its sole discretion, whether by operation of law (pursuant to a merger or other successor in interest) or otherwise. Upon such assignment, all references to Funding Lender in this Borrower Loan Agreement and in any Borrower Loan Document shall be deemed to refer to such assignee or successor in interest and such assignee or successor in interest shall thereafter stand in the place of the Funding Lender. Borrower shall accord full recognition to any such assignment, and all rights and remedies of Funding Lender in connection with the interest so assigned shall be as fully enforceable by such assignee as they were by Funding Lender before such assignment. In connection with any proposed assignment, Funding Lender may disclose to the proposed assignee any information that Borrower has delivered, or caused to be delivered, to Funding Lender with reference to Borrower, General Partner, Guarantor or any Affiliate, or the Project, including information that Borrower is required to deliver to Funding Lender pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, provided that such proposed assignee agrees to treat such information as confidential. The Borrower may not assign its rights, interests or obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement or under any of the Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents, or Borrower's interest in any moneys to be disbursed or advanced hereunder, except only as may be expressly permitted hereby.

Section 10.11. [Reserved].

Section 10.12. Governmental Lender, Funding Lender and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership.

None of the covenants or other provisions contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement shall, or shall be deemed to give the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer the right or power to exercise control over the affairs or management of the Borrower, the power of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer being limited to the rights to exercise the remedies referred to in the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The relationship between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer is, and at all times shall remain, solely that of debtor and creditor. No covenant or provision of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents is intended, nor shall it be deemed or construed, to create a partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer or to create an equity in the Project in the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer. Neither the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender nor the Servicer undertakes or assumes any responsibility or duty to the Borrower or to any other person with respect to the Project or the Borrower Loan, except as expressly provided in the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents; and notwithstanding any other provision of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents: (1) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer are not, and shall not be construed as, a partner, joint venturer, alter ego, manager, controlling person or other business associate or participant of any kind of the Borrower or its stockholders, members, or partners and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer do not intend to ever assume such status; (2) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer shall in no event be liable for any the Borrower Payment Obligations, expenses or losses incurred or sustained by the Borrower; and (3) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer shall not be deemed responsible for or a participant in any acts, omissions or decisions of the Borrower, the Borrower Controlling Entities or its stockholders, members, or partners. The Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer and the Borrower disclaim any intention to create any partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer and the Borrower, or to create an equity in the Project in the Funding Lender or the Servicer, or any sharing of liabilities, losses, costs or expenses.

Section 10.13. Release.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is executing this Borrower Loan Agreement and each of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party as its own voluntary act free from duress and undue influence.

Section 10.14. Term of Borrower Loan Agreement.

This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be in full force and effect until all payment obligations of the Borrower hereunder and under the Borrower Loan Documents have been paid

in full and the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan have been retired or the payment thereof has been provided for; except that on and after payment in full of the Borrower Note, this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be terminated, without further action by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the obligations of the Borrower under Sections 5.11 (Governmental Lender's Fees), 5.14 (Expenses), 5.15 (Indemnity), 9.1.3, 9.1.4, 9.1.5, 9.1.6 and 10.15 (Reimbursement of Expenses) hereof, as well as under Section ____ of the Construction Funding Agreement, shall survive the termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.15. Reimbursement of Expenses.

If, upon or after the occurrence of any Event of Default or Potential Default, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer shall employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Borrower contained herein, the Borrower will on demand therefor reimburse the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer for fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

The Borrower's obligation to pay the amounts required to be paid under this Section 10.15 shall be subordinate to its obligations to make payments under the Borrower Note.

Section 10.16. Permitted Contests.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement, Borrower shall have the right to contest or object in good faith to any claim, demand, levy or assessment (other than in respect of Debt or Contractual Obligations of Borrower under any Borrower Loan Document or Related Document) by appropriate legal proceedings that are not prejudicial to Funding Lender's rights, but this shall not be deemed or construed as in any way relieving, modifying or providing any extension of time with respect to Borrower's covenant to pay and comply with any such claim, demand, levy or assessment, unless Borrower shall have given prior Written Notice to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender of Borrower's intent to so contest or object thereto, and unless (i) Borrower has, in the Governmental Lender's and the Funding Lender's judgment, a reasonable basis for such contest, (ii) Borrower pays when due any portion of the claim, demand, levy or assessment to which Borrower does not object, (iii) Borrower demonstrates to Funding Lender's satisfaction that such legal proceedings shall conclusively operate to prevent enforcement prior to final determination of such proceedings, (iv) Borrower furnishes such bond, surety, undertaking or other security in connection therewith as required by law, or as requested by and satisfactory to Funding Lender, to stay such proceeding, which bond, surety, undertaking or other security shall be issued by a bonding company, insurer or surety company reasonably satisfactory to Funding Lender and shall be sufficient to cause the claim, demand, levy or assessment to be insured against by the Title Company or removed as a lien against the Project, (v) Borrower at all times prosecutes the contest with due diligence, and (vi) Borrower pays, promptly following a determination of the amount of such claim, demand, levy or assessment due and owing by Borrower, the amount so determined to be due and owing by Borrower. In the event that Borrower does not make, promptly following a determination of the amount of such claim, demand, levy or assessment due and owing by Borrower, any payment required to be made pursuant to clause (vi) of the

preceding sentence, an Event of Default shall have occurred, and Funding Lender may draw or realize upon any bond or other security delivered to Funding Lender in connection with the contest by Borrower, in order to make such payment. In the event of any inconsistency between this Section 10.16 and Section ____ of the Security Instrument, the Security Instrument shall control.

Section 10.17. Funding Lender Approval of Instruments and Parties.

All proceedings taken in accordance with transactions provided for herein, and all surveys, appraisals and documents required or contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement and the persons responsible for the execution and preparation thereof, shall be satisfactory to and subject to approval by Funding Lender. Funding Lender's approval of any matter in connection with the Project shall be for the sole purpose of protecting the security and rights of Funding Lender. No such approval shall result in a waiver of any default of Borrower. In no event shall Funding Lender's approval be a representation of any kind with regard to the matter being approved.

Section 10.18. Funding Lender Determination of Facts.

Funding Lender shall at all times be free to establish independently, to its reasonable satisfaction, the existence or nonexistence of any fact or facts, the existence or nonexistence of which is a condition of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.19. Calendar Months.

With respect to any payment or obligation that is due or required to be performed within a specified number of Calendar Months after a specified date, such payment or obligation shall become due on the day in the last of such specified number of Calendar Months that corresponds numerically to the date so specified; provided, however, that with respect to any obligation as to which such specified date is the 29th, 30th or 31st day of any Calendar Month if the Calendar Month in which such payment or obligation would otherwise become due does not have a numerically corresponding date, such obligation shall become due on the first day of the next succeeding Calendar Month.

Section 10.20. Determinations by Lender.

Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement to the contrary, in any instance where the consent or approval of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender may be given or is required, or where any determination, judgment or decision is to be rendered by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the granting, withholding or denial of such consent or approval and the rendering of such determination, judgment or decision shall be made or exercised by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, as applicable (or its designated representative) at its sole and exclusive option and in its sole and absolute discretion.

Section 10.21. Governing Law.

This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be governed by and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State, without giving effect to the choice of law principles of the State that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State.

Section 10.22. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue. Borrower agrees that any controversy arising under or in relation to this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be litigated exclusively in the State. The state and federal courts and authorities with jurisdiction in the State shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all controversies which shall arise under or in relation to this Borrower Loan Agreement. Borrower irrevocably consents to service, jurisdiction, and venue of such courts for any such litigation and waives any other venue to which it might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence or otherwise. However, nothing herein is intended to limit Beneficiary Parties' right to bring any suit, action or proceeding relating to matters arising under this Borrower Loan Agreement against Borrower or any of Borrower's assets in any court of any other jurisdiction.

Section 10.23. Successors and Assigns.

This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-interest and assigns, as appropriate. The terms used to designate any of the parties herein shall be deemed to include the heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-interest and assigns, as appropriate, of such parties. References to a "person" or "persons" shall be deemed to include individuals and entities.

Section 10.24. Severability.

The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision, and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 10.25. Entire Agreement; Amendment and Waiver.

This Borrower Loan Agreement contains the complete and entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters covered. This Borrower Loan Agreement may not be amended, modified or changed, nor shall any waiver of any provision hereof be effective, except by a written instrument signed by the party against whom enforcement of the waiver, amendment, change, or modification is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in that instrument. No specific waiver of any of the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be considered as a general waiver. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no Disbursement shall constitute a waiver of any conditions to the Governmental Lender's or the Funding Lender's obligation to make further Disbursements nor, in the event Borrower is unable to satisfy any such conditions, shall any such waiver have the effect of precluding the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender from thereafter declaring such inability to constitute a Potential Default or Event of Default under this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.26. Counterparts.

This Borrower Loan Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original document and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.

Section 10.27. Captions.

The captions of the sections of this Borrower Loan Agreement are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.28. Servicer.

Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that (a) from time to time, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may appoint a servicer to collect payments, escrows and deposits, to give and to receive notices under the Borrower Note, this Borrower Loan Agreement or the other Borrower Loan Documents, and to otherwise service the Borrower Loan and (b) unless Borrower receives Written Notice from the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender to the contrary, any action or right which shall or may be taken or exercised by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may be taken or exercised by such servicer with the same force and effect.

Section 10.29. Beneficiary Parties as Third-Party Beneficiary.

Each of the Beneficiary Parties shall be a third-party beneficiary of this Borrower Loan Agreement for all purposes.

Section 10.30. Waiver of Trial by Jury.

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF BORROWER AND THE BENEFICIARY PARTIES (A) COVENANTS AND AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT IS TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY A JURY AND (B) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS SEPARATELY GIVEN BY EACH PARTY, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL.

Section 10.31. Time of the Essence.

Time is of the essence with respect to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.33. Reference Date.

This Borrower Loan Agreement is dated for reference purposes only as of the first day of _____, 2016, and will not be effective and binding on the parties hereto unless and until the Closing Date (as defined herein) occurs.

**ARTICLE XI
LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY**

Section 11.1. Intentionally Deleted.

Section 11.2. Limitation on Liability of Governmental Lender.

The Funding Loan, and interest thereon, are special, limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely from the Security pledged under the Funding Loan Agreement. The Funding Loan is not a general indebtedness of the Governmental Lender or a charge against its general credit or the general credit taxing powers of the State, the Governmental Lender, or any other political subdivision thereof, and shall never give rise to any pecuniary liability of the Governmental Lender, and neither the Governmental Lender, the State nor any other political subdivision thereof shall be liable for the payments of principal and interest on the Funding Loan, and the Funding Loan is payable from no other source, but are special, limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely out of the security pledged hereunder and receipts of the Governmental Lender derived pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement (and not against any money due or to become due to the Governmental Lender pursuant to Unassigned Rights). No holder of the Funding Loan or any interest therein has the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State, the Governmental Lender or any other political subdivision thereof to pay the Funding Loan or the interest thereon.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or the interest on the Funding Loan or for any claim based thereon or any obligation, covenant or agreement in this Funding Loan Agreement against any official of the Governmental Lender, or any official, officer, agent, employee or independent contractor of the Governmental Lender or any person executing this Borrower Loan Agreement. No covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other document executed in connection herewith shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, promise, agreement or obligation of any present or future official, officer, agent or employee of the Governmental Lender in his or her individual capacity and neither any official of the Governmental Lender nor any officers executing this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be liable personally or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 11.3. Waiver of Personal Liability.

No member, officer, agent or employee of the Governmental Lender or any director, officer, agent or employee of the Governmental Lender shall be individually or personally liable for the payment of any principal (or prepayment price) of or interest on the Governmental Lender Note or any other sum hereunder or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the execution and delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement; but nothing herein contained shall relieve any such member, director, officer, agent or employee from the performance of any official duty provided by law or by this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 11.4. Limitation on Liability of Funding Lender's Officers, Employees, Etc.

(a) Borrower assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender (except to the extent that such acts or omissions constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct), provided, however, this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude Borrower from pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender at law or under any other agreement. None of Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, nor the other Beneficiary Parties or their respective officers, directors, employees or agents shall be liable or responsible for (i) any acts or omissions of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender; or (ii) the validity, sufficiency or genuineness of any documents, or endorsements, even if such documents should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, fraudulent or forged. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, unless acceptance in light of such notice or information constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender.

(b) None of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the other Beneficiary Parties or any of their respective officers, directors, employees or agents shall be liable to any contractor, subcontractor, supplier, laborer, architect, engineer or any other party for services performed or materials supplied in connection with the Project. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall not be liable for any debts or claims accruing in favor of any such parties against Borrower or others or against the Project. Borrower is not and shall not be an agent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender for any purpose. Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Funding Lender is a joint venture partner with Borrower in any manner whatsoever. Prior to default by Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the exercise of remedies granted herein, the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall not be deemed to be in privity of contract with any contractor or provider of services to the Project, nor shall any payment of funds directly to a contractor, subcontractor or provider of services be deemed to create any third-party beneficiary status or recognition of same by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. Approvals granted by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender for any matters covered under this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be narrowly construed to cover only the parties and facts identified in any written approval or, if not in writing, such approvals shall be solely for the benefit of Borrower.

(c) Any obligation or liability whatsoever of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender that may arise at any time under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document shall be satisfied, if at all, out of the Funding Lender's assets only. No such obligation or liability shall be personally binding upon, nor shall resort for the enforcement thereof be had to, the Project or any of the Governmental Lender's or the Funding Lender's shareholders (if any), directors, officers, employees or agents, regardless of whether such obligation or liability is in the nature of contract, tort or otherwise.

Section 11.5. Delivery of Reports, Etc.

The delivery of reports, information and documents to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender as provided herein is for informational purposes only and the Governmental Lender's and the Funding Lender's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive knowledge of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall have no duties or responsibilities except those that are specifically set forth herein, and no other duties or obligations shall be implied in this Borrower Loan Agreement against the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender.

(Signatures follow on subsequent pages)

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Borrower Loan Agreement or caused this Borrower Loan Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by its authorized representative as of the date first set forth above. The undersigned intends that this instrument shall be deemed to be signed and delivered as a sealed instrument.

BORROWER:

EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
an Illinois limited partnership

By: East Park Redevelopment LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its sole General Partner

By: Habitat East Park Redevelopment LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole Manager

By: The Habitat Company LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole Manager

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

GOVERNMENTAL LENDER:

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Name: Carole L. Brown
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____
Name: Susana A. Mendoza
Title: City Clerk

Agreed to and Acknowledged by:

FUNDING LENDER:

THE PRIVATEBANK AND TRUST COMPANY

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

Exhibit "D"
(To Ordinance)

Land Use Restriction Agreement

Recording Requested By and When Recorded
Send to:

Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, PLC
225 West Washington - Suite 2600
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Attention: Maribel Mata Benedict

LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT

between

CITY OF CHICAGO

and

EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

an Illinois limited partnership

Dated as of _____ 1, 20__

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SECTION 1. TERM OF RESTRICTIONS	2
SECTION 2. PROJECT RESTRICTIONS	3
SECTION 3. OCCUPANCY RESTRICTIONS.....	4
SECTION 4. RENTAL RESTRICTIONS	6
SECTION 5. TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS.....	6
SECTION 6. ENFORCEMENT	6
SECTION 7. COVENANTS TO RUN WITH THE LAND	7
SECTION 8. RECORDING	8
SECTION 9. AGENTS OF THE ISSUER	8
SECTION 10. NO CONFLICT WITH OTHER DOCUMENTS	8
SECTION 11. INTERPRETATION	8
SECTION 12. AMENDMENT	8
SECTION 13. SEVERABILITY	8
SECTION 14. NOTICES.....	8
SECTION 15. GOVERNING LAW.....	9
SECTION 16. LIMITED LIABILITY OF OWNER	9
EXHIBIT A	
EXHIBIT B	
EXHIBIT C	

LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT

THIS LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), entered into as of _____ 1, 20__, between the **CITY OF CHICAGO**, a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government duly organized and validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois (the "**Issuer**"), and **EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**, an Illinois limited partnership (the "**Owner**"),

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to a Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of _____ 1, 20__ (the "**Funding Loan Agreement**") between the Issuer and The PrivateBank and Trust Company (the "**Funding Lender**") and an ordinance adopted by the Issuer on _____, 20__ (the "**Ordinance**"), the Funding Lender will advance funds (the "**Funding Loan**") in an aggregate principal amount of [_____ and 00/100 Dollars (\$_____)] and the Issuer will issue, sell and deliver its [\$_____] Multi-Family Housing Revenue Note (East Park Apartments), Series 20__ (the "**Note**") evidencing the obligation to repay the Funding Loan; and

WHEREAS, the proceeds derived from the issuance and sale of the Note have been lent by the Issuer to the Owner pursuant to a loan agreement of even date herewith (the "**Borrower Loan Agreement**"), between the Issuer and the Owner for the purpose of financing a portion of the costs of acquisition, substantial rehabilitation, renovation, construction and equipping of low-income residential facilities consisting of an existing, five-story, residential building and related common facilities containing a total of 153 residential units, consisting of one manager-occupied residential unit, and 152 residential units, all 152 of which are available to households with incomes up to 60% of area median income dedicated for use as public housing pursuant to the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 USC §1437, et seq.), as amended from time to time, any successor legislation and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof (together with all rights and interests of the Owner in common areas in such buildings and on the related site, the "**Units**"), located on the site described in Exhibit A hereto (the "**Site**" and, together with the Units, the "**Project**"); and

WHEREAS, the Units will be leased entirely to low-income tenants; and

WHEREAS, the Site is an existing affordable residential single room occupancy building originally developed by East Park Limited Partnership to provide low income residents rental apartment units; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has proposed to purchase the Property from the East Park Limited Partnership to substantially rehabilitate and redevelop as per the below-defined Project; and

WHEREAS, the Owner will own the Units on the Site; and

WHEREAS, in order to assure the Issuer and the Funding Lender that interest on the Note will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Internal

Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), and to further the public purposes of the Issuer, certain restrictions on the use and occupancy of the Project under the Code must be established;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants hereinafter set forth, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, sufficiency and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Owner and the Issuer agree as follows:

Section 1. Term of Restrictions.

(a) **Occupancy Restrictions.** The term of the Occupancy Restrictions set forth in Section 3 hereof shall commence on the first day on which at least 10% of the Units are first occupied following completion of such Units and shall end on the latest of (i) the date which is 15 years after the date on which at least 50% of the Units in the Project are first occupied; or (ii) the first date on which no tax-exempt note or bond (including any refunding note or bond) issued with respect to the Project is outstanding (treating, for such purpose, the Project as being financed in part by the Note) (which period is hereinafter referred with respect to the Project as the "Qualified Project Period").

(b) **Rental Restrictions.** The Rental Restrictions with respect to the Project set forth in Section 4 hereof shall remain in effect during the Qualified Project Period.

(c) **Involuntary Loss or Substantial Destruction.** The Occupancy Restrictions set forth in Section 3 hereof, and the Rental Restrictions set forth in Section 4 hereof, shall cease to apply to the Project in the event of involuntary noncompliance caused by fire, seizure, requisition, foreclosure, transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure, change in federal law or an action of a federal agency (with respect to the Project) after the date of delivery of the Note, which prevents the Issuer from enforcing the Occupancy Restrictions and the Rental Restrictions (with respect to the Project), or condemnation or similar event (with respect to the Project), but only if, within a reasonable time, (i) the Note is promptly repaid, or amounts received as a consequence of such event are used to provide a new project which meets all of the requirements of this Agreement, which new project is subject to new restrictions substantially equivalent to those contained in this Agreement, and which is substituted in place of the Project by amendment of this Agreement; and (ii) an opinion from nationally recognized bond counsel (selected by the Issuer) is received to the effect that noncompliance with the Occupancy Restrictions and the Rental Restrictions applicable to the Project as a result of such involuntary loss or substantial destruction resulting from an unforeseen event with respect to the Project will not adversely affect the exclusion of the interest on the Note from the gross income of the owner thereof for purposes of federal income taxation; provided, however, that the preceding provisions of this paragraph shall cease to apply in the case of such involuntary noncompliance caused by foreclosure, transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure or similar event if at any time during the Qualified Project Period with respect to the Project subsequent to such event the Owner or any Affiliated Party (as hereinafter defined) obtains an ownership interest in the Project for federal income tax purposes. "Affiliated Party" means a person whose relationship to another person is such that (i) the relationship between such persons would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code; or (ii) such persons are members of the same

controlled group of corporations (as defined in Section 1563(a) of the Code, except that "more than 50%" shall be substituted for "at least 80%" each place it appears therein).

(d) **Termination.** This Agreement shall terminate with respect to the Project upon the earliest of (i) termination of the Occupancy Restrictions and the Rental Restrictions with respect to the Project, as provided in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section 1; or (ii) delivery to the Issuer and the Owner of an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel (selected by the Issuer) to the effect that continued compliance of the Project with the Rental Restrictions and the Occupancy Restrictions applicable to the Project is not required in order for interest on the Note to remain excludible from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

(e) **Certification.** Upon termination of this Agreement, the Owner and the Issuer shall execute and cause to be recorded (at the Owner's expense), in all offices in which this Agreement was recorded, a certificate of termination, specifying which of the restrictions contained herein has terminated.

(f) **Encumbrance of Fee.** In furtherance of enforcing compliance with the provisions of Section 142(d) of the Code and Section 1.103-8(b) of the Regulations applicable to this Agreement, unless the provisions of paragraph (c) or (d) above apply to the Project resulting in a termination of the restrictions set forth herein, such restrictions shall continue to apply to the Project following the termination of the Owner's or any other party's interest, whether or not the lien of the mortgage with respect to the Project is thereafter released by the Issuer.

Section 2. Project Restrictions.

The Owner represents, warrants and covenants that:

(a) The Owner has reviewed the provisions of the Code and the Treasury Regulations thereunder (the "**Regulations**") applicable to this Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 142(d) of the Code and Section 1.103-8(b) of the Regulations) with its counsel and understands said provisions.

(b) The Project is being acquired, constructed and equipped for the purpose of providing a "qualified residential rental project" (as such phrase is used in Section 142(d) of the Code) and will, during the term of the Rental Restrictions and Occupancy Restrictions hereunder applicable to the Project, continue to constitute a "qualified residential rental project" under Section 142(d) of the Code and any Regulations heretofore or hereafter promulgated thereunder and applicable thereto.

(c) Substantially all (not less than 95%) of the Project will consist of a "building or structure" (as defined in Section 1.103-8(b)(8)(iv) of the Regulations), or several proximate buildings or structures, of similar construction, each containing one or more similarly constructed residential units (as defined in Section 1.103-8(b)(8)(i) of the Regulations) located on a single tract of land or contiguous tracts of land (as defined in Section 1.103-8(b)(4)(ii)-(B) of the Regulations), which will be owned, for federal tax purposes, at all times by the same person, and financed pursuant to a common plan (within the meaning of Section 1.103-8(b)(4)(ii) of the Regulations), together with functionally related and subordinate facilities (within the

meaning of Section 1.103-8(b)(4)(iii) of the Regulations). If any such building or structure contains fewer than five (5) units, no unit in such building or structure shall be Owner-occupied.

(d) None of the Units in the Project will at any time be used on a transient basis, nor will the Project itself be used as a hotel, motel, dormitory, fraternity or sorority house, rooming house, hospital, nursing home, sanitarium, rest home or trailer park or court for use on a transient basis; nor shall any portion of the Project be operated as an assisted living facility which provides continual or frequent nursing, medical or psychiatric services; provided, however that nothing herein shall be understood to prohibit single-room-occupancy units occupied under month-to-month leases.

(e) All of the Units in the Project will be leased or rented, or available for lease or rental, on a continuous basis to members of the general public (other than (i) Units for resident managers or maintenance personnel, (ii) Units for Qualifying Tenants as provided for in Section 3 hereof, and (iii) Units which may be rented under the Section 8 assistance program, which units (subject to the Section 8 assistance program) shall be leased to eligible tenants in accordance with Section requirements), subject, however, to the requirements of Section 3(a) hereof. Each Qualifying Tenant (as hereinafter defined) occupying a Unit in the Project shall be required to execute a written lease with a stated term of not less than 30 days nor more than one year.

(f) Any functionally related and subordinate facilities (e.g., parking areas, swimming pools, tennis courts, etc.) which are included as part of the Project will be of a character and size commensurate with the character and size of the Project, and will be made available to all tenants in the Project on an equal basis; fees will only be charged with respect to the use thereof if the charging of fees is customary for the use of such facilities at similar residential rental properties in the surrounding area (i.e., within a one-mile radius), or, if none, then within comparable urban settings in the City of Chicago, and then only in amounts commensurate with the fees being charged at similar residential rental properties within such area. In any event, any fees charged will not be discriminatory or exclusionary as to the Qualifying Tenants (as defined in Section 3 hereof). No functionally related and subordinate facilities will be made available to persons other than tenants or their guests.

(g) Each residential unit in the Project will contain separate and complete facilities for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation for a single person or family.

(h) No portion of the Project will be used to provide any health club facility (except as provided in (f) above), any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store, the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises. in violation of Section 147(e) of the Code.

Section 3. Occupancy Restrictions.

The Owner represents, warrants and covenants with respect to the Project that:

(a) Pursuant to the election of the Issuer in accordance with the provisions of Section 142(d)(1)(A) of the Code, at all times during the Qualified Project Period with respect to the Project at least 40% of the completed Units in the Project shall be continuously occupied (or

treated as occupied as provided herein) or held available for occupancy by Qualifying Tenants as herein defined. For purposes of this Agreement, "**Qualifying Tenants**" means individuals or families whose aggregate adjusted incomes do not exceed 60% of the applicable median gross income (adjusted for family size) for the area in which the Project is located, as such income and area median gross income are determined by the Secretary of the United States Treasury in a manner consistent with determinations of income and area median gross income under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (or, if such program is terminated, under such program as in effect immediately before such determination).

(b) Prior to the commencement of occupancy of any unit to be occupied by a Qualifying Tenant, the prospective tenant's eligibility shall be established by execution and delivery by such prospective tenant of an Income Computation and Certification in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** (the "**Income Certification**") evidencing that the aggregate adjusted income of such prospective tenant does not exceed the applicable income limit. In addition, such prospective tenant shall be required to provide whatever other information, documents or certifications are reasonably deemed necessary by the Owner or the Issuer to substantiate the Income Certification.

(c) Not less frequently than annually, the Owner shall determine whether the current aggregate adjusted income of each tenant occupying any unit being treated by the Owner as occupied by a Qualifying Tenant exceeds the applicable income limit. For such purpose the Owner shall require each such tenant to execute and deliver the Income Certification; provided, however, that for any calendar year during which no unit in the Project is occupied by a new resident who is not a qualifying tenant, no Income Computation and Certification for existing tenants shall be required.

(d) Any unit vacated by a Qualifying Tenant shall be treated as continuing to be occupied by such tenant until reoccupied, other than for a temporary period not to exceed 31 days, at which time the character of such unit as a unit occupied by a Qualifying Tenant shall be redetermined.

(e) If an individual's or family's income exceeds the applicable income limit as of any date of determination, the income of such individual or family shall be treated as continuing not to exceed the applicable limit, provided that the income of an individual or family did not exceed the applicable income limit upon commencement of such tenant's occupancy or as of any prior income determination, and provided, further, that if any individual's or family's income as of the most recent income determination exceeds 140% of the applicable income limit, such individual or family shall cease to qualify as a Qualifying Tenant if, prior to the next income determination of such individual or family, any unit in the Project of comparable or smaller size to such individual's or family's unit is occupied by any tenant other than a Qualifying Tenant.

(f) The lease to be utilized by the Owner in renting any Unit in the Project to a prospective Qualifying Tenant shall provide for termination of the lease and consent by such person to eviction following 30 days' written notice, subject to applicable provisions of Illinois law (including for such purpose all applicable home rule ordinances), for any material misrepresentation made by such person with respect to the Income Certification with the effect that such tenant is not a Qualified Tenant.

(g) All Income Certifications will be maintained on file at the Project as long as the Note is outstanding and for five years thereafter with respect to each Qualifying Tenant who occupied a Unit in the Project during the period the restrictions hereunder are applicable, and the Owner will, promptly upon receipt, file a copy thereof with the Issuer.

(h) On the first day of the Qualified Project Period with respect to the Project, on the [fifteenth days of January, April, July and October] of each year during the Qualified Project Period with respect to the Project, and within 30 days after the final day of each month in which there occurs any change in the occupancy of a Unit in the Project, the Owner will submit to the Issuer a "Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance," in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit C** executed by the Owner with respect to the Project.

(i) The Owner shall submit to the Secretary of the United States Treasury (at such time and in such manner as the Secretary shall prescribe) with respect to the Project an annual certification on Form 8703 as to whether the Project continues to meet the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code. Failure to comply with such requirement may subject the Owner to the penalty provided in Section 6652(j) of the Code.

Section 4. Rental Restrictions.

The Owner represents, warrants and covenants with respect to the Project that once available for occupancy, each Unit in the Project will be rented or available for rental on a continuous basis to members of the general public (other than (a) Units for resident managers or maintenance personnel, (b) Units for Qualifying Tenants as provided for in Section 3 hereof, and (c) Units which may be rented under the Section 8 assistance program, which Units (subject to the Section 8 assistance program) shall be leased to eligible tenants in accordance with Section 8 requirements). If a Housing Assistance Payments Contract is subsequently entered into with respect to the Project under the Section 8 assistance program, in administering the restrictions hereunder with respect to the Project the Owner will comply with all Section 8 requirements.

Section 5. Transfer Restrictions.

The Owner covenants and agrees that no conveyance, transfer, assignment or any other disposition of title to any portion of the Project (a "Transfer") shall be made prior to the termination of the Rental Restrictions and Occupancy Restrictions hereunder with respect to the Project, unless the transferee pursuant to the Transfer assumes in writing (the "Assumption Agreement"), in a form reasonably acceptable to the Issuer, all of the executory duties and obligations hereunder of the Owner with respect to such portion of the Project, including those contained in this Section 5, and agrees to cause any subsequent transferee to assume such duties and obligations in the event of a subsequent Transfer by the transferee prior to the termination of the Rental Restrictions and Occupancy Restrictions hereunder with respect to the Project. The Owner shall deliver the Assumption Agreement to the Issuer at least 30 days prior to a proposed Transfer. This Section 5 shall not apply to any involuntary transfer pursuant to Section 1(c) hereof. This Section shall not be deemed to restrict the transfer of any partnership interest in the Owner or a transfer by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure.

Section 6. Enforcement.

(a) The Owner shall permit all duly authorized representatives of the Issuer to inspect any books and records of the Owner regarding the Project and the incomes of Qualifying Tenants which pertain to compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and Section 142(d) of the Code and the regulations heretofore or hereafter promulgated thereunder.

(b) In addition to the information provided for in Section 3(i) hereof, the Owner shall submit any other information, documents or certifications reasonably requested by the Issuer, which the Issuer deems reasonably necessary to substantiate continuing compliance with the provisions of this Agreement and Section 142(d) of the Code and the regulations heretofore or hereafter promulgated thereunder.

(c) The Issuer and the Owner each covenants that it will not take or permit to be taken any action within its control that it knows would adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Note from the gross income of the owners thereof for purposes of federal income taxation pursuant to Section 103 of the Code. Moreover, each covenants to take any lawful action within its control (including amendment of this Agreement as may be necessary in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel selected by the Issuer) to comply fully with all applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, regulations or other official statements promulgated or proposed by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service from time to time pertaining to obligations issued under Section 142(d) of the Code and affecting the Project.

(d) The Owner covenants and agrees to inform the Issuer by written notice of any violation of its obligations hereunder within five days of first discovering any such violation. If any such violation is not corrected to the satisfaction of the Issuer within the period of time specified by the Issuer, which shall be (i) the lesser of (A) 60 days after the effective date of any notice to or from the Owner, or (B) 75 days from the date such violation would have been discovered by the Owner by the exercise of reasonable diligence, or (ii) such longer period as may be necessary to cure such violation, provided bond counsel (selected by the Issuer) of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the exclusion of interest on municipal bonds from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation issues an opinion that such extension will not result in the loss of such exclusion of interest on the Note, without further notice, the Issuer shall declare a default under this Agreement effective on the date of such declaration of default, and the Issuer shall apply to any, court, state or federal, for specific performance of this Agreement or an injunction against any violation of this Agreement, or any other remedies at law or in equity or any such other actions as shall be necessary or desirable so as to correct noncompliance with this Agreement.

(e) The Owner and the Issuer each acknowledges that the primary purposes for requiring compliance with the restrictions provided in this Agreement are to preserve the exclusion of interest on the Note from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, and that the Issuer, on behalf of the owners of the Note, who are declared to be third-party beneficiaries of this Agreement, shall be entitled for any breach of the provisions hereof, to all remedies both at law and in equity in the event of any default hereunder.

(f) In the enforcement of this Agreement, the Issuer may rely on any certificate delivered by or on behalf of the Owner or any tenant with respect to the Project.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall preclude the Issuer from exercising any remedies it might otherwise have, by contract, statute or otherwise, upon the occurrence of any violation hereunder.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Issuer hereby agrees that any cure of any default made or tendered by one or more of the Owner's partners shall be deemed to be a cure by the Owner and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Owner.

Section 7. Covenants to Run with the Land.

The Owner hereby subjects the Project, the Site and the Units to the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth in this Agreement. The Issuer and the Owner hereby declare their express intent that the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein shall be deemed covenants, reservations and restrictions running with the land to the extent permitted by law and shall pass to and be binding upon the Owner's successors in title to the Project, the Units, and the Site, throughout the term of this Agreement. Each and every contract, deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument hereafter executed covering or conveying the Project, the Units or the Site, or any portion thereof or interest therein (excluding any transferee of a partnership interest in the Owner), shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to such covenants, reservations and restrictions, regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument.

Section 8. Recording.

The Owner shall cause this Agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded in the conveyance and real property records of Cook County, Illinois, and in such other places as the Issuer may reasonably request. The Owner shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording.

Section 9. Agents of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall have the right to appoint agents to carry out any of its duties and obligations hereunder, and shall, upon written request, certify in writing to the other party hereto any such agency appointment.

Section 10. No Conflict with Other Documents.

The Owner warrants and covenants that it has not and will not execute any other agreement with provisions inconsistent or in conflict with the provisions hereof (except documents that are subordinate to the provisions hereof), and the Owner agrees that the requirements of this Agreement are paramount and controlling as to the rights and obligations herein set forth, which supersede any other requirements in conflict herewith.

Section 11. Interpretation.

Any capitalized terms not defined in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as terms defined in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement or Section 142(d) of the Code and the regulations heretofore or hereafter promulgated thereunder.

Section 12. Amendment.

Subject to any restrictions set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, this Agreement may be amended by the parties hereto to reflect changes in Section 142(d) of the Code, the regulations hereafter promulgated thereunder and revenue rulings promulgated thereunder, or in the interpretation thereof.

Section 13. Severability.

The invalidity of any clause, part or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions thereof.

Section 14. Notices.

Any notice, demand or other communication required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if and when personally delivered and receipted for, or, if sent by private courier service or sent by overnight mail service, shall be deemed to have been given if and when received (unless the addressee refuses to accept delivery, in which case it shall be deemed to have been given when first presented to the addressee for acceptance), or on the first day after being sent by telegram, or on the third day after being deposited in United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid. Any such notice, demand or other communication shall be given as provided for in Section 11.1 of the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 15. Governing Law.

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, and where applicable, the laws of the United States of America.

Section 16. Limited Liability of Owner.

Notwithstanding any other provision or obligation stated in or implied by this Agreement to the contrary, any and all undertakings and agreements of the Owner contained herein shall not (other than as expressly provided hereinafter in this paragraph) be deemed, interpreted or construed as the personal undertaking or agreement of, or as creating any personal liability upon, any past, present or future partner of the Owner, and no recourse (other than as expressly provided hereinafter in this paragraph) shall be had against the property of the Owner or any past, present or future partner of the Owner, personally or individually for the performance of any undertaking, agreement or obligation, or the payment of any money, under this Agreement or any document executed or delivered by or on behalf of the Owner pursuant hereto or in connection herewith, or for any claim based thereon. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Issuer and the registered owner of the Note, and its respective successors and assigns, shall have the right to sue for specific performance of this Agreement and to otherwise seek equitable

relief for the enforcement of the obligations and undertakings of the Owner hereunder, including, without limitation, obtaining an injunction against any violation of this Agreement or the appointment of a receiver to take over and operate all or any portion of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. This Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

[Signatures Appear on Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be signed and sealed by their respective, duly authorized representatives, as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
Carole L. Brown, Chief Financial Officer

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

Susana A. Mendoza, City Clerk

Acknowledged and agreed to:

EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
an Illinois limited partnership

By: East Park Redevelopment LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole General Partner

By: Habitat East Park Redevelopment LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole Manager

By: The Habitat Company LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole Manager

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) ss:
COUNTY OF COOK)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared CAROLE L. BROWN and SUSANA A, MENDOZA, the CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER and CITY CLERK, respectively, of the CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government duly organized and validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Illinois (the "Issuer"), known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated, as the act and deed of said Issuer.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND and seal of office; this ___ day of _____, 20__.

[SEAL]

Notary Public in and for the State of Illinois

My commission expires on:

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) ss
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, personally known to me to be the _____ of The Habitat Company LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, a sole manager of Habitat East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, a sole manager (the "Manager") of East Park Redevelopment, LLC an Illinois limited liability company, the general partner ("General Partner") of East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership (the "Partnership"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that as such officer, he signed and delivered the said instrument, pursuant to authority given by the Partnership to the General Partner and the Manager, as the free and voluntary act of such person, and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the General Partner and the Partnership, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND and seal of office, this ___ day of _____, 20__.

(SEAL)

Notary Public

My commission expires on:

EXHIBIT A

PROPERTY LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[Subject to Survey and Final Title Commitment]

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 1 THROUGH 5 IN V.G. WILLIAM'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF BLOCK 1 IN BABCOCK'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 5 ACRES OF THE EAST 20 ACRES OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

THE EAST 19 FEET OF LOT 37, AND ALL OF LOTS 38 TO 42, BOTH INCLUSIVE, IN BLOCK 1 IN PECK'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 19.48 ACRES OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

COMMON ADDRESS: 3300 W. Maypole Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 16-11-412-042
16-11-412-043
16-11-412-044
16-11-412-045
16-11-412-046
16-11-412-047

EXHIBIT B

INCOME COMPUTATION AND CERTIFICATION*

NOTE TO APARTMENT OWNER: This form is designed to assist you in computing Annual Income in accordance with the method set forth in the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) Regulations (24 CFR Part 5). You should make certain that this form is at all times up to date with HUD Regulations. All capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Land Use Restriction Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2016, among the City of Chicago, East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited liability company (the “Owner” or “Partnership”); East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company and the Partnership’s general partner (the “General Partner”), and Generations Housing Initiatives, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation and a member of the General Partner.

Re: East Park Apartments Project
Chicago, IL

I/We, the undersigned, being first duly sworn, state that I/we have read and answered fully and truthfully each of the following questions for all persons who are to occupy the unit in the above apartment project for which application is made. Listed below are the names of all persons who intend to reside in the unit:

Name of Members of the Household	Relationship to Head of Household	Age	Social Security Number	Place of Employment
_____	<u>HEAD</u>	_____	_____	_____
_____	<u>SPOUSE</u>	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

6. **Total Anticipated Income.** The total anticipated income, calculated in accordance with this paragraph 6, of all persons listed above for the 12-month period beginning the date that I/we plan to move into a unit (i.e., _____) is \$_____ Included in the total anticipated income listed above are:

(a) the full amount, before payroll deductions, of wages and salaries, overtime pay, commissions, fees, tips and bonuses, and other compensation for personal services;

(b) the net income from operation of a business or profession or net income from real or personal property (without deducting expenditures for business expansion or amortization or capital indebtedness); an allowance for depreciation of capital assets used in a business or

* The form of Income Computation and Certification shall be conformed to any amendments made to 24 CFR Par 5, or any regulatory provisions promulgated in substitution therefor.

profession may be deducted, based on straight-line depreciation, as provided in Internal Revenue Service regulation; include any withdrawal of cash or assets from the operation of a business or profession, except to the extent the withdrawal is reimbursement of cash or assets invested in the operation by the above persons;

- (c) interest and dividends (see 7(C) below);
- (d) the full amount of periodic payments received from social security, annuities, insurance policies, retirement funds, pensions, disability or death benefits, and other similar types of periodic receipts, including a lump sum payment for the delayed start of a periodic payment;
- (e) payments in lieu of earnings, such as unemployment and disability compensation, workmen's compensation and severance pay;
- (f) the amount of any public welfare assistance payment; if the welfare assistance payment includes any amount specifically designated for shelter and utilities that is subject to adjustment by the welfare assistance agency in accordance with the actual cost of shelter and utilities, the amount of welfare assistance income to be included as income shall consist of:
 - (i) the amount of the allowance or grant exclusive of the amount specifically designated for shelter or utilities, plus
 - (ii) the maximum amount that the welfare assistance agency could in fact allow the family for shelter and utilities (if the family's welfare assistance is ratably reduced from the standard of need by applying a percentage, the amount calculated under this paragraph 6(f) shall be the amount resulting from one application of the percentage);
- (g) periodic and determinable allowances, such as alimony and child support payments and regular contributions or gifts received from persons not residing in the dwelling; and
- (h) all regular pay, special pay and allowances of a member of the Armed Forces.

Excluded from such anticipated total income are:

- (a) income from employment of children (including foster children) under the age of 18 years;
- (b) payment received for the care of foster children or foster adults;
- (c) lump-sum additions to family assets, such as inheritances, insurance payments (including payments under health and accident insurance and worker's compensation), capital gains and settlement for personal or property losses;
- (d) amounts received by the family that are specifically for, or in reimbursement of, the cost of medical expenses for any family member;

- (e) income of a live-in aide;
- (f) the full amount of student financial assistance paid directly to the student or to the educational institution;
- (g) special pay to a family member serving in the Armed Forces who is exposed to hostile fire;
- (h) amounts received under training programs funded by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”);
- (i) amounts received by a disabled person that are disregarded for a limited time for purposes of Supplemental Security Income eligibility and benefits because they are set aside for use under a Plan to Attain Self-Sufficiency (PASS);
- (j) amounts received by a participant in other publicly assisted programs which are specifically for or in reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses incurred (special equipment, clothing, transportation, child care, etc.) and which are made solely to allow participation in a specific program;
- (k) a resident service stipend in a modest amount (not to exceed \$200 per month) received by a resident for performing a service for the Owner, on a part-time basis, that enhances the quality of life in the Project, including, but not limited to, fire patrol, hall monitoring, lawn maintenance and resident initiatives coordination (no resident may receive more than one stipend during the same period of time);
- (l) compensation from state or local employment training programs in training of a family member as resident management staff, which compensation is received under employment training programs (including training programs not affiliated with a local government) with clearly defined goals and objectives, and which compensation is excluded only for the period during which the family member participates in the employment training program;
- (m) reparations payment paid by a foreign government pursuant to claims filed under the laws of that government for persons who were persecuted during the Nazi era;
- (n) earnings in excess of \$480 for each full-time student, 18 years or older, but excluding the head of household and spouse;
- (o) adoption assistance payments in excess of \$480 per adopted child;
- (p) deferred periodic payments of supplemental security income and social security benefits that are received in a lump sum payment;
- (q) amounts received by the family in the form of refunds or rebates under state or local law for property taxes paid on the dwelling unit;
- (r) amounts paid by a state agency to a family with a developmentally disabled family member living at home to offset the cost of services and equipment needed to keep the developmentally disabled family member at home;

- (s) temporary, nonrecurring or sporadic income (including gifts); and
- (t) amounts specifically excluded by any other federal statute from consideration as income for purposes of determining eligibility or benefits under a category of assistance programs that includes assistance under any program to which the exclusions set forth in 24 CFR 5.609(c) apply.

7. **Assets.**

- (a) Do the persons whose income or contributions are included in Item 6 above:
 - (i) have savings, stocks, bonds, equity in real property or other form of capital investment (excluding the values of necessary items of personal property such as furniture and automobiles, equity in a housing cooperative unit or in a manufactured home in which such family resides, and interests in Indian trust land)? _____ Yes _____ No.
 - (ii) have they disposed of any assets (other than at a foreclosure or bankruptcy sale) during the last two years at less than fair market value? _____ Yes _____ No.
- (b) If the answer to (i) or (ii) above is yes, does the combined total value of all such assets owned or disposed of by -all such persons total more than \$5,000? _____ Yes _____ No.
- (c) If the answer to (b) above is yes, state:
 - (i) the total value of all such assets:
 - (ii) the amount of income expected to be derived from such assets in the 12-month period beginning on the date of initial occupancy of the unit that you propose to rent: \$_____ and
 - (iii) the amount of such income, if any, that was included in Item 6 above: \$_____

8. **Full-time Students.**

- (a) Are all of the individuals who propose to reside in the unit full-time students? _____ Yes _____ No.

A full-time student is an individual enrolled as a full-time student (carrying a subject load that is considered full-time for day students under the standards and practices of the educational institution attended) during each of five calendar months during the calendar year in which occupancy of the unit begins at an educational organization which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly enrolled body of students in attendance or an individual pursuing a full-time course of institutional or farm training under the supervision of an accredited agent of such an educational organization or of a state or political subdivision thereof.

(b) (b) If the answer to 8(a) is yes, are at least two of the proposed occupants of the unit a husband and wife entitled to file a joint federal income tax return? ____ Yes ___ No.

9. **Relationship to Project Owner.** Neither myself nor any other occupant of the unit I/we propose to rent is the Owner, has any family relationship to the Owner, or owns directly or indirectly any interest in the Owner. For purposes of this paragraph, indirect ownership by an individual shall mean ownership by a family member; ownership by a corporation, partnership, estate or trust in proportion to the ownership or beneficial interest in such corporation, partnership, estate or trust held by the individual or a family member; and ownership, direct or indirect, by a partner of the individual.

10. **Reliance.** This certificate is made with the knowledge that it will be relied upon by the Owner to determine maximum income for eligibility to occupy the unit and is relevant to the status under federal income tax law of the interest on obligations issued to provide financing for the apartment development for which application is being made. I/We consent to the disclosure of such information to the issuer of such obligations, the holders of such obligations, any fiduciary acting on their behalf and any authorized agent of the Treasury Department or the Internal Revenue Service. I/We declare that all information set forth herein is true, correct and complete and based upon information I/we deem reliable, and that the statement of total anticipated income contained in paragraph 6 is reasonable and based upon such investigation as the undersigned deemed necessary.

11. **Further Assistance.** I/We will assist the Owner in obtaining any information or documents required to verify the statements made herein, including, but not limited to, either an income verification from my/our present employer(s) or copies of federal tax returns for the immediately preceding two calendar years.

12. **Misrepresentation.** I/We acknowledge that I/we have been advised that the making of any misrepresentation or misstatement in this declaration will constitute a material breach of my/our agreement with the Owner to lease the unit, and may entitle the Owner to prevent or terminate my/our occupancy of the unit by institution of an action for ejection or other appropriate proceedings.

[Signatures Appear on Following Page]

I/We declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this _____ day of _____ in _____, Illinois

Applicant

Applicant

Applicant

Applicant

[Signature of all persons over the age of 18 years listed in 2 above required.]

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ___ day of _____.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public in and for the State of _____

My Commission Expires: _____

FOR COMPLETION BY APARTMENT OWNER ONLY:

1. Calculation of eligible income:

- a. Enter amount entered for entire household in 6 above: \$ _____
- b. (1) if the amount entered in 7(c)(i) above is greater than \$5,000, enter the total amount entered in 7(c)(ii), subtract from that figure the amount entered in 7(c)(iii) and enter the remaining balance (\$ _____);

(2) multiply the amount entered in 7(c)(i) times the current passbook savings rate as determined by HUD to determine what the total annual earnings on the amount in 7(c)(ii) would be if invested in passbook savings (\$ _____), subtract from that figure the amount entered in 7(c)(iii) and enter the remaining balance (\$ _____); and enter at right the greater of the amount calculated under (1) or (2) above:
- c. TOTAL ELIGIBLE INCOME (Line 1.a plus line 1.b(3)): \$ _____

2. The amount entered in 1.c is:

_____ Less than 60% of Median Gross Income for Area. **

_____ More than 60% of †Median Gross Income for the Area ***

3. Number of apartment unit assigned: _____
Bedroom Size: _____ Rent: \$ _____

4. The last tenants of this apartment unit for a period of 31 consecutive days [had/did not have] aggregate anticipated annual income, as certified in the above manner upon their initial occupancy of the apartment unit, of less than 60% of Median Gross Income for the Area.

5. Method used to verify applicant(s) income:

_____ Employer income verification.
_____ Copies of tax returns.
_____ Other (_____)

Owner or Manager

** Median Gross Income for the Area” means the median income for the area where the Project is located as determined by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under Section 8(0(3) of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, or if programs under Section 8(f) are terminated, median income determined under the method used by the Secretary prior to the termination. “Median Gross Income for the Area” shall be adjusted for family size.

***See footnote 2.

INCOME VERIFICATION

(for employed persons)

The undersigned employee has applied for a rental unit located in a project financed by the City of Chicago. Every income statement of a prospective tenant must be stringently verified. Please indicate below the employee's current annual income from wages, overtime, bonuses, commissions or any other form of compensation received on a regular basis.

Annual wages	_____
Overtime	_____
Bonuses	_____
Commissions	_____
Total current income	_____

I hereby certify that the statements above are true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

_____ Signature	_____ Date	_____ Title
--------------------	---------------	----------------

I hereby grant you permission to disclose my income to East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership, or its related entity, in order that it may determine my income eligibility for rental of an apartment located in one of its projects which has been financed by the City of Chicago.

_____ Signature	_____ Date
--------------------	---------------

Please send to:

**INCOME VERIFICATION
(for self-employed persons)**

I hereby attach copies of my individual federal and state income tax returns for the immediately preceding two calendar years and certify that the information shown in such income tax returns is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Signature

Date

**COOK COUNTY
RECORDER OF DEEDS
SCANNED BY _____**

EXHIBIT C

CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

The undersigned, on behalf East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership (the "Owner"), hereby certifies as follows:

1. The undersigned has read and is thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the Land Use Restriction Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2016 (the "Land Use Restriction Agreement"), between the City of Chicago and the Owner. All capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings given in the Land Use Restriction Agreement.

2. Based on Certificates of Tenant Eligibility on file with the Owner, as of the date of this Certificate the following number of completed Units in the Project (i) are occupied by Qualifying Tenants (as such term is defined in the Land Use Restriction Agreement), or (ii) were previously occupied by Lower-Income Tenants and have been vacant and not reoccupied except for a temporary period of no more than 31 days:

Occupied by Qualifying Tenants **** _____ No of Units

Previously occupied by Qualifying Tenants
(vacant and not reoccupied except for a
temporary period of no more than 31 days): _____ No of Units

3. The total number of completed Units in the Project is _____.

4. The Total number in 2 is at least 40% of the total number in 3 above.

5. No Event of Default (as defined in the Land Use Restriction Agreement) has occurred and is subsisting under the Land Use Restriction Agreement, except as set forth in Schedule A attached hereto.

[Signature Appears on Following Page]

**** A unit all of the occupants of which are full-time students does not qualify as a unit occupied by Qualifying Tenants, unless one or more of the occupants was entitled to file a joint tax return.

EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
an Illinois limited partnership

By: East Park Redevelopment LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole General Partner

By: Habitat East Park Redevelopment LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole Manager

By: The Habitat Company LLC,
an Illinois limited liability company, its Sole Manager

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

Exhibit "E"
(To Ordinance)

Redevelopment Agreement

This agreement was prepared by and
after recording return to:
Sweta Shah, Esq
City of Chicago Law Department
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, IL 60602

EAST PARK SRO REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This East Park SRO Redevelopment Agreement (the "**Agreement**") is made as of this ____ day of _____, 201__, by and among the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "**City**"), through its Department of Planning and Development ("**DPD**"), and East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership ("**Partnership**"), East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company and the Partnership's general partner (the "**General Partner**"), Generations Housing Initiatives, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation and a member of the General Partner ("**Generations**," collectively with the Partnership, and General Partner, are referred to herein as the "**Developer Parties**").

RECITALS:

A. Constitutional Authority: As a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a), Section VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "**State**"), the City has the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals, and welfare of its inhabitants and, pursuant thereto, has the power to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base and create employment opportunities, and to enter into contractual agreements with private parties in order to achieve these goals.

B. Statutory Authority: The City is authorized under the provisions of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq., as amended from time-to-time (the "**Act**"), to finance projects that eradicate blighted conditions and conservation area factors through the use of tax increment allocation financing for redevelopment projects.

C. City Council Authority: To induce redevelopment under the provisions of the Act, the City Council of the City (the "**City Council**") adopted the following ordinances on May 17, 2000: (1) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Approving a Redevelopment Plan for the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area"; (2) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Designating the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area as a Redevelopment Project Area

Pursuant to Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act”; and (3) “An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Adopting Tax Increment Allocation Financing for the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area” (the “**TIF Adoption Ordinance**”). Items (1)-(3) were amended by ordinances adopted on May 17, 2012 and December 9, 2015 (the “**Midwest Amendments**”). Items (1)-(3), as amended by the Midwest Amendments, are collectively referred to herein as the “**TIF Ordinances**”. The Redevelopment Area (as defined below) is legally described on Exhibit A.

D. The Project: The Partnership shall acquire from East Park Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership and Affiliate, certain property generally located at 3300 West Maypole Avenue and located wholly within the Redevelopment Area as legally described on Exhibit B hereto (the “**Property**”). In accordance with this Agreement and within the time frames set forth in Section 3.01 hereof, the Developer Parties shall commence and complete the following: rehabilitate each of the 153 units in the building and improve the overall site and building (the “**Facility**”) on the Property, which will consist of 152 single residency occupancy units, one residential managers unit, and related common areas. The Facility shall include the environmental features detailed in Section 8.23 hereof. The rehabilitation of the Facility and related improvements (including but not limited to those TIF-Funded Improvements as defined below and set forth on Exhibit D) are collectively referred to herein as the “**Project**.” The completion of the Project would not reasonably be anticipated without the financing contemplated in this Agreement.

E. Redevelopment Plan: The Project will be carried out in accordance with this Agreement and the City of Chicago Midwest Tax Increment Finance Program Redevelopment Plan and Project, as amended from time-to-time (the “**Redevelopment Plan**”).

F. City Financing and Assistance: The City agrees to use, in the amounts set forth in Section 4.03 hereof, Incremental Taxes to pay or reimburse the Developer Parties for the costs of TIF-Funded Improvements pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. In addition, the City may, in its discretion, issue tax increment allocation bonds (“**TIF Bonds**”) secured by Incremental Taxes (as defined below) pursuant to a TIF bond ordinance (the “**TIF Bond Ordinance**”), at a later date as described and conditioned in Section 4.07 hereof. The proceeds of the TIF Bonds (the “**TIF Bond Proceeds**”) may be used to pay for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements not previously paid for from Available Incremental Taxes.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT:

SECTION 1: RECITALS HEADINGS AND EXHIBITS

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by reference. The paragraph and section headings contained in this Agreement, including without limitation those set forth in the following table of contents, are for convenience only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof. Developer agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in the following exhibits which are attached to and made a part of this Agreement. All provisions listed in the Exhibits have the same force and effect as if they had been listed in the body of this Agreement.

Table of Contents	List of Exhibits
1. Recitals, Headings and Exhibits	A *Redevelopment Area

2. Definitions	B	*Property Legal Description
3. The Project	C-1	*Project Budget
4. Financing	C-2	*Construction (MBE/WBE) Budget
5. Conditions Precedent	D	*TIF-Funded Improvements
6. Agreements with Contractors	E	Construction Contract
7. Completion of Construction or Rehabilitation	F	Intentionally omitted.
8. Covenants/Representations/Warranties of Developer	G	*Permitted Liens
9. Covenants/Representations/Warranties of the City	H	Opinion of Developer Parties Counsel
10. Developer's Employment Obligations	I	Form of Payment Bonds
11. Environmental Matters	J	Requisition Form
12. Insurance	K	*Funding Sources
13. Indemnification	L	Escrow Agreement
14. Maintaining Records/Right to Inspect	M	Tenant Lease
15. Defaults and Remedies		(An asterisk (*) indicates which exhibits are to be recorded.)
16. Mortgaging of the Project		
17. Notice		
18. Miscellaneous		

SECTION TWO: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement the following terms shall have the meanings stated below:

“Act” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

“Actual Residents of the City” has the meaning defined for such phrase in Section 10.02(c) hereof.

“Affiliate” means any individual, corporation, partner, partnership, trust or entity which owns or controls a controlling interest, or is owned or controlled by, or is under common ownership or control with, in whole or in part, a Developer Party or any successor to a Developer Party or its respective subsidiary(ies) or parent(s).

“Affordable Units” has the meaning defined in Section 8.27 hereof.

“Agreement” has the meaning defined in the Agreement preamble.

“AMI” shall mean Chicago-area median income, adjusted for family (as defined in 24 C.F.R. Part 5.403) size, as determined from time to time by HUD.

“Annual Compliance Report” shall mean a signed report from the Partnership to the City (a) itemizing each of the Developer Parties' obligations under this Agreement during the preceding calendar year, (b) certifying the Developer Parties' compliance or noncompliance with such obligations, (c) attaching evidence (whether or not previously submitted to the City) of such compliance or noncompliance and (d) certifying that the Developer Parties are not in default with respect to any provision of this Agreement, the agreements evidencing the Lender Financing, if any, or any related agreements; provided, that the obligations to be covered by the Annual Compliance Report shall include, but not be limited to, the following: (1) delivery of Financial Statements and unaudited financial statements (Section 8.12); (2) delivery of updated insurance certificates, if applicable (Section 8.13); (3) delivery of evidence of payment of Non-Governmental Charges, if applicable (Section 8.14); (4) compliance with the Affordable Housing

Covenant (Section 8.27); and (5) compliance with all other executory provisions of this Agreement.

“Available Incremental Taxes” means, for each payment, an amount equal to the Incremental Taxes on deposit in the Redevelopment Project Area Special Tax Allocation Fund as of December 31st of the calendar year prior to the year in which the Requisition Form for such payment is received by the City, and which is available for the financing or payment of Redevelopment Project Costs, after deducting (i) the City Fee, (ii) all Incremental Taxes previously allocated or pledged by the City before the date of this Agreement including, without limitation, Incremental Taxes allocated or pledged for the Prior Obligations, and (iii) debt service payments with respect to the Bonds, if any.

“Available Project Funds” means: (i) the undisbursed City Funds; (ii) the undisbursed Lender Financing, if any; (iii) the undisbursed Equity, and (iv) any other amounts deposited by the Developer pursuant to this Agreement.

“Bonds” has the meaning defined in Section 8.05 hereof.

“Business Day” means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday in the State.

“Certificate” means the Certificate of Completion of Construction described in Section 7.01.

“Change Order” means any amendment or modification to the Scope Drawings, the Plans and Specifications, or the Project Budget (all as defined below) within the scope of Section 3.04.

“City” has the meaning defined in the Agreement preamble.

“City Contract” has the meaning defined in Section 8.01(n) hereof.

“City Council” means the City Council of the City of Chicago as defined in the recitals.

“City Fee” means the funds described in Section 4.09 hereof.

“City Funds” means the funds described in Section 4.03(b) hereof.

“City Group Member” has the meaning defined in Section 8.10 hereof.

“City Regulatory Agreement” means that certain Regulatory Agreement entered into on the date hereof by Partnership and the City.

“Closing Date” means the date of execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto, which shall be deemed to be the date appearing in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Construction Contract” means collectively those certain contracts substantially in the form of Exhibit E, to be entered into between Developer Parties and the General Contractor (as defined below) providing for construction of the Project.

“Construction Program” has the meaning defined in Section 10.03 hereof.

“Corporation Counsel” means the City's Office of Corporation Counsel.

“Davis-Bacon Act” shall mean 40 U.S.C. Section 276a et seq.

“Developer Parties” has the meaning defined in the Agreement preamble.

“DPD” means the City's Department of Planning and Development, or any successor department thereto.

“EDS” means the City's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit, on the City's then current form.

“East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership” has the meaning defined in the Agreement preamble.

“Employer(s)” has the meaning defined in Section 10.01 hereof.

“Environmental Laws” means any and all Federal, State or local statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, orders, licenses, judgments, decrees or requirements relating to public health and safety and the environment now or hereafter in force, as amended and hereafter amended; including but not limited to: (i) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. Section 9601 et seq.); (ii) any so-called “Superfund” or “Superlien” law; (iii) the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. Section 1802 et seq.); (iv) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Section 6902 et seq.); (v) the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. Section 7401 et seq.); (vi) the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq.); (vii) the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. Section 2601 et seq.); (viii) the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. Section 136 et seq.); (ix) the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/1 et seq.); and (x) the Municipal Code, including but not limited to the Municipal Code, Sections 7-28-390, 7-28-440, 11-4-1410, 11-4-1420, 11-4-1450, 11-4-1500, 11-4-1530, 11-4-1550, or 11-4-1560.

“Equity” means funds of Developer Parties (other than funds derived from Lender Financing (as defined below)) available as and when required for the Project, in the amount stated in Exhibit K attached hereto, which amount may be increased pursuant to Section 4.07 hereof (Cost Overruns).

“Escrow Agreement” means that certain Escrow Agreement entered into as of the Closing Date by the City, Developer Parties, Lenders and other parties, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit L.

“Event of Default” has the meaning defined in Section 15.01 hereof.

“Existing Mortgages” has the meaning defined in Section 16.01 hereof.

“Facility” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

“Financial Statements” means, for each of the Developer Parties, the financial statements of such Developer Party regularly prepared by such Developer Party, and including, but not limited to, a balance sheet, income statement and cash-flow statement, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied throughout the appropriate periods, and which are delivered to the Lenders pursuant to Partnership's loan agreement(s), if any.

“FOIA” has the meaning defined in Section 8.25(a) hereof.

“General Contractor” means the general contractor(s) hired by Developer Parties under Section 6.01 hereof.

“GMA” has the meaning defined in Section 6.01(a) hereof.

“Governmental Charge” has the meaning defined in Section 8.18(a) hereof.

“Hazardous Materials” means any toxic substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous chemical or hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste defined or qualifying as such in (or for the purposes of) any Environmental Law, or any pollutant or contaminant, and shall include, but not be limited to, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PNAs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), RCRA metals which exceed the IEPA Tier 1 remediation objectives, crude oil, any fraction thereof, or refined petroleum products such as oil, gasoline, or other petroleum-based fuels, lead paint, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials, urea formaldehyde, any radioactive material or by-product material, radon and mold.

“Housing Act” shall mean the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 USC §1437, et seq.) as amended from time to time, any successor legislation and all implementing regulations issued thereunder or in furtherance thereof.

“HUD” shall mean the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

“Human Rights Ordinance” has the meaning defined in Section 10.01(a) hereof.

“In Balance” has the meaning defined in Section 4.08(g) hereof.

“Incremental Taxes” means such ad valorem taxes which, pursuant to the TIF Adoption Ordinance and Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act, are allocated to, and when collected are paid to, the Treasurer of the City for deposit by the Treasurer into a special tax allocation fund established to pay Redevelopment Project Costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof, such fund for the purposes of this Agreement being the Redevelopment Project Area Special Tax Allocation Fund.

“Indemnitee” and **“Indemnitees”** have the respective meanings defined in Section 13.01 hereof.

“Lender” means any governmental agency or financial lending institution providing Lender Financing.

“Lender Financing” means funds borrowed by Partnership from Lenders and available to pay for costs of the Project, in the amount stated in Exhibit K, if any.

“Limited Partner” means Stratford East Park Investors Limited Partnership, a Massachusetts limited partnership, or another affiliate of Stratford Capital Group LLC and its successors and assigns.

“Local Records Act” has the meaning defined in Section 8.25(c) hereof.

“MBE(s)” has the meaning defined in Section 10.03 hereof.

“MBE/WBE Budget” shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit C-2, as described in Section 10.03 hereof.

“MBE/WBE Program” has the meaning defined in Section 10.03 hereof.

“Municipal Code” means the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago as presently in effect and as hereafter amended from time to time.

“New Mortgage” has the meaning defined in Section 16.01 hereof.

“Non-Governmental Charges” means all non-governmental charges, liens, claims, or encumbrances relating to Developer Parties, the Property or the Project.

“Partnership” has the meaning defined in the Agreement preamble.

“Permitted Liens” means those liens and encumbrances against the buildings in the Project and/or the Project stated in Exhibit G.

“Permitted Mortgage” has the meaning defined in Section 16.01 hereof.

“Phase I Report” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

“Plans and Specifications” means final construction documents containing a site plan and working drawings and specifications for the Project.

“Prior Obligations” shall mean, collectively, the following:

Modern Schools Bonds Debt Service:

- Raby Horticultural
- Westinghouse
- DePriest
- Austin
- Collins

- City Gardens RDA
- Douglas Library
- Garfield Center
- Harvest Homes RDA
- Heritage Homes RDA
- Liberty Square Apartments RDA
- Sinai Hospital RDA
- Retail Thrive Zone
- 11th District Police Station

Intergovernmental Agreements:

- Park District: Garfield Park Conservatory
- CPS: Dodge
- CPS: Ericson
- CPS: Faraday
- CPS: Jensen
- CPS: Penn
- CPS: Sumner

Tree Planting – 2nd Ward

ALL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS APPROVED PRIOR TO CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL DATE OF EAST PARK SRO ORDINANCE [ADD DATE WHEN AVAILABLE]

- Neighborhood Improvement Program-Midwest
- Purchase Rehabilitation Program-MF-Midwest
- Small Business Improvement Fund
- TIF Works

PrivateBank” means The PrivateBank and Trust Company, an Illinois state chartered bank.

Procurement Program” has the meaning defined in Section 10.03 hereof.

Project” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

Project Budget” means the budget stated in Exhibit C-1, showing the total cost of the Project by line item, as furnished by Partnership to DPD, in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof.

Property” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

Redevelopment Area” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

Redevelopment Plan” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

Redevelopment Project Area Special Tax Allocation Fund” means the special tax allocation fund created by the City in connection with the Redevelopment Area into which the Incremental Taxes are to be deposited.

Redevelopment Project Costs” means redevelopment project costs as defined in Section 5/11-74.4-3(q) of the Act that are included in the budget stated in the Redevelopment Plan or otherwise referenced in the Redevelopment Plan.

Requisition Form” shall mean the document, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J, to be delivered by the Developer to DPD pursuant to Section 4.03(c) hereof.

Scope Drawings” means preliminary construction documents containing a site plan and preliminary drawings and specifications for the Project.

Site Plan” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

State” means the State of Illinois as defined in the recitals.

Survey” means an urban plat of survey in the most recently revised form of ALTA/ACSM land title survey of the Property dated within 90 days prior to the Closing Date, reasonably acceptable in form and content to the City and the Title Company, prepared by a surveyor registered in the State, certified to the City and the Title Company, and indicating whether the Property is in a flood hazard area as identified by the United States Federal Emergency Management Agency (and any updates thereof to reflect improvements to the Property as required by the City or the Lenders, if any).

Term of the Agreement” means the period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on December 31, 2036.

TIF Adoption Ordinance” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

TIF Bonds” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

TIF Bond Ordinance” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

TIF Bond Proceeds” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

“TIF Ordinances” has the meaning defined in the recitals.

“TIF-Funded Improvements” means those improvements of the Project which: (i) qualify as Redevelopment Project Costs, (ii) are eligible costs under the Redevelopment Plan and (iii) the City has agreed to pay for out of the City Funds, subject to the terms of this Agreement, and (iv) are stated in Exhibit D.

“Title Company” means Near North National Title , an _____.

“Title Policy” means a title insurance policy in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing Partnership as the insured, noting the recording of this Agreement as an encumbrance against the Property, and a subordination agreement in favor of the City with respect to previously recorded liens against the Project related to Lender Financing, if any, issued by the Title Company.

“Ujamaa” has the meaning defined in Section 6.01(a) hereof.

“WARN Act” means the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Section 2101 et seq.).

“WBE(s)” has the meaning defined in Section 10.03 hereof.

SECTION THREE: THE PROJECT

3.01 **The Project.** Developer Parties will, pursuant to the Plans and Specifications and subject to the provisions of Section 18.18 hereof and the receipt of all necessary permits: (i) begin redevelopment construction no later than ninety days after the Closing Date, and (ii) complete redevelopment construction no later than the second anniversary of the Closing Date, subject to the provisions of Section 18.16 (Force Majeure).

3.02 **Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications.** Partnership has delivered the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications to DPD and DPD has approved them. After such initial approval, subsequent proposed changes to the Scope Drawings or Plans and Specifications within the scope of Section 3.04 will be submitted to DPD as a Change Order under Section 3.04. The Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications will at all times conform to the Redevelopment Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement, and all applicable Federal, State and local laws, ordinances and regulations. Developer Parties will submit all necessary documents to the City's Department of Buildings, Department of Transportation, and to such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire building permits and other required approvals for the Project.

3.03 **Project Budget.** Partnership has furnished to DPD, and DPD has approved, a Project Budget which is Exhibit C-1, showing total costs for the Project in an amount not less than \$16,584,959. Partnership hereby certifies to the City that: (a) in addition to City Funds, the Lender Financing and/or Equity described in Exhibit K shall be sufficient to pay for all Project costs; and (b) the Project Budget is true, correct and complete in all material respects. Partnership will promptly deliver to DPD copies of any Change Orders with respect to the Project Budget as provided in Section 3.04.

3.04 **Change Orders.** All Change Orders (and documentation substantiating the need and identifying the source of funding therefor) relating to changes to the Project must be submitted by the Partnership to DPD. The Partnership shall not authorize or permit the performance of any work relating to any Change Order or the furnishing of materials in

connection therewith prior to the receipt by the Partnership of DPD's written approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. The Construction Contract, and each contract between the General Contractor and any subcontractor, shall contain a provision to this effect. An approved Change Order shall not be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the City to increase the amount of City Funds which the City has pledged pursuant to this Agreement or provide any other additional assistance to the Partnership.

3.05 **DPD Approval.** Any approval granted by DPD under this Agreement of the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and the Change Orders is for the purposes of this Agreement only, and any such approval does not affect or constitute any approval required by any other City department or under any City ordinance, code, regulation, or any other governmental approval, nor does any such approval by DPD under this Agreement constitute approval of the utility, quality, structural soundness, safety, habitability, or investment quality of the Property or the Project.

3.06 **Other Approvals.** Any DPD approval under this Agreement will have no effect upon, nor will it operate as a waiver of, Developer Parties' obligations to comply with the provisions of Section 5.03 (Other Governmental Approvals). The Developer Parties shall not commence construction of the Project until Developer Parties have obtained all necessary permits and approvals (including but not limited to DPD's approval of the Plans and Specifications) and proof of the General Contractor's and each subcontractor's bonding as and when required hereunder.

3.07 **Progress Reports and Survey Updates.** After the Closing Date, on or before the 15th day of each reporting month, Partnership will provide DPD with written quarterly construction progress reports detailing the status of the Project, including a revised completion date, if necessary (with any delay in completion date being considered a Change Order, requiring DPD's written approval under Section 3.04). Partnership must also deliver to the City written progress reports by draw, but not less than quarterly, detailing compliance with the requirements of Section 8.08 (Prevailing Wage), Section 10.02 (City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement) and Section 10.03 (Partnership's MBE/WBE Commitment). If the reports reflect a shortfall in compliance with the requirements of Sections 8.08, 10.02 and 10.03, then there must also be included a written plan from Partnership acceptable to DPD to address and cure such shortfall. At Project completion, upon the request of DPD, Partnership will provide 3 copies of an updated Survey to DPD reflecting improvements made to the Property.

3.08 **Inspecting Agent or Architect.** The independent agent or architect (other than Partnership's architect) selected by the non-governmental Lender will also act as the inspecting agent or architect for DPD for the Project, and any fees and expenses connected with its work or incurred by such independent agent or architect will be solely for Developer's account and will be promptly paid by the Developer Parties. The inspecting agent or architect will perform periodic inspections with respect to the Project, providing written certifications with respect thereto to DPD, prior to requests for disbursements for costs related to the Project.

3.09 **Barricades.** When applicable, Partnership has installed (or shall install) a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and which barricade was constructed in compliance with all applicable Federal, State or City laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. DPD retains the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content, and design of all barricades (other than the name and logo of the Project) installed after the date of this Agreement.

3.10 **Signs and Public Relations.** Partnership will erect in a conspicuous location on the Property during the Project a sign of commercially reasonable size and style, indicating that

financing has been provided by the City. The City reserves the right to include the name, photograph, artistic rendering of the Project and any other pertinent, non-confidential information regarding Developer Parties and the Project in the City's promotional literature and communications.

3.11 **Accessibility for Disabled Persons.** Partnership acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the Project in a manner that promotes, enables, and maximizes universal access throughout the Project. Plans for all buildings on the Property and related improvements have been reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities ("MOPD") to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote the highest standard of accessibility.

SECTION FOUR: FINANCING

4.01 **Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds.** The cost of the Project is estimated to be \$16,584,959 to be applied in the manner stated in the Project Budget and funded from the sources identified in Exhibit K.

4.02 **Developer Parties Funds.** Equity and Lender Financing will be used to pay the majority of Project costs, including but not limited to costs of TIF-Funded Improvements.

4.03 **City Funds.**

(a) **Uses of City Funds.** City Funds may only be used to pay directly or reimburse the Developer Parties for costs of TIF-Funded Improvements that constitute Redevelopment Project Costs. Exhibit D sets forth, by line item, the TIF-Funded Improvements for the Project, and the maximum amount of costs that may be paid by or reimbursed from City Funds for each line item therein (subject to Section 4.03(b)), contingent upon receipt by the City of documentation satisfactory in form and substance to DPD evidencing such cost and its eligibility as a Redevelopment Project Cost.

(b) **Sources of City Funds.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to provide up to \$5,212,175 of City funds (the "**City Funds**") from Available Incremental Taxes to pay for or reimburse the Developer Parties for the costs of the TIF-Funded Improvements; provided, however, that the total amount of City Funds expended for TIF-Funded Improvements shall be an amount not to exceed Five Million Two Hundred Twelve Thousand One Hundred Seventy Five Dollars (\$5,212,175); and provided further, that the \$5,212,175 to be derived from Available Incremental Taxes and/or TIF Bond proceeds, if any, shall be available to pay costs related to TIF-Funded Improvements and allocated by the City for that purpose only to the extent that the amount of the Available Incremental Taxes deposited into the Redevelopment Project Area Special Tax Allocation Fund shall be sufficient to pay for such costs.

The Developer Parties acknowledge and agree that the City's obligation to pay for TIF-Funded Improvements is contingent upon the fulfillment of the conditions set forth above. In the event that such conditions are not fulfilled, the amount of Equity to be contributed by the Developer Parties pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof shall increase proportionately until such City Funds are available.

(c) **Disbursement of City Funds.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03, Section 4.08 and Section 5 hereof, the City shall disburse the City Funds in three payments to a Developer Party as follows: (i) 25% of the City Funds upon the completion of 50% of the construction of the Project as certified to the City in a Requisition Form with required supporting documentation; (ii) 25% of the City Funds

upon the completion of 75% of the construction of the Project as certified to the City in a Requisition Form with required supporting documentation the issuance of the Certificate; and (iii) 50% of the City Funds upon the issuance of the Certificate.

4.04 **Construction Escrow**. The City and the Developer Parties hereby agree to enter into the Escrow Agreement. All disbursements of Project funds shall be made through the funding of draw requests with respect thereto pursuant to the Escrow Agreement and this Agreement. In case of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Escrow Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

4.05 **Sale or Transfer of the Property or Project by Developer Parties**.

Prior to the Date of Issuance of the Certificate. Subject to Section 16.01 hereof, Partnership must obtain the prior approval of the City for any sale or transfer to an entity that is not a Developer Party of any part of the Property or the Project prior to the issuance of the Certificate. Such approval by the City will be subject to the reasonable discretion requirement stated in Section 18.19. For purposes of this Section 4.05, the phrase: "sale or transfer of any part of the Property or Project" includes any sales or transfers which are a part of the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of Partnership's assets or equity but does not include the lease of residential units in accordance with Section 8.27 hereof.

4.06 Intentionally omitted.

4.07 **Cost Overruns**. If the aggregate cost of the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds City Funds available under Section 4.03, or if the cost of completing the Project exceeds the Project Budget, Developer Parties will be solely responsible for such excess costs, and will hold the City harmless from any and all costs and expenses of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of City Funds and from any and all costs and expenses of completing the Project.

4.08 **Preconditions of Disbursement**. Prior to each disbursement of City Funds hereunder, the Partnership shall submit documentation regarding the applicable expenditures to DPD, which shall be satisfactory to DPD in its sole discretion. Delivery by the Partnership to DPD of any request for disbursement of City Funds hereunder shall, in addition to the items therein expressly set forth, constitute a certification to the City, as of the date of such request for disbursement, that:

(a) the total amount of the disbursement request represents the actual amount payable to (or paid to) the General Contractor and/or subcontractors who have performed work on the Project, and/or their payees;

(b) all amounts shown as previous payments on the current disbursement request have been paid to the parties entitled to such payment;

(c) the Developer Parties have approved all work and materials for the current disbursement request, and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications;

(d) the representations and warranties contained in this Agreement are true and correct and the Developer Parties are in compliance with all covenants contained herein;

(e) the Developer Parties have received no notice and have no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens;

(f) no Event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred; and

(g) the Project is In Balance. The Project shall be deemed to be in balance (“**In Balance**”) only if the total of the Available Project Funds equals or exceeds the aggregate of the amount necessary to pay all unpaid Project costs incurred or to be incurred in the completion of the Project. The Developer Parties hereby agree that, if the Project is not In Balance, the Developer Parties shall, within 10 days after a written request by the City, deposit with the escrow agent or will make available (in a manner acceptable to the City), cash in an amount that will place the Project In Balance, which deposit shall first be exhausted before any further disbursement of the City Funds shall be made.

The City shall have the right, in its discretion, to require the Developer Parties to submit further documentation as the City may require in order to verify that the matters certified to above are true and correct, and any disbursement by the City shall be subject to the City's review and approval of such documentation and its satisfaction that such certifications are true and correct; provided, however, that nothing in this sentence shall be deemed to prevent the City from relying on such certifications by the Developer Parties. In addition, the Developer Parties shall have satisfied all other preconditions of disbursement of City Funds for each disbursement, including but not limited to requirements set forth in the Bond Ordinance, if any, TIF Bond Ordinance, if any, the Bonds, if any, the TIF Bonds, if any, the TIF Ordinances, this Agreement and/or the Escrow Agreement.

4.09 **City Fee.** Annually, the City may allocate an amount not to exceed five percent (5%) of the Incremental Taxes for payment of costs incurred by the City for the administration and monitoring of the Redevelopment Area, including the Project. Such fee shall be in addition to and shall not be deducted from or considered a part of the City Funds, and the City shall have the right to receive such funds prior to any payment of City Funds hereunder.

4.10 **Conditional Grant.** The City Funds being provided hereunder are being granted on a conditional basis, subject to the Developer Parties' compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. The City Funds are subject to being suspended, terminated and/or reimbursed as provided in Sections 7.03 and 15.02 hereof.

4.11 **TIF Bonds.** The Commissioner of DPD may, in his or her sole discretion, recommend that the City Council approve an ordinance or ordinances authorizing the issuance of TIF Bonds in an amount which, in the opinion of the City Comptroller, is marketable under the then current market conditions. The costs of issuance of the TIF Bonds would be borne solely by the City. The Developer Parties will cooperate with the City in the issuance of the TIF Bonds, as provided in Section 8.05.

SECTION FIVE: CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The following conditions precedent to closing must be complied with to the City's satisfaction within the time periods set forth below or, if no time period is specified, prior to the Closing Date:

5.01 **Project Budget.** Developer Parties will have submitted to DPD, and DPD will have approved, a Project Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.03.

5.02 **Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications.** Developer Parties will have submitted to DPD, and DPD will have approved, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in Section 3.02.

5.03 **Other Governmental Approvals.** Developer Parties will have secured or applied for all other necessary approvals and permits required by any Federal, State, or local statute, ordinance, rule or regulation to begin or continue construction of the Project, and will submit evidence thereof to DPD.

5.04 **Financing.**

(a) Developer Parties will have furnished evidence acceptable to the City that Developer Parties have Equity and Lender Financing, if any, at least in the amounts stated in Section 4.01 and Exhibit K, which are sufficient to complete the Project and satisfy their obligations under this Agreement. If a portion of such financing consists of Lender Financing, Developer Parties will have furnished evidence as of the Closing Date that the proceeds thereof are available to be drawn upon by Developer Parties as needed and are sufficient (along with the Equity and other financing sources, if any, stated in Section 4.01 and Exhibit K) to complete the Project.

(b) Prior to the Closing Date, Partnership will deliver to DPD a copy of the Escrow Agreement. The Escrow Agreement must provide that DPD will receive copies of all construction draw request materials submitted by Partnership after the date of this Agreement.

(c) Any financing liens against the Property and Project in existence at the Closing Date will be subordinated to certain encumbrances of the City stated in Section 7.02(b) of this Agreement under a subordination agreement, in a form acceptable to the City, executed on or prior to the Closing Date, which is to be recorded, at the expense of Partnership, in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County.

(d) The City agrees that the Developer Parties may collaterally assign their respective interests in this Agreement to any of their Lenders if such Lender requires such collateral assignment.

5.05 **Acquisition and Title.** On the Closing Date, Developer Parties will furnish the City with a copy of the Title Policy for the Property, showing Partnership as the named insured. The Title Policy will be dated as of the Closing Date and will contain only those title exceptions listed as Permitted Liens on Exhibit G and will evidence the recording of this Agreement under the provisions of Section 8.17. The Title Policy will also contain the following endorsements as required by Corporation Counsel: an owner's comprehensive endorsement and satisfactory endorsements regarding zoning (i.e., Zoning 3.1 plans and specifications) with parking, contiguity, location, access, and survey.

5.06 **Evidence of Clear Title.** Not less than 5 Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Developer Parties, at their own expense, will have provided the City with current searches under the names of each of the entities comprising Developer Parties as follows:

Secretary of State (IL)	UCC search
Secretary of State (IL)	Federal tax lien search
Cook County Recorder	UCC search
Cook County Recorder	Fixtures search
Cook County Recorder	Federal tax lien search
Cook County Recorder	State tax lien search
Cook County Recorder	Memoranda of judgments search
U.S. District Court (N.D. IL)	Pending suits and judgments
Clerk of Circuit Court, Cook County	Pending suits and judgments

showing no liens against Developer Parties, the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter affixed thereto, except for the Permitted Liens.

5.07 **Surveys**. Developer Parties will have furnished the City with 3 copies of the Survey.

5.08 **Insurance**. Partnership, at its own expense, will have insured the Property and the Project as required under Section 12. Prior to the Closing Date, certificates required under Section 12 evidencing the required coverages will have been delivered to DPD.

5.09 **Opinions of Developer Parties' Counsel**. On the Closing Date, Developer Parties will furnish the City with an opinion of counsel, substantially in the form of Exhibit H, with such changes as may be required by or acceptable to Corporation Counsel. If any Developer Party has engaged special counsel in connection with the Project, and such special counsel is unwilling or unable to give some of the opinions stated in Exhibit H, such opinions shall be obtained by such Developer Party from its general corporate counsel.

5.10 Intentionally omitted.

5.11 **Financial Statements**. Developer Parties will have provided Financial Statements to DPD for their fiscal year 2016, or for the most recently available year, and their most recently available unaudited interim Financial Statements.

5.12 **Additional Documentation**. Partnership will have provided documentation to DPD, satisfactory in form and substance to DPD concerning Partnership's employment profile operating leases and other tenant leases executed by Partnership for leaseholds in the Project, if any.

5.13 **Environmental Audit**. Partnership will have provided DPD with copies of all phase I environmental audits completed with respect to the Property, if any, and a letter from the environmental engineer(s) who completed such audit(s), authorizing the City to rely on such audits. If environmental issues exist on the Property, the City will require written verification from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency that all identified environmental issues have been or will be resolved to its satisfaction.

5.14 **Entity Documents**. Each of Developer Parties shall provide a copy of its current Articles of Incorporation or incorporation or partnership agreements, with all amendments, containing the original certification of the Secretary of State of its state of incorporation or organization; certificates of good standing from the Secretary of State of its state or incorporation and all other states in which each Developer Party is qualified to do business; its current bylaws; a secretary's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; and such organizational documentation as the City may request. Partnership shall provide comparable organizational documentation.

The Developer has provided to the City, an EDS in the City's then current form, dated as of the Closing Date, which is incorporated by reference, and the Developer further will provide any other affidavits or certifications as may be required by Law in the award of public contracts, all of which affidavits or certifications are incorporated by reference. Notwithstanding acceptance by the City of the EDS, failure of the EDS to include all information required under the Municipal Code renders this Agreement voidable at the option of the City. Developer and any other parties required by this Section 5.14 to complete an EDS must promptly update their EDS(s) on file with the City pursuant to the requirements of Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code, including changes in ownership and changes in disclosures and information pertaining to ineligibility to do business with the City under Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code, and failure to

promptly provide such updated EDS(s) to the City will constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement.

5.15 **Litigation.** Developer Parties will provide to Corporation Counsel and DPD a description of all pending or threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving Developer Parties or any Affiliate of Developer Parties (excluding any limited partners of the Partnership) specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith, and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

SECTION SIX: AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS

6.01 **Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors.**

(a) DPD acknowledges that Partnership has selected Griggs Mitchell & Alma, an Illinois limited liability company ("GMA") and Ujamaa Construction Inc., an Illinois corporation ("Ujamaa," and collectively with GMA, the "General Contractor") to act collectively to manage the construction program for the Project. Partnership will cause the General Contractor to solicit bids for work on the Project solely from qualified subcontractors eligible to do business with the City of Chicago.

(b) Partnership must submit copies of the Construction Contract to DPD as required under Section 6.02 below. Upon the written request of the City, Partnership will provide photocopies of all subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the Project within five (5) Business Days of the execution thereof. The Partnership must ensure that the General Contractor will not (and must cause the General Contractor to ensure that the subcontractors will not) begin work on the Project until the Plans and Specifications have been approved by the City and all requisite permits have been obtained.

6.02 **Construction Contract.** Prior to the execution thereof, Partnership must deliver to DPD a copy of the proposed Construction Contract with the General Contractor selected to work on the Project, for DPD's prior written approval. Following execution of such contract by Developer Parties, the General Contractor and any other parties thereto, Partnership must deliver to DPD and Corporation Counsel a certified copy of such contract together with any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

6.03 **Performance and Payment Bonds.** Prior to commencement of construction of any portion of the Project, Developer Parties will require that the General Contractor and any applicable subcontractor(s) be bonded for their respective payment and performance by sureties having an AA rating or better using the bond form attached as Exhibit I. The City will be named as obligee or co-obligee on such bond.

6.04 **Employment Opportunity.** Developer Parties will contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor to agree and contractually obligate each subcontractor to agree to the provisions of Section 10; provided, however, that the contracting, hiring and testing requirements associated with the MBE/WBE and the City resident obligations in Section 10 shall be applied on an aggregate basis and the failure of the General Contractor to require each subcontractor to satisfy or the failure of any one subcontractor to satisfy, such obligation shall not result in a default or a termination of this Agreement or require payment of the City resident hiring shortfall amounts so long as such Section 10 obligations are satisfied on an aggregate basis.

6.05 **Other Provisions.** In addition to the requirements of this Section 6, the Construction Contract and each contract with any subcontractor must contain provisions

required under Section 3.04 (Change Orders), Section 8.08 (Prevailing Wage), Section 10.01(e) (Employment Opportunity), Section 10.02 (City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement), Section 10.03 (MBE/WBE Commitment), Section 12 (Insurance) and Section 14.01 (Books and Records).

SECTION SEVEN: COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION

7.01 Certificate of Completion of Construction.

(a) Upon completion of the construction of the Project in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and upon Partnership's written request, DPD will issue to Developer Parties a recordable certificate of completion of construction (the "**Certificate**") certifying that Developer Parties have fulfilled their obligations to complete the Project in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. DPD will respond to Partnership's written request for a Certificate within 30 days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed and the measures which must be taken by Developer Parties in order to obtain the Certificate. Partnership may resubmit a written request for a Certificate upon completion of such measures, and the City will respond within 30 days in the same way as the procedure for the initial request. Such process may repeat until the City issues a Certificate.

(b) Each Developer Party acknowledges and understands that the City will not issue a Certificate if there exists an Event of Default which is continuing or there exists a condition or event, which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default. Each Developer Party further acknowledges and understands that the City will not issue the Certificate until (i) the City's Monitoring and Compliance unit has determined in writing that Partnership is in complete compliance with all City requirements (M/WBE, City residency and prevailing wage) as required in this Agreement, (ii) the Project, including all 153 residential units, the parking spaces and all related improvements, has been completed, and (iii) Developer Parties have received a Certificate of Occupancy from the City or other evidence reasonably acceptable to DPD that the Developer Parties have complied with building permit requirements.

7.02 Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations.

(a) The Certificate relates only to the construction of the Project, and upon its issuance, the City will certify that the terms of the Agreement specifically related to Developer Parties' obligation to complete such activities have been satisfied. After the issuance of the Certificate, however, all executory terms and conditions of this Agreement and all representations and covenants contained herein will continue to remain in full force and effect throughout the Term of the Agreement as to the parties described in the following paragraph, and the issuance of the Certificate must not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of its rights and remedies under such executory terms.

(b) Those covenants specifically described at Sections 8.01(m), 8.01(n), 8.02 (Covenant to Redevelop), 8.18 (Real Estate Provisions), 8.27 (Affordable Housing Covenant) 8.24 (Annual Compliance Report), as covenants that run with the land are the only covenants in this Agreement intended to be binding upon any transferee of the Property (including an assignee as described in the following sentence) throughout the Term of the Agreement; provided that upon the issuance of the Certificate, the covenants in Section 8.02 shall be deemed to have been fulfilled. The other executory terms of this Agreement that remain after the issuance of the Certificate will be binding only upon each Developer Party or a permitted assignee of such Developer Party who, as provided in Section 18.14 (Assignment) of this Agreement, has contracted to take an assignment of such Developer Party's rights under this Agreement and assume such Developer Party's liabilities hereunder.

7.03 **Failure to Complete.** If Developer Parties fail to timely complete the Project in compliance with the terms of this Agreement, then the City will have, but will not be limited to, any of the following rights and remedies:

(a) the right to terminate this Agreement and cease all disbursement of City Funds not yet disbursed under this Agreement;

(b) the right (but not the obligation) to complete those TIF-Funded Improvements that are public improvements and to pay for the costs of such TIF-Funded Improvements (including interest costs) out of City Funds or other City monies. If the aggregate cost of completing the TIF-Funded Improvements exceeds the amount of City Funds available under Section 4.01, Partnership will reimburse the City for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the City in completing such TIF-Funded Improvements in excess of the available City Funds; and

(c) the right to seek reimbursement of the City Funds from the Developer Parties, provided that the City is entitled to rely on an opinion of counsel that such reimbursement will not jeopardize the tax-exempt status, if any, of any TIF Bonds.

7.04 **Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement.** Upon the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, DPD will provide Developer Parties, at their written request, with a written notice in recordable form stating that the Term of the Agreement has expired.

SECTION EIGHT: REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF DEVELOPER PARTIES

8.01 **General.** Each of Developer Parties represent, warrant, and covenant, as of the date of this Agreement as follows. Representations, warranties and covenants denoted (Partnership only), (General Partner only), (Generations only) or (Habitat only) shall be deemed to have been made only by Partnership, General Partner or Generations, as applicable; otherwise, they shall be deemed to apply to all.

(a) Generations is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (Generations only);

(b) General Partner is an Illinois limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (General Partner only);

(c) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and does not and will not violate Generation's Articles of Incorporation as amended and supplemented, its bylaws, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which Generations is now a party or by which Generations or any of its assets is now or may become bound (Generations only); Generations has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement or has otherwise applied for permits and approvals required to complete the Project (Generations only);

(d) The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and does not and will not violate General Partner's Articles of Organization as amended and supplemented, its bylaws, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which General Partner is now a party or by which General Partner or any of its assets is now or may become bound (General Partner only); General Partner has the

right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement or has otherwise applied for permits and approvals required to complete the Project (General Partner only);

(e) Partnership (i) is an Illinois limited partnership duly organized and validly existing in the State of Illinois, (ii) has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, and (iii) has been duly authorized by all necessary limited partnership action to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement, which execution, delivery and performance does not and will not violate its certificate of limited partnership or partnership agreement as amended and supplemented, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which the Partnership is now a party or by which it may become bound (Partnership only);

(f) Partnership has acquired and will maintain good and merchantable leasehold title, or fee simple title, as the case may be, to the Property (and improvements) free and clear of all liens except for the Permitted Liens or Lender Financing, if any, as disclosed in the Project Budget (Partnership only);

(g) Developer Parties are now, and until the earlier to occur of the expiration of the Term of the Agreement and the date, if any, on which Partnership has no further economic interest in the Project, will remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature;

(h) there are no actions or proceedings by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency pending or, to Developer Parties actual knowledge threatened or affecting each Developer Party entity which would impair its ability to perform under this Agreement;

(i) Developer Parties have or will acquire as necessary and will maintain all government permits, certificates and consents (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project;

(j) Developer Parties are not in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which each Developer Party is a party or by which each Developer Party or any of its assets is bound which would materially adversely affect its ability to comply with its obligations under this Agreement;

(k) the Financial Statements are, and when hereafter required to be submitted will be, complete, correct in all material respects and accurately present the assets, liabilities, results of operations and financial condition of each of the Developer Parties; and there has been no material adverse change in the assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of each Developer Party since the date of each of the Developer Parties' most recent Financial Statements;

(l) prior to the issuance of the Certificate, if it would materially adversely affect Partnership's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement, Partnership will not do any of the following without the prior written consent of DPD: (1) be a party to any merger, liquidation or consolidation; (2) sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose (directly or indirectly) of all or substantially all of its assets or any portion of the Property or the Project (including but not limited to any fixtures or equipment now or hereafter attached thereto) except in the ordinary course of business or in accordance with Section 4.05; (3) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of Partnership's business; (4) assume, guarantee,

endorse, or otherwise become liable in connection with the obligations of any other person or entity (except as required in connection with Lender Financing or tax credit equity investment for the Project); or (5) enter into any transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to Partnership's financial condition; provided, however, this section shall not apply to any leases entered into in the ordinary course of business of renting to tenants, it being acknowledged that Partnership shall have the right to enter into leases in the ordinary course of business for all or any portion of the Property for lease to tenants in accordance with Section 8.27 hereof on such terms as are determined by Partnership (Partnership only);

(m) Partnership has not incurred and, prior to the issuance of the Certificate, will not, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD, allow the existence of any liens against the Project other than the Permitted Liens; or incur any indebtedness secured or to be secured by the Project or any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, except Lender Financing disclosed in the Project Budget (Partnership only);

(n) None of the Developer Parties has made or caused to be made, directly or indirectly, any payment, gratuity or offer of employment in connection with the Agreement or any contract paid from the City treasury or under City ordinance, for services to any City agency ("**City Contract**") as an inducement for the City to enter into the Agreement or any City Contract with such Developer Party in violation of Chapter 2-156-120 of the Municipal Code of the City, as amended;

(o) None of the Developer Parties or any affiliate thereof is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this subsection only, "affiliate" means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such specified person or entity, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise;

(p) The Developer Parties represent, acknowledge and agree that (1) payments of City Funds are subject to the amount of Available Incremental Taxes on deposit in the Redevelopment Project Area Special Tax Allocation Fund being sufficient for such payments. If the Available Incremental Taxes turn out to be insufficient to make such payments, such insufficiency shall not give the Developer or any other party any claim or right to any other Incremental Taxes or other funds of the City; (2) the City Funds are limited obligations of the City, payable from Available Incremental Taxes on deposit in the Redevelopment Project Area Special Tax Allocation Fund; (3) the City Funds do not constitute indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation; (4) Developer Parties have no right to compel the exercise of any taxing power of the City for payment of the City Funds; and (5) the City Funds do not and will not represent or constitute a general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the City, the State or any political subdivision thereof; (6) the Developer Parties have sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, including municipal projects and revenues of the kind represented by the City Funds, and has been supplied with access to information to be able to evaluate the risks associated with the receipt of City Funds; (7) there is no assurance as to the amount or timing of receipt of City Funds, and that the amount of City Funds actually received by such party may be substantially less than the maximum amounts set forth in Section 4.03(b) hereof; (8) except as set forth in

Section 5.04(d), the Developer Parties may not sell, assign, pledge or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement or City Funds in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the City, and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, agrees to indemnify the City for any losses, claims, damages or expenses relating to or based upon any, sale, assignment, pledge or transfer of City Funds in violation of this Agreement; and (9) the City has no continuing obligation to provide it with any information concerning the City Funds or otherwise, except as set forth in this Agreement; and

8.02 **Covenant to Redevelop.** Upon DPD's approval of the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in Section 3.02, and DPD's approval of the Project Budget as provided in Section 3.03, and Partnership's receipt of all required building permits and governmental approvals, Developer Parties will redevelop the Property in compliance with this Agreement, the TIF Ordinances, the Scope Drawings, the Plans and Specifications, the Project Budget and all amendments thereto, and all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes applicable to the Project and/or Partnership.

The covenants set forth in this Section 8.02 will run with the land and will be binding upon any transferee of the Property, or a portion thereof, but shall be deemed satisfied upon the issuance and recording of the Certificate.

8.03 **Redevelopment Plan.** Developer Parties represent that the Project is and will be in compliance with all applicable terms of the Redevelopment Plan, as in effect on the date of this Agreement.

8.04 **Use of City Funds.** City Funds disbursed to Developer Parties will be used by Developer Parties solely to pay for or reimburse Developer Parties for their payment for the TIF-Funded Improvements as provided in this Agreement.

8.05 **Other Bonds.** At the request of the City, Developer Parties will agree to any reasonable amendments to this Agreement that are necessary or desirable in order for the City to issue (in its sole and absolute discretion) TIF Bonds or other bonds ("**Bonds**") in connection with the Project or the Redevelopment Area, the proceeds of which are to be used to reimburse the City for expenditures made in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements; provided, however, that any such amendments will not have a material adverse effect on Developer Parties or the Project. Developer Parties will cooperate and provide reasonable assistance in connection with the marketing of any such Bonds, including but not limited to providing written descriptions of the Project, making representations, providing information regarding its financial condition, and assisting the City in its preparation of an offering statement with respect thereto. None of the Developer Parties will have any liability with respect to any disclosures made in connection with any such issuance that are actionable under applicable securities laws unless such disclosures are based on factual information provided by Developer Parties that is determined to be false and misleading.

8.06 **Job Creation; Employment Opportunity; Progress Reports.**

(a) The Developer Parties anticipate that the Project will result in the creation of 40 temporary FTE construction jobs and preservation of 6 permanent FTE jobs (collectively, the "Jobs"). Throughout the Term of the Agreement, the Developer shall submit certified employment reports disclosing the number of Jobs at the Project to DPD as a part of the Developer's submission of the Annual Compliance Report. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, the failure to create the specified number of Jobs shall not constitute an Event of Default.

(b) The Developer Parties covenant and agree to abide by, and contractually

obligate and use reasonable efforts to cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in Section 10 hereof. Developer Parties shall deliver to the City written progress reports detailing compliance with the requirements of Sections 8.08, 10.02 and 10.03 of this Agreement. Such reports shall be delivered to the City when the Project is 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% completed (based on the amount of expenditures incurred in relation to the Project Budget). If any such reports indicate a shortfall in compliance, Developer Parties shall also deliver a plan to DPD which shall outline, to DPD's satisfaction, the manner in which Developer Parties shall correct any shortfall.

8.07 **Employment Profile.** Partnership will submit, and Developer Parties contractually shall obligate and cause the General Contractor to submit and contractually obligate any subcontractor to submit, to DPD, from time to time, statements of its employment profile upon DPD's request.

8.08 **Prevailing Wage.** Developer Parties covenant and agree to pay, and to contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor to pay and to contractually cause each subcontractor to pay, the prevailing wage rate as ascertained by the federal government pursuant to the Davis-Bacon Act, to all their respective employees working on constructing the Project or otherwise completing the TIF-Funded Improvements. All such contracts will list the specified rates to be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics for each craft or type of worker or mechanic employed pursuant to such contract. If federal prevailing wage rates are revised, the revised rates will apply to all such contracts. Upon the City's request, Partnership will provide the City with copies of all such contracts entered into by any Developer Party or the General Contractor to evidence compliance with this Section 8.08.

8.09 **Arms-Length Transactions.** Unless DPD has given its prior written consent with respect thereto, no Affiliate of a Developer Party may receive any portion of City Funds, directly or indirectly, in payment for work done, services provided or materials supplied in connection with any TIF-Funded Improvement. Developer Parties will provide information with respect to any entity to receive City Funds directly or indirectly (whether through payment to an Affiliate by a Developer Party and reimbursement to such Developer Party for such costs using City Funds, or otherwise), upon DPD's request, prior to any such disbursement.

8.10 **Conflict of Interest.** Under Section 5/11-74.4-4(n) of the Act, each Developer Party represents, warrants and covenants that to the best of its knowledge, no member, official, or employee of the City, or of any commission or committee exercising authority over the Project, the Redevelopment Area or the Redevelopment Plan, or any consultant hired by the City or Developer Parties with respect thereto, (a "City Group Member") owns or controls, has owned or controlled or will own or control any interest, and no such City Group Member will represent any person, as agent or otherwise, who owns or controls, has owned or controlled, or will own or control any interest, direct or indirect, in any Developer Party, the Property, the Project, or to any Developer Party's actual knowledge, any other property in the Redevelopment Area.

8.11 **Disclosure of Interest.** None of the Developer Parties' counsel has direct or indirect financial ownership interest in a Developer Party, the Property, or any other feature of the Project.

8.12 **Financial Statements.** Partnership will obtain and provide to DPD Financial Statements for Partnership's fiscal year ended 2015 and each year thereafter for the Term of the Agreement. In addition, if requested by DPD, Partnership will submit unaudited financial statements as soon as reasonably practical following the close of each fiscal year and for such other periods as DPD may request.

8.13 **Insurance.** Solely at their own expense, Developer Parties will comply with all provisions of Section 12 hereof.

8.14 **Non-Governmental Charges.**

(a) **Payment of Non-Governmental Charges.** Except for the Permitted Liens, and subject to subsection (b) below, Developer Parties agree to pay or cause to be paid when due any Non-Governmental Charges assessed or imposed upon the Project, or any fixtures that are or may become attached thereto and which are owned by a Developer Party, which create, may create, or appear to create a lien upon all or any portion of the Project; provided however, that if such Non-Governmental Charges may be paid in installments, Developer Parties may pay the same together with any accrued interest thereon in installments as they become due and before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto for nonpayment. Developer Parties will furnish to DPD, within thirty (30) days of DPD's request, official receipts from the appropriate entity, or other evidence satisfactory to DPD, evidencing payment of the Non-Governmental Charges in question.

(b) **Right to Contest.** Developer Parties will have the right, before any delinquency occurs:

(i) to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Non-Governmental Charges by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Non-Governmental Charges, prevent the imposition of a lien or remove such lien, or prevent the transfer or forfeiture of the Property (so long as no such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed to relieve, modify or extend Developer Parties' covenants to pay any such Non-Governmental Charges at the time and in the manner provided in this Section 8.14); or

(ii) at DPD's sole option, to furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD will require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such transfer or forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof or any fixtures that are or may be attached thereto, during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Non-Governmental Charges and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

8.15 **Developer's Liabilities.** No Developer Party will enter into any transaction that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement. Each Developer Party will immediately notify DPD of any and all events or actions which may materially affect such party's ability to carry on its business operations or perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other documents and agreements related to this Agreement or the Project.

8.16 **Compliance with Laws.** To the best of each Developer Party's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, the Property and the Project are in compliance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes pertaining to or affecting the Property and the Project. Upon the City's request, Developer Parties will provide evidence satisfactory to the City of such current compliance.

8.17 **Recording and Filing.** Partnership will cause this Agreement, certain exhibits (as specified by Corporation Counsel) and all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed on the date hereof in the conveyance and real property records of Cook County, Illinois against the Property. Partnership will pay all fees and charges incurred in

connection with any such recording. Upon recording, Partnership will immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Agreement showing the date and recording number of record.

8.18 Real Estate Provisions.

(a) Governmental Charges.

(i) Payment of Governmental Charges. Subject to subsection (ii) below, Developer Parties agree to pay or cause to be paid when due all Governmental Charges (as defined below) which are assessed or imposed upon Developer Parties, the Property or the Project, or become due and payable, and which create, may create, or appear to create a lien upon Developer Parties or all or any portion of the Property or the Project. "Governmental Charge" means all Federal, State, county, the City, or other governmental (or any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof) taxes, levies, assessments, charges, liens, claims or encumbrances (except for those assessed by foreign nations, states other than the State of Illinois, counties of the State other than Cook County, and municipalities other than the City) relating to Developer Parties, the Property, or the Project, including but not limited to real estate taxes.

(ii) Right to Contest. Developer Parties have the right before any delinquency occurs to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Governmental Charge and prevent the imposition of a lien or the sale or transfer or forfeiture of the Property. No such contest or objection will be deemed or construed in any way as relieving, modifying or extending Developer Parties' covenants to pay any such Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Agreement unless Partnership has given prior written notice to DPD of a Developer Party's intent to contest or object to a Governmental Charge and, unless, at DPD's sole option:

(x) Developer Parties will demonstrate to DPD's satisfaction that legal proceedings instituted by Developer Parties contesting or objecting to a Governmental Charge will conclusively operate to prevent or remove a lien against, or the sale or transfer or forfeiture of, all or any part of the Property to satisfy such Governmental Charge prior to final determination of such proceedings, and/or;

(y) Developer Parties will furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to DPD in such form and amounts as DPD may require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or transfer or forfeiture of the Property during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

(iii) Notification to the Cook County Assessor of Change in Use and Ownership. Prior to the Closing Date, the Partnership shall complete a letter of notification, in accordance with 35 ILCS 200/15-20, notifying the Cook County Assessor that there has been a change in use and ownership of the Property. On the Closing Date, the Partnership shall pay to the Title Company the cost of sending the notification to the Cook County Assessor via certified mail, return receipt requested. After delivery of the notification, the Partnership shall forward a copy of the return receipt to DPD, with a copy to the City's Corporation Counsel's office.

(b) Developer Parties' Failure To Pay Or Discharge Lien. If Developer Parties fail to pay or contest any Governmental Charge or to obtain discharge of the same as required by this Section 8.18, Partnership will advise DPD thereof in writing, at which time DPD may, but will not be obligated to, and without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of Developer Parties under this Agreement, in DPD's sole discretion, make such payment, or any part thereof, or obtain such discharge and take any other action with respect thereto which DPD deems advisable. All sums so paid by DPD, if any, and any expenses, if any, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, will be promptly disbursed to DPD by Developer Parties. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph must not be construed to obligate the City to pay any such Governmental Charge. Additionally, if Developer Parties fail to pay any Governmental Charge, the City, in its sole discretion, may require Developer Parties to submit to the City audited Financial Statements at Developer Parties' own expense.

8.19 Intentionally omitted.

8.20 Job Readiness Program. If requested by the City, Partnership will use its best efforts to encourage its tenants at the Project to participate in job readiness programs established by the City to help prepare individuals to work for businesses located within the Redevelopment Area.

8.21 Broker's Fees. Partnership has no liability or obligation to pay any fees or commissions to any broker, finder, or agent with respect to any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement for which the City could become liable or obligated.

8.22 No Business Relationship with City Elected Officials. Partnership acknowledges (A) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code, (B) that Developer has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b), it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a business relationship that creates a "Financial Interest" (as defined in Section 2-156-010 of the Municipal Code)(a "Financial Interest"), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a business relationship that creates a Financial Interest, or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a business relationship that creates a Financial Interest, and (C) that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. Partnership hereby represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge after due inquiry, no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

8.23 Environmental Features. The design of the Project incorporates the following environmentally-friendly elements for which Partnership shall be responsible: exceeding the ASHREA standards, creating a bicycle storage area; installing permeable pavers covering the entry walkway and area adjacent to the bicycle storage; use of high efficiency heating and hot water systems; insulated domestic hot water tanks; and maximizing the use of low voltage lighting systems.

8.24 Annual Compliance Report. Beginning with the issuance of the Certificate and continuing throughout the Term of the Agreement, the Partnership shall submit to DPD the

Annual Compliance Report within 30 days after the end of the calendar year to which the Annual Compliance Report relates.

8.25. FOIA and Local Records Act Compliance.

(a) FOIA. The Developer Parties acknowledge that the City is subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140/1 et. seq., as amended ("FOIA"). The FOIA requires the City to produce records (very broadly defined in FOIA) in response to a FOIA request in a very short period of time, unless the records requested are exempt under the FOIA. If the Developer Parties receive a request from the City to produce records within the scope of FOIA, then the Developer Parties covenant to comply with such request within 48 hours of the date of such request. Failure by the Developer Parties to timely comply with such request shall be an Event of Default.

(b) Exempt Information. Documents that the Developer Parties submit to the City under Section 8.24, (Annual Compliance Report) or otherwise during the Term of the Agreement that contain trade secrets and commercial or financial information may be exempt if disclosure would result in competitive harm. However, for documents submitted by the Developer Parties to be treated as a trade secret or information that would cause competitive harm, FOIA requires that Developer Parties mark any such documents as "proprietary, privileged or confidential." If a Developer Parties marks a document as "proprietary, privileged and confidential", then DPD will evaluate whether such document may be withheld under the FOIA. DPD, in its discretion, will determine whether a document will be exempted from disclosure, and that determination is subject to review by the Illinois Attorney General's Office and/or the courts.

(c) Local Records Act. The Developer Parties acknowledge that the City is subject to the Local Records Act, 50 ILCS 205/1 et. seq, as amended (the "Local Records Act"). The Local Records Act provides that public records may only be disposed of as provided in the Local Records Act. If requested by the City, the Developer Parties covenant to use its best efforts consistently applied to assist the City in its compliance with the Local Records Act

8.26 Inspector General. It is the duty of the Developer Parties and the duty of any bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, and all of Developer Parties' officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees and any such bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor or such applicant: (a) to cooperate with the Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code and (b) to cooperate with the Legislative Inspector General in any investigation undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code. Developer represents that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-56 and 2-55 of the Municipal Code and that it will inform subcontractors of this provision and require their compliance.

8.27 Affordable Housing Covenant. Developer Parties agree and covenant to the City that, prior to any foreclosure of the Property by a lender providing Lender Financing, the provisions of the City Regulatory Agreement shall govern the terms of the Developer Party's obligation to provide affordable housing. Following foreclosure, if any, and from the date of such foreclosure through the Term of the Agreement, the following provisions shall govern the terms of the obligation to provide affordable housing under this Agreement:

(a) The Facility shall be operated and maintained solely as residential rental housing;

(b) 152 of the units in the Facility shall be available for occupancy to and be occupied solely by one or more qualifying as Low Income Families (as defined below) upon initial occupancy (the "Affordable Units"); and

(c) 152 of the units in the Facility have monthly rents not in excess of thirty percent (30%) of the maximum allowable income for a Low Income Family (with the applicable Family size for such units determined in accordance with the rules specified in Section 42(g)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); provided, however, that for any unit occupied by a Family (as defined below) that no longer qualifies as a Low Income Family due to an increase in such Family's income since the date of its initial occupancy of such unit, the maximum monthly rent for such unit shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) of such Family's monthly income.

(d) As used in this Section 8.27, the following terms has the following meanings:

(i) "Family" shall mean one or more individuals, whether or not related by blood or marriage; and

(ii) "Low Income Families" shall mean Families whose annual income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the Chicago-area median income, adjusted for Family size, as such annual income and Chicago-area median income are determined from time to time by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, and thereafter such income limits shall apply to this definition.

(e) The covenants set forth in this Section 8.27 shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee.

(f) The City and Developer Parties may enter into a separate agreement to implement the provisions of this Section 8.27.

(g) All tenant leases for the Affordable Units shall be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit M.

8.28 **Survival of Covenants.** All warranties, representations, covenants and agreements of Partnership contained in this Section 8 and elsewhere in this Agreement are true, accurate and complete at the time of Partnership's execution of this Agreement, and will survive the execution, delivery and acceptance by the parties and (except as provided in Section 7 upon the issuance of the Certificate) will be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION NINE: REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF CITY

9.01 **General Covenants.** The City represents that it has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

9.02 **Survival of Covenants.** All warranties, representations, and covenants of the City contained in this Section 9 or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete at the time of the City's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION TEN: DEVELOPER PARTIES' EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS

10.01 **Employment Opportunity.** Developer Parties, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agree, and shall contractually obligate its or their various contractors, subcontractors or any Affiliate of such Developer Party operating on the Project (collectively, such parties are defined herein as the “**Employers,**” and individually defined herein as an “**Employer**”) to agree, that for the Term of this Agreement with respect to Partnership and during the period of any other party's provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project or occupation of the Property:

(a) No Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq., Municipal Code, except as otherwise provided by said ordinance and as amended from time-to-time (the “**Human Rights Ordinance**”). Each Employer must take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Employers, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, must state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low- and moderate-income residents of the City and preferably of the Redevelopment Area; and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns that are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City and preferably in the Redevelopment Area.

(c) Each Employer will comply with all applicable Federal, State and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the City's Human Rights Ordinance and the State Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (2002 State Bar Edition, as amended), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) Each Employer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section, will cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of Federal, State and municipal agencies.

(e) Each Employer will include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every construction contract entered into in connection with the Project (other than for remediation and demolition entered into prior to the date of this Agreement), and will require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision will be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 10.01 will be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 15.02 hereof, subject to the cure rights under Section 15.03.

10.02 City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement.

(a) Developer Parties agree for itself and its successors and assigns, and will contractually obligate its General Contractor and will cause the General Contractor to contractually obligate its subcontractors, as applicable, to agree, that during the construction of the Project they will comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least 50 percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the site of the Project will be performed by actual residents of the City); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, Developer Parties, the General Contractor and each subcontractor will be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions. Developer Parties, the General Contractor and each subcontractor will use their respective best efforts to exceed the minimum percentage of hours stated above, and to employ neighborhood residents in connection with the Project.

(b) Partnership may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer of the City.

(c) **“Actual residents of the City”** means persons domiciled within the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

(d) Partnership, the General Contractor and each subcontractor will provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to show that actual Chicago residents are employed on the Project. Each Employer will maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

(e) Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) will be submitted to the Commissioner of DPD in triplicate, which will identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

(f) Upon 2 Business Days prior written notice, Developer Parties, the General Contractor and each subcontractor will provide full access to their employment records related to the Construction of the Project to the Chief Procurement Officer, the Commissioner of DPD, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General or any duly authorized representative of any of them. Developer Parties, the General Contractor and each subcontractor will maintain all relevant personnel data and records related to the Construction of the Project for a period of at least 3 years after final acceptance of the work constituting the Project.

(g) At the direction of DPD, affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of Developer Parties, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

(h) Good faith efforts on the part of Developer Parties, the General Contractor and

each subcontractor to provide utilization of actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer) will not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

(i) When work at the Project is completed, in the event that the City has determined that Developer Parties have failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirement of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual residents of the City or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (0.0005) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Project Budget undertaken by Developer Parties (and specifically excluding any tenant improvements which are not undertaken by Developer Parties) (the product of .0005 x such aggregate hard construction costs) (as the same will be evidenced by approved contract value for the actual contracts) will be surrendered by Partnership to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly will result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject Developer Parties, the General Contractor and/or the subcontractors to prosecution. Any retainage to cover contract performance that may become due to Developer Parties pursuant to Section 2-92-250 of the Municipal Code of Chicago may be withheld by the City pending the Chief Procurement Officer's determination as to whether Developer Parties must surrender damages as provided in this paragraph.

(j) Nothing herein provided will be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement or related documents.

(k) Developer Parties will cause or require the provisions of this Section 10.02 to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the Project (other than contracts for remediation and demolition entered into prior to the date of this Agreement).

10.03 Developer Parties' MBE/WBE Commitment. Developer Parties agree for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the General Contractor to agree that during the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "**Procurement Program**"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "**Construction Program**," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "**MBE/WBE Program**"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 10.03, during the course of the Project, at least the following percentages of the aggregate hard construction costs (as set forth in the Project Budget) shall be expended for contract participation by minority-owned businesses ("**MBEs**") and by women-owned businesses ("**WBEs**");

- (1) At least 26 percent by MBEs.
- (2) At least six percent by WBEs.

(b) For purposes of this Section 10.03 only:

(i) Developer Parties (and any party to whom a contract is let by Developer Parties in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by Partnership in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(ii) The term "minority-owned business" or "MBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(iii) The term "women-owned business" or "WBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code of Chicago, Developer Parties' MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by Developer Parties' status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by such Developer Party) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE), by Developer Parties utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the General Contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the General Contractor), by subcontracting or causing the General Contractor to subcontract a portion of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials or services used in the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to Developer Parties' MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, Developer Parties shall not substitute any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of DPD.

(d) The Partnership shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, inter alia, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by Developer Parties or the General Contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining Developer Parties' compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Developer Parties shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the Project for at least five years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by Developer Parties, on five Business Days' notice, to allow the City to review Developer Parties' compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor, if such status was misrepresented by the disqualified party, Partnership shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified General Contractor or subcontractor, and,

if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of Developer Parties' MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(g) Prior to the commencement of the Project, Partnership shall be required to meet with the City's monitoring staff with regard to Developer Parties' compliance with its obligations under this Section 10.03. The General Contractor and all major subcontractors shall be required to attend this pre-construction meeting. During said meeting, Partnership shall demonstrate to the City's monitoring staff its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 10.03, the sufficiency of which shall be approved by the City's monitoring staff. During the Project, Partnership shall submit the documentation required by this Section 10.03 to the City's monitoring staff, including the following: (i) subcontractor's activity report; (ii) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (iii) contractor letter of understanding; (iv) monthly utilization report; (v) authorization for payroll agent; (vi) certified payroll; (vii) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (viii) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that Partnership is not complying with its obligations under this Section 10.03, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to Partnership, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (1) issue a written demand to Partnership to halt the Project, (2) withhold any further payment of any City Funds to Developer Parties or the General Contractor, or (3) seek any other remedies against Partnership available at law or in equity.

SECTION 11. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Developer Parties hereby represent and warrant to the City that Developer has conducted environmental studies sufficient to conclude that the Project may be constructed, completed and operated in accordance with all Environmental Laws and this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and all amendments thereto, and the Redevelopment Plan.

Without limiting any other provisions hereof, Developer Parties agree to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, any losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims asserted or arising under any Environmental Laws incurred, suffered by or asserted against the City as a direct or indirect result of any of the following, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the control of Developer: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Material on or under, or the escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, discharge or release of any Hazardous Material from (A) all or any portion of the Property or (B) any other real property in which Developer, or any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with Developer, holds any estate or interest whatsoever (including, without limitation, any property owned by a land trust in which the beneficial interest is owned, in whole or in part, by Developer), or (ii) any liens against the Property permitted or imposed by any Environmental Laws, or any actual or asserted liability or obligation of the City or Developer Parties or any of its Affiliates under any Environmental Laws relating to the Property.

SECTION TWELVE: INSURANCE

12.01 **Insurance.** The Partnership and General Partner must provide and maintain, at Partnership's and General Partner's own expense, or cause to be provided and maintained during the term of this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

(a) Prior to execution and delivery of this Agreement

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations independent contractors, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) All Risk Property

All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(b) Construction Prior to the construction of any portion of the Project, Partnership and General Partner will cause its architects, contractors, subcontractors, project managers and other parties constructing the Project to procure and maintain the following kinds and amounts of insurance:

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$ 500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations (for a minimum of two (2) years following project completion), explosion, collapse, underground, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(iv) Railroad Protective Liability

When any work is to be done adjacent to or on railroad or transit property, Partnership and General Partner must provide cause to be provided with respect to the operations that Contractors perform, Railroad Protective Liability Insurance in the name of railroad or transit entity. The policy must have limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate for losses arising out of injuries to or death of all persons, and for damage to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof.

(v) All Risk /Builders Risk

When Partnership and General Partner undertake any construction, including improvements, betterments, and/or repairs, the Partnership and General Partner must provide or cause to be provided All Risk Builders Risk Insurance at replacement cost for materials, supplies, equipment, machinery and fixtures that are or will be part of the project. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(vi) Professional Liability

When any architects, engineers, construction managers or other professional consultants perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than \$1,000,000. Coverage must include contractual liability. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

(vii) Valuable Papers

When any plans, designs, drawings, specifications and documents are produced or used under this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance must be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and must have limits sufficient to pay for the recreation and reconstruction of such records.

(viii) Contractors Pollution Liability

When any remediation work is performed which may cause a pollution exposure, the Partnership and General Partner must cause remediation contractor to provide Contractor Pollution Liability covering bodily injury, property damage and other losses caused by pollution conditions that arise from the contract scope of work with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage must include completed operations, contractual liability, defense, excavation, environmental cleanup, remediation and disposal. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with or precede, start of work on the Agreement. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured.

(c) Post Construction: All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(d) Other Requirements: The Partnership and General Partner must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Planning Services, City Hall, Room 1000, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. The Partnership must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached) or equivalent prior to closing. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Partnership and General Partner is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Partnership and General Partner to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Partnership and General Partner shall advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Partnership and General Partner of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to stop work and/or terminate agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided.

The insurance must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Partnership and Contractors.

The Partnership and General Partner hereby waive and agree to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Partnership and General Partner in no way limit the Partnership's and General Partner's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by the Partnership and General Partner under the Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Partnership and General Partner are a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Partnership and General Partner must require Contractor and subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Partnership may provide the coverages for Contractor and subcontractors. All Contractors and subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Partnership unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Partnership, General Partner, any Contractor or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

The City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

SECTION THIRTEEN: INDEMNIFICATION

13.01 **General Indemnity.** Each of Developer Parties agrees to severally, but not jointly, indemnify, pay and hold the City, and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and affiliates (individually an “Indemnitee,” and collectively the “Indemnitees”) harmless from and against, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages (arising out of a third party action against the City), penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever, (and including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for such Indemnitees in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Indemnitees shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, suffered, incurred by or asserted against the Indemnitees by a third party in any manner relating to or arising out of:

- (i) Such Developer Party's failure to comply with any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained within this Agreement; or
- (ii) Such Developer Party's or any contractor's failure to pay General Contractors, subcontractors or materialmen in connection with the TIF-Funded Improvements or any other Project feature or improvement; or
- (iii) the existence of any material misrepresentation or omission in this Agreement, any offering memorandum or the Redevelopment Plan or any other document related to this Agreement that is the result of information supplied or omitted by such Developer Party or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective agents, employees, contractors or persons acting under the control or at the request of such Developer Party or any of its Affiliates; or
- (iv) a Developer Party's failure to cure any misrepresentation in this Agreement or any other document or agreement relating hereto; or
- (v) any act or omission by such Developer Party or any of its Affiliates.

provided, however, that no Developer Party shall have any obligation to an Indemnitee arising from the wanton or willful misconduct of that Indemnitee. To the extent that the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it is violative of any law or public policy, such Developer Party will contribute the maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under applicable law, to the payment and satisfaction of all indemnified liabilities incurred by the Indemnitees or any of them. The provisions of the undertakings and indemnification set out in this Section 13.01 will survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION FOURTEEN: MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT

14.01 **Books and Records.** Developer Parties will keep and maintain separate, complete, accurate and detailed books and records necessary to reflect and fully disclose the total actual costs of the Project and the disposition of all funds from whatever source allocated thereto, and to monitor the Project. All such books, records and other documents, including but not limited to Partnership's loan statements, if any, General Contractors' and contractors' sworn statements, general contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, waivers of lien, paid receipts and invoices, will be available at Partnership's offices for inspection, copying, audit and examination by an authorized representative of the City, at Partnership's expense. No Developer Party will pay for salaries or fringe benefits of auditors or examiners. Developer Parties must incorporate this right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books and records into all contracts entered into by a Developer Party with respect to the Project.

14.02 **Inspection Rights.** Upon 3 Business Days notice, any authorized representative of the City will have access to all portions of the Project and the Property during normal business hours for the Term of the Agreement.

SECTION FIFTEEN: DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

15.01 **Events of Default.** The occurrence of any one or more of the following events, subject to the provisions of Section 15.03, will constitute an "Event of Default" by a Developer Party, as applicable, hereunder:

(a) the failure of a Developer Party to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of such party under this Agreement or any related agreement;

(b) the failure of a Developer Party to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of such party under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on such party's business, property (including the Property or the Project), assets (including the Property or the Project), operations or condition, financial or otherwise;

(c) the making or furnishing by a Developer Party to the City of any representation, warranty, certificate, schedule, report or other communication within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect when made;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt by a Developer Party to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Property or the Project, including any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, other than the Permitted Liens and/or liens bonded by a Developer Party or insured by the Title Company to the satisfaction of DPD, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against a Developer Party or for the liquidation or reorganization of a Developer Party, or alleging that a Developer Party is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of a Developer Party's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or Federal law, now or hereafter existing for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving a Developer Party; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action

will not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within 180 days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for a Developer Party, for any substantial part of a Developer Party's assets, or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of a Developer Party; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action will not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within 180 days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against a Developer Party which remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for 180 days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, if any, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period;

(i) the dissolution of any Developer Party;

(j) the institution in any court of a criminal proceeding (other than a misdemeanor) against a Developer Party or any natural person who owns a material interest in a Developer Party, which is not dismissed within 60 days, or the indictment of a Developer Party or any natural person who owns a material interest in a Developer Party, for any crime (other than a misdemeanor); or

(k) The failure of a Developer Party, or the failure by any party that is a Controlling Person (defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code) with respect to a Developer Party, to maintain eligibility to do business with the City in violation of Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code; such failure shall render this Agreement voidable or subject to termination, at the option of the Chief Procurement Officer.

For purposes of Section 15.01(j) hereof, a natural person with a material interest in a Developer Party is one owning in excess of thirty-three percent (33%) of such party's (or such party's ultimate parent entity's) issued and outstanding ownership shares or interest.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, City hereby agrees that, in addition to the cure rights set out in Section 15.04 below, any cure of any default made or tendered by one or more of Partnership's limited partners or PrivateBank shall be deemed to be a cure by the Partnership and/or Developer Parties and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by Partnership and/or Developer Parties.

15.02 Remedies. Subject to Section 15.04, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the City may terminate this Agreement and any other agreements to which the City and the Developer Parties are or shall be parties and/or suspend disbursement of City Funds, except as otherwise provided in Section 4.03(c)(vii). The City may, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, with respect to Events of Defaults by a Developer Party, the City shall be entitled to seek reimbursement of City Funds from Developer Parties.

15.03 Curative Period.

(a) In the event a Developer Party fails to perform a monetary covenant which it is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default will not be deemed to have occurred unless the applicable party has failed to perform such monetary covenant within 10 days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying that it has failed to perform such monetary covenant.

(b) In the event a Developer Party fails to perform a non-monetary covenant which it is required to perform under this Agreement, an Event of Default will not be deemed to have occurred unless the applicable party (or the non-defaulting Developer Party) has failed to cure such default within 30 days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying the nature of the default; provided, however, with respect to those non-monetary defaults which are not capable of being cured within such 30 day period, the applicable party will not be deemed to have committed an Event of Default under this Agreement if it has commenced to cure the alleged default within such 30 day period and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such default until the same has been cured; provided, further, that there shall be no cure period with respect to the filing of the Annual Compliance Report pursuant to Section 8.24 hereof.

15.04 Right to Cure by the Limited Partner and/or Lender. If a default occurs under this Agreement and as a result thereof, the City intends to exercise any right or remedy available to it that could result in termination of this Agreement and all related agreements, or the suspension, cancellation, reduction or reimbursement of City Funds disbursed hereunder, or any other remedy under this Agreement, the City shall prior to exercising such right or remedy, send notice of such intended exercise to the Limited Partner and Lenders, and the Limited Partner (including, without limitation, by exercise of management take over rights of the Owner under its partnership agreement) and Lenders shall have the right (but not the obligation) to cure such default as follows:

(a) if a monetary default exists, the Limited Partner may cause to be cured such monetary default within 90 days after the later of (and Lenders, except as provided in Section 15.04(h) below, and the City shall take no action during such 90 day period): (i) the expiration of the cure period, if any, granted under Section 15.03 to Developer Parties with respect to such monetary default; or (ii) receipt by the Limited Partner and Lenders of notice of default from the City. If the Limited Partner does not cause such monetary default to be cured within such 90-day time period set forth in the preceding sentence, then the Lenders may cure such monetary default in the manner set forth in Section 15.04(c); and

(b) if a non-monetary default exists (except for a Personal Developer Default, as later defined), the Limited Partner may cause to be cured such non-monetary default within 90 days after the later of (and Lenders, except as provided in Section 15.04(h) below, and the City shall take no action during such 90 day period): (i) the expiration of the cure period, if any, granted under Section 15.03 to Developer with respect to such non-monetary default; or (ii) receipt by the Limited Partner and Lenders of notice of default from the City. If the Limited Partner does not cause such non-monetary default to be cured within such 90-day time period set forth in the preceding sentence, then a Lender may cure such monetary default in the manner set forth in Section 15.04(d); and

(c) if a monetary default exists, a Lender may cure such monetary default within 60 days after the later of (and the non-electing party and the City shall take no action during such 60-day period): (i) the expiration of the Limited Partner's 90-day cure period; or (ii) receipt by a Lender of notice from the City that the Limited Partner has failed to cure the default within the timeframe set forth in Section 15.04(a) above; provided however, to the extent the cure right set

forth in this Section 15.04(c) is exercised by a Lender, the exercise of such cure right shall be first by the non-governmental Lender, if any, and secondly by any governmental Lender; and

(d) if a non-monetary default exists (except for a Personal Developer Default), a Lender may cure such non-monetary default within 90 days after the later of (and the non-electing party and the City shall take no action during such 90-day period): (i) the expiration of the Limited Partner's 90-day cure period; or (ii) receipt by a Lender of notice from the City that the Limited Partner has failed to cure the default within the timeframe set forth in Section 15.04(b) above; provided, however, if such non-monetary default is of a nature that is not subject to cure in 90 days, the cure period will be extended for the time period needed to cure such default (including any time period required by a Lender to take control of the Project by initiating foreclosure of its mortgage and/or appointing a receiver) and the City shall forbear from exercising its remedies hereunder so long as diligent and continuous efforts are being pursued to cure such default; provided further, to the extent the cure right set forth in this Section 15.04(d) is exercised by a Lender, the exercise of such cure right shall be first by the non-governmental Lender(s), if any, and secondly by any governmental Lender(s); and

(e)(1) If such non-monetary default would be an Event of Default set forth in Section 15.01(e), (f), (g), (i), (j) or (k) hereof (each such default being a "Personal Developer Default"), the Limited Partner or Lenders (as applicable and in that strict order as more fully provided in this Section 15.04(e) below and not otherwise, the "Electing Party"), may provide written notice (the "Assumption Notice") to the City and the Limited Partner or Lenders (as applicable, the "Non-Electing Parties") within 30 days of receipt of notice from the City of such Personal Developer Default, as more fully provided in Section 15.04(e)(2) below. Such Assumption Notice, if and when delivered within said 30-day period, shall set forth how the Electing Party shall, in accordance with Section 15.04(e)(2) below, either cure or cause to be cured such Personal Developer Default by the assignment pursuant to Section 18.14 hereof of all of the Developer Parties' rights, obligations and interests in this Agreement to the Electing Party or any other party agreed to in writing by Lender and the City, which assumption shall be deemed to cure the Personal Developer Default.

(2) Upon receipt by the City and Lenders (as applicable) of an Assumption Notice from the Limited Partner or a Lender, as applicable, pursuant to subsection (e)(1) above, the cure period shall be extended for such reasonable period of time as may be necessary to complete such assignment and assumption of the Developer Parties' rights, obligations and interests in this Agreement (but in no event longer than 120 days without the written consent of the City and the non-assuming Lenders). If the Limited Partner or a Lender, as applicable, does not (i) provide such Assumption Notice within the 30-day period specified in subsection (e)(1), or (ii) identify to the City and the Non-Electing Parties any other party (which may be an affiliate of the Limited Partner other than any of the Developer Parties) to assume the Developer Parties' rights, obligations and interests in this Agreement within 30 days from the date of the Assumption Notice, then such Lender shall have 30 days to cure such Personal Developer Default by the assignment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 18.14 hereof, of all of the Developer Parties' rights, obligations and interests in this Agreement to such Lender, or an affiliate thereof, or any other party agreed to in writing by the Lenders and the City.

(f) If such Personal Developer Default is not cured by the Limited Partner or any Lender within the timeframes set forth in Section 15.04(e), then the City shall have available all remedies set forth in this Agreement, including those in Sections 15.02.

(g) During all such times as a Personal Developer Default exists and remains uncured after the expiration of all cure periods, no payments of City Funds shall occur until such time as such Personal Developer Default is thereafter cured.

(h) The City agrees that at any time during which an Event of Default has occurred under the Lender Financing Documents, during the period that a Lender is diligently and continuously pursuing actions or remedies under the Lender Financing, with or without the Developer Parties, which are intended to cause substantial completion of the Project, and, as part of such actions or remedies, continues to fund or make advances to pay Project costs, the City shall likewise forbear from exercising its remedies under Section 15.02.

(i) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, including, without limitation, the continuation of any cure periods under Section 15.03 and Section 15.04, in the event Lender initiates a foreclosure proceeding, or the Limited Partner and Lender provide a joint notice of discontinuance of actions or remedies intending to achieve substantial completion, the City may immediately commence to exercise any and all of the remedies specified in Section 15.02 above.

SECTION SIXTEEN: MORTGAGING OF THE PROJECT

16.01 **Mortgaging of the Project.** All mortgages or deeds of trust in place as of the date hereof with respect to the Property or any portion thereof are listed on Exhibit G (including but not limited to mortgages made prior to or on the date hereof in connection with Lender Financing) and are referred to herein as the "**Existing Mortgages.**" Any mortgage or deed of trust that a Developer Party may hereafter elect to record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof without obtaining the prior written consent of the City is referred to herein as a "**New Mortgage.**" Any mortgage or deed of trust that a Developer Party may hereafter elect to record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof with the prior written consent of the City is referred to herein as a "**Permitted Mortgage.**" It is hereby agreed by and between the City and the Developer Parties as follows:

(a) If a mortgagee or any other party shall succeed to a Developer Party's interest in the Property or any portion thereof by the exercise of remedies under a mortgage or deed of trust (other than an Existing Mortgage or a Permitted Mortgage) whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of such Developer Party's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.14 hereof, the City may, but will not be obligated to, attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to such Developer Party for all purposes under this Agreement and, unless so recognized by the City as the successor in interest, such party will be entitled to no rights or benefits under this Agreement, but such party will be bound by those provisions of this Agreement that are covenants expressly running with the land specified in Section 7.02.

(b) If any mortgagee or any other party shall succeed to a Developer Party's interest in the Property or any portion thereof by the exercise of remedies under an Existing Mortgage or a Permitted Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of a Developer Party's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.14 hereof, then the City hereby agrees to attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to such Developer Party for all purposes under this Agreement so long as such party accepts all of the executory obligations and liabilities of a "Developer Party" hereunder. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that if such party accepts an assignment of a Developer Party's interest under this Agreement, such party will have no liability under this Agreement for any Event of Default of such Developer Party which occurred prior to the time such party succeeded to the interest of such Developer Party under this Agreement, nor shall the City have the right to record a lien against or otherwise enforce any remedies hereunder against the Project, in which case such Developer Party will be solely responsible. However, if such mortgagee under a Permitted Mortgage or an Existing Mortgage does not expressly accept an assignment of such

Developer Party's interest hereunder, such party will be entitled to no rights and benefits under this Agreement, and such party will be bound only by those provisions of this Agreement, if any, which are covenants expressly running with the land specified in Section 7.02.

(c) Prior to the issuance by the City to Developer Parties of a Certificate under Section 7 hereof, no New Mortgage will be executed with respect to the Property or the Project or any portion thereof without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of DPD. A feature of such consent will be that any New Mortgage will subordinate its mortgage lien to the covenants in favor of the City that run with the land. After the issuance of a Certificate, consent of the Commissioner of DPD is not required for any such New Mortgage.

SECTION SEVENTEEN: NOTICES

17.01 **Notices.** All notices and any other communications under this Agreement will: (A) be in writing; (B) be sent by: (i) telecopier/fax machine, (ii) delivered by hand, (iii) delivered by an overnight courier service which maintains records confirming the receipt of documents by the receiving party, or (iv) registered or certified U.S. Mail, return receipt requested; (C) be given at the following respective addresses:

If to the City: City of Chicago
Department of Planning and Development
Attn: Commissioner
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000
Chicago, IL 60602
312/744-2271 (Fax)

With Copy: City of Chicago
Corporation Counsel
Attn: Finance and Economic Development Division
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, IL 60602
312/744-8538 (Fax)

If to a Developer Party: East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership
350 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, Illinois 60654

And to: Stratford East Park Investors Limited Partnership
c/o Stratford Capital Group LLC
100 Corporate Place, Suite 404
Peabody Massachusetts 01960
Attn: dnf@stratfordcapitalgroup.com

With copy to: Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
525 West Monroe Street, Suite 1600
Chicago, Illinois 60661
Attention: David P. Cohen, Esq.
Fax: 312-902-1061

With copy to: DLA Piper US LLP
203 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1900
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Attention: Gregory R.A. Dahlgren, Esq.
Email: gregory.dahlgren@dlapiper.com

With copy to: The PrivateBank and Trust Company
120 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Attn: Cheryl Wilson

And to: Dykema Gossett PLLC
10 South Wacker Drive, Suite 2300
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Attn: Heather Aeschleman, Esq.

or at such other address or telecopier/fax number or to the attention of such other person as the party to whom such information pertains may hereafter specify for the purpose in a notice to the other specifically captioned "Notice of Change of Address" and, (D) be effective or deemed delivered or furnished: (i) if given by telecopier/fax, when such communication is confirmed to have been transmitted to the appropriate telecopier/fax number specified in this section, and confirmation is deposited into the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid to the recipient's address shown herein; (ii) if given by hand delivery or overnight courier service, when left at the address of the addressee, properly addressed as provided above.

17.02 Developer Requests for City or DPD Approval. Any request under this Agreement for City or DPD approval submitted by a Developer Party will comply with the following requirements:

(a) be in writing and otherwise comply with the requirements of Section 17.01 (Notices);

(b) expressly state the particular document and section thereof relied on by Developer Parties to request City or DPD approval;

(c) if applicable, note in bold type that failure to respond to such Developer Party's request for approval by a certain date will result in the requested approval being deemed to have been given by the City or DPD;

(d) if applicable, state the outside date for the City's or DPD's response; and

(e) be supplemented by a delivery receipt or time/date stamped notice or other documentary evidence showing the date of delivery of such Developer Party's request.

SECTION EIGHTEEN: ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

18.01 Amendments. Except as provided in this Section 18.01, and except for changes or amendments that are otherwise expressly identified as being in the discretion of the Commissioner, this Agreement and the Schedules and Exhibits attached hereto may not be materially amended without the written consent of all parties. In addition to consents and discretion expressly identified herein, the Commissioner, in his sole discretion, may amend or otherwise revise: (a) any exhibits containing legal descriptions in order to correct a surveyor's, scrivener's or clerical error in such a legal description, or to reflect any new subdivision of property index numbers, provided that such correction does not have a material effect on any portion of the Project; and (b) Exhibits C-1 and C-2 in connection with updated budgets and/or the approval of Change Orders resulting in changes in the Project Budget in accordance with Section 3.05; (c) Exhibit D to adjust allocations between line items or to add new line items permitted under the Plan; (d) Exhibit K to reflect the terms of the final project financing, so long as such financing is not materially inconsistent with that contemplated hereunder; and (e)

Exhibit G to correct inadvertent omissions or permit other minor title encumbrances not in the nature of a lien. Amendments required in clauses (b) and (d) shall also require the Partnership's consent. The City in its sole discretion, may amend, modify or supplement the Redevelopment Plan. For purposes of this Agreement, Developer Parties are only obligated to comply with the Redevelopment Plan as in effect on the date of this Agreement.

18.02 **Complete Agreement, Construction, Modification.** This Agreement, including any exhibits and the other agreements, documents and instruments referred to herein or contemplated hereby, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous negotiations, commitments and writings with respect to such subject matter.

18.03 **Limitation of Liability.** No member, elected or appointed official or employee or agent of the City shall be individually, collectively or personally liable to Developer Parties or any successor in interest to Developer Parties in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to Developer Parties or any successor in interest, from the City or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

18.04 **Further Assurances.** Developer Parties and City each agree to take such actions, including the execution and delivery of such documents, instruments, petitions and certifications as may become necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms, provisions and intent of this Agreement, and to accomplish the transactions contemplated in this Agreement.

18.05 **Waivers.** No party hereto will be deemed to have waived any rights under this Agreement unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by such party. No delay or omission on the part of a party in exercising any right will operate as a waiver of such right or any other right unless pursuant to the specific terms hereof. A waiver by a party of a provision of this Agreement will not prejudice or constitute a waiver of such party's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Agreement. No prior waiver by a party, nor any course of dealing between the parties hereto, will constitute a waiver of any of such parties' rights or of any obligations of any other party hereto as to any future transactions.

18.06 **Remedies Cumulative.** The remedies of a party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of the remedies provided for herein must not be construed as a waiver of any other remedies of such party unless specifically so provided herein.

18.07 **Parties in Interest/No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Except as provided in Section 15.04 herein, the terms and provisions of this Agreement are binding upon and inure to the benefit of, and are enforceable by, the respective successors and permitted assigns of the parties hereto. This Agreement will not run to the benefit of, or be enforceable by, any person or entity other than a party to this Agreement and its successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement should not be deemed to confer upon third parties any remedy, claim, right of reimbursement or other right. Nothing contained in this Agreement, nor any act of the City or the Developer Parties, will be deemed or construed by any of the parties hereto or by third persons, to create any relationship of third party beneficiary, principal, agent, limited or general partnership, joint venture, or any association or relationship involving the City or Developer Parties.

18.08 **Titles and Headings.** The Section, section and paragraph headings contained herein are for convenience of reference only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof.

18.09 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts

and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties had signed the same document. All such counterparts shall be deemed an original, must be construed together and will constitute one and the same instrument.

18.10 **Severability**. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof, to any person, place or circumstance, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, unenforceable or void, the remainder of this Agreement and such provisions as applied to other persons, places and circumstances will remain in full force and effect only if, after excluding the portion deemed to be unenforceable, the remaining terms will provide for the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby in substantially the same manner as originally set forth herein. In such event, the parties will negotiate, in good faith, a substitute, valid and enforceable provision or agreement which most nearly affects the parties' intent in entering into this Agreement.

18.11 **Conflict**. In the event of a conflict between any provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the TIF Ordinances in effect as of the date of this Agreement, such ordinance(s) will prevail and control.

18.12 **Governing Law**. This Agreement is governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

18.13 **Form of Documents**. All documents required by this Agreement to be submitted, delivered or furnished to the City will be in form and content satisfactory to the City.

18.14 **Assignment**. Prior to the issuance by the City to Developer Parties of the Certificate, Developer Parties may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement in whole or in part without the written consent of the City; provided, however, that the Developer Parties may collaterally assign their respective interests in this Agreement to any Lender identified to the City as of the Closing Date if any such Lender requires such collateral assignment. Any successor in interest to Developer Parties under this Agreement will certify in writing to the City its agreement to abide by all remaining executory terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to Section 8.26 (Survival of Covenants) hereof, for the Term of the Agreement. Each Developer Party hereby consents to the City's transfer, assignment or other disposal of this Agreement at any time in whole or in part.

18.15 **Binding Effect**. This Agreement is binding upon the Developer Parties, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein) and will inure to the benefit of Developer Parties the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein).

18.16 **Force Majeure**. Neither the City nor Developer Parties nor any successor in interest to either of them will be considered in breach of or in default of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of any delay caused by damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, war, terrorism, strike, shortage of material, unusually adverse weather conditions such as, by way of illustration and not limitation, severe rain storms or below freezing temperatures of abnormal degree or for an abnormal duration, tornadoes or cyclones, and other events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay will, upon the occurrence of the event causing such delay, immediately give written notice to the other parties to this Agreement. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay may rely on this section only to the extent of the actual number of days of delay effected by any such events described above.

18.17 **Exhibits and Schedules**. All of the exhibits and schedules attached hereto are

incorporated herein by reference. Any exhibits and schedules to this Agreement will be construed to be an integral part of this Agreement to the same extent as if the same has been set forth verbatim herein.

18.18 **Business Economic Support Act.** Under the Business Economic Support Act (30 ILCS 760/1 et seq. 2002 State Bar Edition, as amended), if Partnership is required to provide notice under the WARN Act, Partnership will, in addition to the notice required under the WARN Act, provide at the same time a copy of the WARN Act notice to the Governor of the State, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives of the State, the President and Minority Leader of the Senate of State, and the Mayor of each municipality where Partnership has locations in the State. Failure by Partnership to provide such notice as described above may result in the termination of all or a part of the payment or reimbursement obligations of the City set forth herein.

18.19 **Approval.** Wherever this Agreement provides for the approval or consent of the City, DPD or the Commissioner, or any matter is to be to the City's, DPD's or the Commissioner's satisfaction, unless specifically stated to the contrary, such approval, consent or satisfaction shall be made, given or determined by the City, DPD or the Commissioner in writing and in the reasonable discretion thereof. The Commissioner or other person designated by the Mayor of the City shall act for the City or DPD in making all approvals, consents and determinations of satisfaction, granting the Certificate or otherwise administering this Agreement for the City.

18.20 **Construction of Words.** The use of the singular form of any word herein includes the plural, and vice versa. Masculine, feminine and neuter pronouns are fully interchangeable, where the context so requires. The words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Section, Section or other subdivision. The term "include" (in all its forms) means "include, without limitation" unless the context clearly states otherwise. The word "shall" means "has a duty to."

18.21 **Date of Performance.** If any date for performance under this Agreement falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day which is a holiday under Federal law or under State law, the date for such performance will be the next succeeding Business Day.

18.22 **Survival of Agreements.** Except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement, all covenants and agreements of the parties contained in this Agreement will survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

18.23 **Equitable Relief.** In addition to any other available remedy provided for hereunder, at law or in equity, to the extent that a party fails to comply with the terms of this Agreement, any of the other parties hereto shall be entitled to injunctive relief with respect thereto, without the necessity of posting a bond or other security, the damages for such breach hereby being acknowledged as unascertainable.

18.24 **Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction.** If there is a lawsuit under this Agreement, each party hereto agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Cook County, the State of Illinois and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

18.25 **Costs and Expenses.** In addition to and not in limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, Partnership agrees to pay upon demand the City's out-of-pocket expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement but only if the City is determined to be the prevailing party in an action for enforcement. This includes, subject to any limits under applicable law, reasonable attorneys'

fees and legal expenses, whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Partnership also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank and the signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this East Park SRO Redevelopment Agreement to be signed on or as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: _____
David L. Reifman, Commissioner,
Department of Planning and Development

EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, an Illinois limited partnership
By: EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LLC, its General Partner
By: Habitat East Park Redevelopment LLC, its Manager
By: The Habitat Company LLC

By: _____
Name:
Its:

EAST PARK REDEVELOPMENT LLC, an Illinois limited liability company
By: Habitat East Park Redevelopment LLC, its Manager
By: The Habitat Company LLC

By: _____
Name:
Its:

GENERATIONS HOUSING INITIATIVES, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By: _____
Name:
Its:

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) ss
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, personally known to me to be the _____ of East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership an Illinois limited partnership ("Partnership") and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that as such officer, she signed and delivered the said instrument, pursuant to authority given by the Board, as the free and voluntary act of such person, and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the Partnership, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and official seal this ____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) ss
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, personally known to me to be the _____ of East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company ("General Partner") and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that as such officer, she signed and delivered the said instrument, pursuant to authority given by the Board, as the free and voluntary act of such person, and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the General Partner, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and official seal this ____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) ss
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, personally known to me to be the _____ of Generations Housing Initiatives, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Generations") and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that as such officer, she signed and delivered the said instrument, pursuant to authority given by the Board, as the free and voluntary act of such person, and as the free and voluntary act and deed of Generations, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and official seal this ____ day of _____, 20____.

Notary Public

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A

REDEVELOPMENT AREA

[Not attached for introduction]

EXHIBIT B

PROPERTY LEGAL DESCRIPTION

[Subject to Survey and Final Title Commitment]

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 1 THROUGH 5 IN V.G. WILLIAM'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF BLOCK 1 IN BABCOCK'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 5 ACRES OF THE EAST 20 ACRES OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

THE EAST 19 FEET OF LOT 37, AND ALL OF LOTS 38 TO 42, BOTH INCLUSIVE, IN BLOCK 1 IN PECK'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 19.48 ACRES OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

COMMON ADDRESS: 3300 W. Maypole Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 16-11-412-042
16-11-412-043
16-11-412-044
16-11-412-045
16-11-412-046
16-11-412-047

EXHIBIT C-1
PROJECT BUDGET

Property Assembly	<u>Amount</u>
Land Acquisition	\$4,285,676
Total Land Acquisition	\$4,285,676
Hard Costs	<u>Amount</u>
Construction	\$6,178,200
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	\$341,479
Environmental	\$10,000
Contingency	\$525,000
Total Hard Costs	\$7,054,679
Soft Costs/Fees	<u>Amount</u>
Architect Fees	\$445,000
General Conditions	\$293,000
General Contractor Fee	\$328,000
Lender Fees	\$526,000
Legal Fees	\$120,000
Developer Fees	\$1,361,614
Tenant Relocation Expenses	\$222,520
Construction Interest	\$323,797
Overhead	\$110,000
Reserves	\$774,450
Other Soft Costs	\$740,223
Total Soft Costs	\$5,244,604
Total	\$16,584,959

EXHIBIT C-2

MBE/WBE BUDGET

Hard Costs	\$2,735,271
Soft Costs/Fees	<u>\$ 328,000</u>
MBE/WBE Project Budget	\$3,063,271
MBE Total at 26%	\$ 796,450
WBE Total at 6%	\$ 183,796

EXHIBIT D

TIF-FUNDED IMPROVEMENTS

Property assembly costs including, demolition of buildings, site preparation and environmental	\$ 199,475
Construction, renovation, rehabilitation of low and very low-income housing up to 100% of project costs	\$ 5,833,996
TOTAL	\$ 6,033,471*

*Notwithstanding the total of TIF-Funded Improvements or the amount of TIF-eligible costs, the assistance to be provided by the City is limited to the amount described in Section 4.03 and shall not exceed \$5,212,175.

EXHIBIT E

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

[Not attached for introduction]

EXHIBIT F

Intentionally Omitted.

EXHIBIT G

PERMITTED LIENS

1. Liens or encumbrances against the Property:

Those matters set forth as Schedule B title exceptions in the City's title insurance policy issued by the Title Company as of the date hereof, but only so long as applicable title endorsements issued in conjunction therewith on the date hereof, if any, continue to remain in full force and effect.

2. Liens or encumbrances against the Developer Parties or the Project, other than liens against the Property, if any:

[To be completed by Developer's counsel, subject to City approval.]

EXHIBIT H
OPINION OF
DEVELOPER PARTIES' COUNSEL

[To be retyped on Developer's Counsel's letterhead]

City of Chicago
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60602

ATTENTION: Corporation Counsel

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to East Park Redevelopment Limited Partnership, an Illinois limited partnership (the "Partnership"), East Park Redevelopment LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (the "General Partner"), Generations Housing Initiatives, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Generations," and collectively with the Partnership, and General Partner, the "Developer Parties") in connection with the purchase of certain land and the rehabilitation of certain facilities thereon located in the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project"). In that capacity, we have examined, among other things, the following agreements, instruments and documents of even date herewith, hereinafter referred to as the "Documents":

- (a) the East Park SRO Redevelopment Agreement (the "Agreement") of even date herewith, executed by Developer Parties and the City of Chicago (the "City");
- (b) an executed original of the Borrower Loan Agreement dated as of _____ by and between the City and the Partnership (the "Loan");
- (c) an executed original Note dated as of _____ by the Partnership in favor of the City, in the principal amount of \$_____ evidencing the Loan ("Note");
- (d) the Mortgage, Security Agreement and Financing Statement ("Mortgage") dated as of _____, made by the Partnership to the City, and on the Property and securing the indebtedness evidenced by the Note;
- (e) a certain UCC-1 financing statement with respect to certain property described in the Mortgage (the "Financing Statement") and executed by the Partnership;
- (f) an executed original of the Land Use Restriction Agreement dated as of _____ by and between the City and Partnership (the "LURA");
- (g) and executed original of the Low Income Housing Tax Credits Regulatory Agreement dated as of _____ by and between the City and the Partnership;
- (h) an executed original of the Escrow Agreement dated as of _____ by the by and among the Developer Parties, the City, The PrivateBank and Trust Company , and the _____ Title Company.
- (i) all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with the foregoing.

In addition to the foregoing, we have examined

- (a) the original or certified, conformed or photostatic copies of Developer Parties' (i) Articles of Incorporation/Organization and/or Partnership Agreement, as amended to date, (ii) qualifications to do business and certificates of good standing in all states in which each of the Developer Parties is qualified to do business, (iii) By-Laws, as

amended to date, and (iv) records of all corporate proceedings relating to the Project; and

(b) such other documents, records and legal matters as we have deemed necessary or relevant for purposes of issuing the opinions hereinafter expressed.

In all such examinations, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures (other than those of Developer Parties), the authenticity of documents submitted to us as originals and conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as certified, conformed or photostatic copies.

Based on the foregoing, it is our opinion that:

1. Each Developer Party is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of incorporation/organization, has full power and authority to own and lease its properties and to carry on its business as presently conducted, and is in good standing and duly qualified to do business as a foreign entity under the laws of every state in which the conduct of its affairs or the ownership of its assets requires such qualification, except for those states in which its failure to qualify to do business would not have a material adverse effect on it or its business.

2. Developer has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver the Documents to which it is a party and to perform its obligations thereunder. Such execution, delivery and performance will not conflict with, or result in a breach of, Developer's Articles of Incorporation/Organization or result in a breach or other violation of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or regulation, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, government or regulatory authority, or, to the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any agreement, instrument or document to which each Developer Party is a party or by which each Developer Party or its properties is bound. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, such execution, delivery and performance will not constitute grounds for acceleration of the maturity of any agreement, indenture, undertaking or other instrument to which Developer Party is a party or by which it or any of its property may be bound, or result in the creation or imposition of (or the obligation to create or impose) any lien, charge or encumbrance on, or security interest in, any of its property pursuant to the provisions of any of the foregoing, other than liens or security interests in favor of the lender providing Lender Financing (as defined in the Agreement).

3. The execution and delivery of each Document and the performance of the transactions contemplated thereby have been duly authorized and approved by all requisite action on the part of the Developer Parties.

4. Each of the Documents to which the Developer Parties are a party has been duly executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of such Developer Party, and each such Document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Developer party, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

5. Exhibit A attached hereto (a) identifies each class of capital stock of each Developer Party, as applicable, (b) sets forth the number of issued and authorized shares of each such class, and (c) identifies the record owners of shares of each class of capital stock of the Developer Parties and the number of shares held of record by each such holder. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, except as set forth on Exhibit A, there are no warrants, options, rights or commitments of purchase, conversion, call or exchange or other rights or restrictions with respect to any of the capital stock of the Developer Parties. Each

outstanding share of the capital stock of Developer is duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

6. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, no judgments are outstanding against a Developer Party, nor is there now pending or threatened, any litigation, contested claim or governmental proceeding by or against a Developer Party or affecting a Developer Party or its property, or seeking to restrain or enjoin the performance by a Developer Party of the Agreement or the transactions contemplated by the Agreement, or contesting the validity thereof. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, Developer Parties are not in default with respect to any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, government or regulatory authority or in default in any respect under any law, order, regulation or demand of any governmental agency or instrumentality, a default under which would have a material adverse effect on the Developer Parties or their business.

7. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, there is no default by a Developer Party or any other party under any material contract, lease, agreement, instrument or commitment to which Developer is a party or by which the company or its properties is bound.

8. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, all of the assets of the Developer Parties are free and clear of mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests and encumbrances except for those specifically set forth in the Documents.

9. The execution, delivery and performance of the Documents by Developer Parties has not and will not require the consent of any person or the giving of notice to, any exemption by, any registration, declaration or filing with or any taking of any other actions in respect of, any person, including without limitation any court, government or regulatory authority.

10. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, Developer Parties own or possess or is licensed or otherwise has the right to use all licenses, permits and other governmental approvals and authorizations, operating authorities, certificates of public convenience, goods carriers permits, authorizations and other rights that are necessary for the operation of its business.

11. A federal or state court sitting in the State of Illinois and applying the choice of law provisions of the State of Illinois would enforce the choice of law contained in the Documents and apply the law of the State of Illinois to the transactions evidenced thereby.

We are attorneys admitted to practice in the State of Illinois and we express no opinion as to any laws other than federal laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Illinois.

This opinion is issued at Developer Parties' request for the benefit of the City and its counsel, and may not be disclosed to or relied upon by any other person.

Very truly yours,

By: _____

Name: _____

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF PAYMENT BONDS

[Not attached for Introduction.]

[Developer]

By: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn before me this _____ day of _____.

My commission expires: _____

Agreed and accepted:

By: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

City of Chicago
Department of Planning and Development

EXHIBIT K

FUNDING SOURCES

[Not attached for Introduction.]

EXHIBIT L

ESCROW AGREEMENT

[Not attached for introduction]

EXHIBIT M
TENANT LEASE



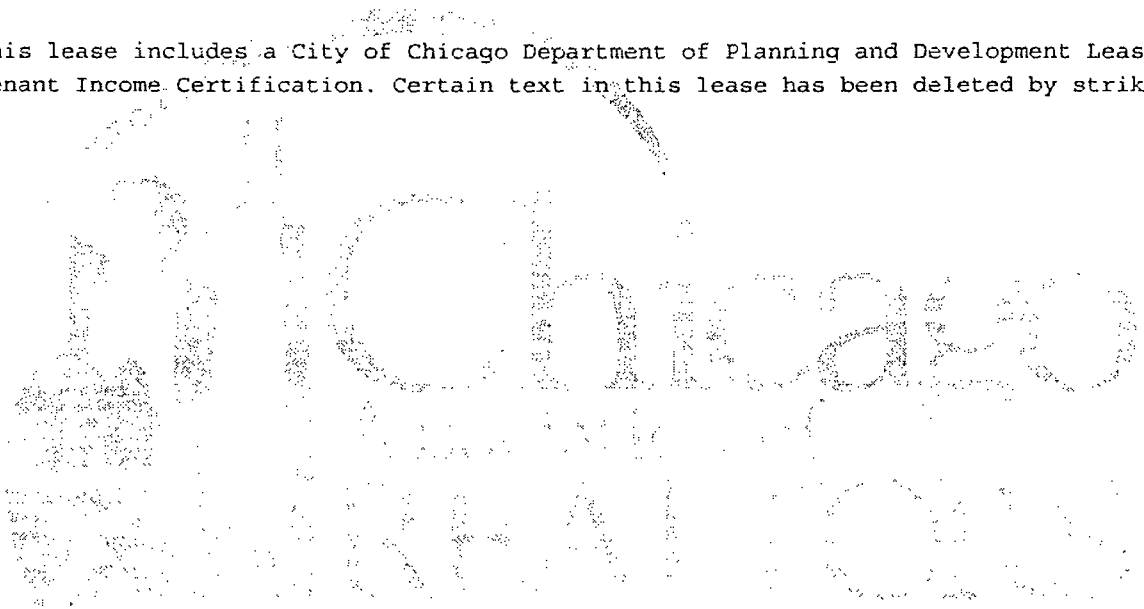
312.803.4900
312.803.4905
@ChicagoREALTORS
www.ChicagoREALTOR.com

2016 CHICAGO RESIDENTIAL LEASE

IMPORTANT MESSAGE FOR COMPLETING LEASE

- This lease is date sensitive and is up to date with local, county and state law for 2016. Do not use for subsequent calendar years. The lease will be updated annually.
- The attached lease is in a fillable PDF format to aid in its use.
- The lease must be used in its entirety. The lease, including REQUIRED attachments, is ³⁴25 pages.
- Fill in each blank. If not applicable use "N/A" or in the case of no security deposit use "None".
- Spaces are provided if you as an owner or owner's agents insist upon taking a security deposit.

This lease includes a City of Chicago Department of Planning and Development Lease Rider, and a Tenant Income Certification. Certain text in this lease has been deleted by strikeout.



Chicago Residential Lease

For Apartments, Condominiums, Single Family Homes, and Townhomes
 © 2016 by Chicago Association of REALTORS® - All rights reserved
 This form is intended to be a binding real estate contract

V3.0 2016

Date of Lease	Term of Lease		Monthly Rent
/ / 2016	Lease Beginning Date	Lease Ending Date & Time	

Leased Address (Premises):	
-----------------------------------	--

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein stated, Landlord(s) hereby leases to Tenant(s) and Tenant(s) hereby leases from Landlord(s) for use as a private dwelling only, the Premises, together with the fixtures and appliances in the premises, for the above Term of Lease, subject to all the provisions of this Lease.

[Yes]	[No]	The following are incorporated into the Lease when indicated	
		A Security deposit is being held by Landlord (if any)	\$
		Illinois Financial Institution (Name and Address) where Security Deposit shall be or is held (if any)	
		Non-Refundable Move-In Fee (if any)	
		Pets Permitted (description of any pet permitted during lease):	
		Parking included in lease (space number(s) if any):	
		Additional Storage Location (if any):	
		Furnished? If yes, Furnished Rider Attached	
		Rent shall include the following (check those that apply):	<input type="checkbox"/> Water <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Cable <input type="checkbox"/> Satellite <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Lawn Care <input type="checkbox"/> Snow Removal <input type="checkbox"/> Other
		Appliances owned and provided by Landlord (check those that apply):	<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator <input type="checkbox"/> Microwave <input type="checkbox"/> Oven/Range <input type="checkbox"/> Dishwasher <input type="checkbox"/> Washer <input type="checkbox"/> Dryer <input type="checkbox"/> Other
		Landlord's Property Insurer: (Name, Address, and Phone of Homeowner Insurance Company):	
		Tenant's Property Insurer: (Name, Address, and Phone of Renter Insurance Company):	

Identification of Tenant(s):	
Name(s)	
Telephone:	
Email:	

Landlord(s) or Authorized Management Agent:	
Name(s):	
Address:	
Telephone:	
Email:	

Name(s) of persons authorized to occupy premises:

Person authorized to Act on Behalf Of Owner for the Purpose of Service of Process and Accepting Notices:	
Name:	
Address:	
Telephone:	

Additional Agreements and Covenants:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed, on the day first above written.

Tenant(s): <small>SIGNATURE</small>		Landlord(s): <small>SIGNATURE</small>	

Lead-Based Paint and Radon Disclosures (Separate Documents)

Lead-Based Paint Hazard Disclosure: Applicable Not Applicable

Disclosure of Radon Hazards: Applicable Not Applicable

The parties acknowledge they have received and executed separately the above applicable disclosure(s).

Landlord: _____ Date: _____

Landlord: _____ Date: _____

Tenant _____ Date: _____

Tenant _____ Date: _____

Tenant _____ Date: _____

Heating Cost Disclosure

The cost of heating is the responsibility of the Tenant Landlord. The average monthly cost of utility service projected by the utility providing the primary source of heat (heating supply) based on energy consumption during the most recent annual period of continuous occupancy by one or more prior occupants, current or expected rates and normalized weather by the method approved by the Illinois Commerce Commission is \$ _____.

Tenant Acknowledgment _____

Notice of Conditions Affecting Habitability

- None Known
- See Attached

I hereby acknowledge that Landlord has disclosed any code violations, code enforcements litigation and/or compliance board proceedings during the previous 12 months for the Premises and common areas and any notice of intent to terminate utility service, copies of which, if any, are attached to the lease.

Tenant Acknowledgment _____

Tenant hereby acknowledges receipt of the following:

- Receipt of Heating Cost Disclosure
- City of Chicago Building Code Violations
- Preventing Bedbug Infestations in Apartments Pamphlet
- Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home Pamphlet
- Radon Testing Guidelines Pamphlet
- City of Chicago Residential Landlord and Tenant Ordinance Summary
- Residential Landlord and Tenant Ordinance Rate of Interest on Security Deposits
- Security Deposit Receipt (if applicable)
- _____ Condominium Association Rules & Regulations (if applicable)

Tenant Acknowledgment _____

LEASE COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Application. Tenant covenants that all representations made in the Application for this Lease are incorporated into this Lease and made a part of it. Tenant covenants that all information contained in the Application is true and that this information was given as an inducement for Landlord to enter into this Lease, and therefore constitutes a material covenant.

Tenant Acknowledgment _____

2. Tenant Inspection Prior to Occupancy: Building Code Violations. Tenant has inspected the Premises and all common areas of the property to which Tenant has lawful access during the Lease Term, and is satisfied with their general condition and

appearance. Tenant acknowledges that there have been no representations, promises or other undertakings by Landlord, or any agent of Landlord, made to induce Tenant to enter into this Lease, except those expressly made in writing, relative to the repairs, decorating, additions to, or removal of any portion of the Premises or of the property. Tenant further acknowledges that attached hereto are copies, if any, of notices received from the City of Chicago during the twelve months prior to the date hereof concerning code violations, and copies of notices from any utility provider regarding termination of utility services.

Tenant Acknowledgment _____

3. Tenant Responsibility Regarding Bed Bug Infestation. Tenant shall be responsible for all requirements and obligations set forth in the Municipal Code of Chicago deemed "Tenant responsibility" and shall be liable for any and all damages which may occur as a result of Tenant's failure to strictly abide by any requirement as set forth in the Municipal Code of Chicago concerning any duty, condition, or responsibility required of Tenant with regard to reporting, treatment, or cooperation with Landlord in regards to Bed Bug infestation.

Tenant Acknowledgment _____

4. The Rent. Tenant shall pay the Monthly Rent to Landlord or Landlord's agent on the first day of each month as set forth herein.

5. Late Fee. The Monthly Rent shall be automatically increased \$10, plus 5% of the amount by which the Monthly Rent exceeds \$500, as additional rent, if received by Landlord after the 5th of the month for which it is due.

6. Returned Bank Items. If any check or other bank instrument tendered for payment of any tenant obligation hereunder is returned for insufficient funds, Tenant shall pay Landlord a \$_____ fee as additional rent. Landlord shall further have the right to demand that any such returned item be replaced by a cashier's check or money order. If Tenant tenders more than two checks or bank drafts during the term of this Lease which are returned for insufficient funds, Landlord shall have the right to demand that all future obligations hereunder be paid by cashier's check or money order.

7. Possession. Landlord shall deliver possession of the Premises to Tenant on the Beginning Date of the Lease. If Landlord is unable to deliver possession to Tenant on such date, this Lease shall remain in full force and effect except that the Monthly Rent shall be abated pro rata until possession is delivered, unless Tenant elects to maintain an action for possession of the Premises or, upon written notice to Landlord, elects to terminate this Lease.

8. Security Deposit. (If applicable). If Landlord has accepted the Security Deposit to insure Tenant's specific performance of each and every agreement, covenant, rule and obligation contained in this Lease, Landlord shall have the right, but not the obligation, to use the Security Deposit in whole or part, as a setoff against any default, either in payment of rent or other breach, which results in any loss to Landlord. If Tenant has complied with all obligations under this Lease, Landlord shall, within 45 days after Tenant vacates the Premises, refund the Security Deposit. The Security Deposit shall be held in a Federally insured interest bearing account in a bank, savings and loan association, or other financial institution located in the State of Illinois. Interest on the Security Deposit shall be paid at the rate set by the City Comptroller for security deposits held more than six months and may be paid to Tenant either directly or by credit in the form of a rent reduction. The Security Deposit shall not be allocated by Tenant toward payment of rent.

9. Use of Premises. The Premises shall be occupied exclusively for residential purposes by Tenant and the other persons specifically listed in the Application and any children which may be born to or in the legal custody of Tenant during the Lease term. Unless agreed to in writing by the Landlord, no person not listed in the Application may occupy the Premises for more than a single two week period, during any single year of the Lease term. Neither Tenant nor any person in legal occupancy of the Premises with the Tenant shall perform nor permit any practice which could cause damage to the reputation of the building or Landlord, be injurious thereto, illegal, immoral, or increase the rate of insurance on the property. At no time during the Term of this Lease shall more persons reside in the Premises than would be permitted by the applicable building and/or zoning codes for the City of Chicago. Further, at no time during the Term of this Lease shall Tenant enter into short-term subleases, rooms for rent, or Air Bed & Breakfast agreements or leases. ~~Such agreements will be considered a breach of Lease and cause for termination.~~

10. Tenant Maintenance Obligations. Tenant shall maintain the Premises in a clean, presentable and safe condition at all times and in accordance with all health, safety and building code regulations. At the termination of this Lease and upon surrender of the Premises, all fixtures, appliances and personal property of Landlord shall be in the same condition as they were on the Beginning Date, normal wear and tear excepted. Landlord may at its sole option use all or part of the Security Deposit (if any) to repair and/or replace any damage to Landlord's property caused either directly by Tenant or by Tenant's negligence.

11. **Sublease.** Tenant shall not sublease this Lease without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. Landlord may require Tenant to enter a formal written sublease agreement. ~~Any sublease of this Lease shall not release Tenant from the Tenant's obligation hereunder, until the full, specific performance and satisfaction of each and every agreement, covenant and obligation hereunder. Tenant shall be liable for any monetary and non-monetary breaches of this Lease caused by Tenant's subtenant.~~

12. **Assignment.** Tenant shall not assign this agreement without the prior written consent of Landlord

13. **No Alterations.** Tenant shall not make or cause to be made any alteration or addition to the Premises, without the prior written consent of the Landlord, and shall under no circumstances install any additional lock or security device to the Premises or the property which could impair Landlord's access.

14. **Right of Access by Landlord.** Tenant shall permit reasonable access to Landlord, and any of Landlord's invitees, agents, or contractors, in accordance with local statutes and ordinances, upon receiving 2 days' notice by mail, telephone, written notice or other means designed in good faith to provide notice. Landlord shall have immediate access to the Premises in case of emergency and where repairs or maintenance elsewhere in the building unexpectedly require such access. Landlord shall give Tenant notice of such entry within two days after such entry.

15. **Right of Access to Show Premises to Prospective Tenants and Purchasers.** Landlord shall have the right to show the Premises to all prospective Tenants and purchasers, and any of Landlord's other invitees, in accordance with local statutes and/or ordinances. Tenant shall permit reasonable access to Landlord upon receiving 2 days' notice by mail, telephone, written notice or other means designed in good faith to provide notice. Tenant shall be liable for any damages caused to Landlord for failure to cooperate under this provision. Tenant shall not interfere with Landlord's efforts to lease the Premises or sell the property, ~~and Tenant shall be liable for any damages caused by breach of this provision.~~

16. **Holding Over.** ~~Tenant shall be liable for double the Monthly Rent in the event that Tenant retains possession of all or any part of the Premises after the Ending Date of this Lease. Landlord may at its sole option, upon written notice to Tenant, create a month-to-month tenancy between Landlord and Tenant under the same terms and conditions of this Lease. Additionally, if Tenant retains possession of all or any part of the Premises after the Ending Date of this Lease and pays less than double the Monthly Rent and Landlord accepts payment, this shall become a month-to-month tenancy, and not a year-to-year tenancy, between Landlord and Tenant under the same terms and conditions of this Lease.~~

17. **Heat and Water.** If heat is included in the Monthly Rent, Landlord will provide the supply of heat at no additional cost to the Tenant during the winter months, at a level prescribed by statute or local ordinance. Water in reasonable quantities, strictly for residential use, is included in the Monthly Rent.

18. **Utilities.** Tenant is responsible for the provision and direct payment to utility providers for the utilities NOT included in the rent as outlined on page one of the Lease. Tenant is required to establish accounts with the utility providers no later than the Lease Beginning Date set forth on page one. Should Landlord become obligated for payment of any utility for which Tenant is liable under the terms of this Lease, such payment by Landlord shall become an additional rent payment due and payable by Tenant.

19. **Damages and Negligence.** Tenant ~~shall~~ ^{may} be liable for any damage done to the premises as a result of Tenant's direct action, negligence or failure to inform Landlord of repairs necessary to prevent damage to the Premises.

20. **Abandonment.** The Premises shall be deemed abandoned when the criteria set forth in the Chicago Residential Landlord/Tenant Ordinance have been met, and Landlord shall have the right to relet the Premises and dispose of Tenant's possessions in the manner prescribed by law.

21. **Notices.** Any legal notice or demand may be served by tendering it to any person thirteen years old or older residing on or in possession of the Premises; or by certified mail addressed to the Tenant, return receipt requested; or by posting it upon the Premises door, if no authorized person under the Lease is in possession of the Premises. Further, except when a statute or ordinance requires notice to be sent by a particular means, Tenant agrees that all Tenant and building notices may be delivered by electronic communication (e-mail) to any e-mail address listed on page 1 for Tenant. This is including but not limited to, late rent notices, notices of entry, fine notices, building maintenance updates, and lease renewal options. Tenant agrees to inform Landlord immediately in writing of any email address change.

22. **Damage or Destruction.** If the Premises or any part of the property is destroyed or damaged to an extent that makes the Premises uninhabitable, this Lease may be terminated in accordance with applicable statutes or ordinances. In such an event, Landlord does not undertake any covenant to repair or restore the Premises to a habitable condition.

23. **Tenant's Personal Property.** Except as provided by applicable law, Landlord shall not be responsible for the loss of any of the Tenant's personal property in the Premises or any part of the building. ~~Tenant shall obtain insurance sufficient to cover all potential losses.~~

24. **Landlord's Title.** Tenant shall commit no act which could in any way encumber Landlord's title to the property of which the Premises forms a part. In the event that Tenant does create any encumbrance against the title, it shall be cured within five days after demand by Landlord. Any encumbrance created by Tenant shall constitute a material breach of this Lease. Tenant shall be liable to Landlord for all costs, damages and legal fees incurred as a result of any breach of this provision, to the extent permitted by statute or local ordinance or, in the absence thereof, as incurred by Landlord.

25. **Legal Expenses.** ~~Tenant shall be liable for all legal fees and costs incurred by Landlord as a result of Landlord's efforts to enforce any provision of this Lease, to the extent permitted by court rules, statute or local ordinance or, in the absence thereof, as incurred by Landlord.~~

26. **Litigation Escrow.** In the event that Tenant withholds rent in excess of that allowed by statutes or local ordinance, and Landlord institutes a lawsuit in Forcible Entry and Detainer to regain possession of the Premises, or in contract to enforce any provision of this Lease, Tenant shall place such excess rent with the Clerk of Circuit Court, pending disposition of the lawsuit.

27. **Surrender of Possession.** Tenant shall surrender possession of the Premises and return the keys to the Landlord or Landlord's agent, immediately upon expiration of this Lease, ~~or upon termination due to Tenant's breach.~~ Surrender of possession shall also be deemed to have occurred if the Tenant returns the keys to the Landlord prior to the expiration of this Lease.

28. **Subordination of Lease/Estoppel.** This Lease is subordinate to all mortgages upon the property of which the Premises forms a part, either in place at the time of Lease execution, or which may be placed upon the property at any time during the term of this Lease. Tenant shall execute any estoppel letter required by any mortgage lender or purchaser of the property, relative to the affirmation of Tenant's Lease status.

29. **Eminent Domain.** If all or part of the Premises or the property of which the Premises forms a part is condemned, expropriated or otherwise regulated by any governmental authority in a manner which would prevent lawful occupancy, this Lease shall be terminated.

30. **Heirs and Assigns.** All of the promises, covenants and agreements and conditions contained herein shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns of Landlord and Tenant.

31. **Acceptance of Rent after Tenant Breach.** Except where a breach is for non-payment of rent, Landlord may accept rent after a Tenant breach and the rent will be retained for use and occupancy of the Premises and shall not serve to extinguish Landlord's rights or remedies relative to any lawsuit that may be filed or in progress at the time of the Tenant breach.

32. **Time of the Essence.** Time is of the essence for the payment of rent and the performance of each and every covenant, term, agreement and condition of this Lease, and Tenant shall be held in strict compliance with same.

33. **Severability.** In the event that any provision, paragraph, rule or covenant contained in this Lease is deemed invalid or unenforceable, all remaining portions of this Lease shall survive and be construed in their entirety.

34. **Landlord's Remedies.** All rights and remedies granted to Landlord hereunder shall be deemed distinct, separate and cumulative and the exercise of one or more thereof shall not waive, extinguish or preclude the exercise of any other right or remedy, unless same is specifically prohibited by court rules, statute or local ordinance. Tenant shall be required to comply strictly with all provisions, covenants and agreements hereunder, and no waiver shall be implied from Landlord's failure to exercise any of its rights or remedies.

35. **No Additional Energy Draining Devices.** Tenant is prohibited from installing any appliance or device to draw electricity, gas, or any other form of energy from any part of the property other than the Premises. Tenant shall further not install any devices which are not deemed ordinary household appliances or fixtures.

36. **Storage.** Tenant shall not be entitled to storage space outside the Premises, unless additional storage is specified on page one.

37. **Joint and Several Liability.** All persons executing this Lease shall be jointly and severally liable for the performance of each and every agreement, covenant and obligation hereunder.

38. **Re-Keying of Locks upon Prior Tenant Vacating.** Tenant shall have the right to change or re-key the lock(s) to the Premises, and shall upon request immediately provide Landlord a copy of the key to the new lock. In the event that Tenant fails to give Landlord the new key upon Landlord's request, such failure shall be deemed an act by Tenant of Material Non-Compliance under the terms of this Lease.

39. **Criminal Activity by Tenant.** If Tenant(s) or occupant(s), visitors, or guests on one or more occasions, uses or permits the use of the leased premises for the

commission of a felony or Class A misdemeanor under the laws of Illinois, Landlord shall have the right to void the lease and recover the leased premises.

40. Rules and Regulations of Condominium/Homeowners Association. If the premises is a condominium or part of a Homeowners Association, Tenant (and any person occupying the premises and any of Tenant's guests, invitees, and/or assigns) shall comply at all times with any and all rules, regulations, bylaws, easements, declarations, covenants, restrictions, directions, and/or other provisions of the Condominium/Homeowners Association for the leased Premises. Tenant (and/or Tenant's assigns) does not obtain any voting rights of Landlord with respect to any matters for which a vote is held by or on behalf of the Condominium/Homeowners Association.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. Unless permitted on page one, no animals are permitted on the property and in the Premises without Landlord's prior written consent, which consent is deemed a license revocable with 10 days written notice by Landlord.
2. Entry ways, passages, public halls and common areas may not be obstructed in any way, and may not be used for recreation, congregation or play, or in any manner that might endanger any occupant, invitee or licensee of the building.
3. All deliveries, except for small packages and mail, must be made through the rear or service entrance, or a special entrance designated for special deliveries.
4. Tenant shall not permit anything to be thrown out of the windows or from the balconies of the building.
5. No vehicle or bicycle is allowed in the Premises, building or any common area of the property, unless there is a specific area designated for same.
6. Incinerators and waste receptacles shall be used in accordance with posted signs, and all items placed therein shall be neatly packaged and deposited. No explosive device or any parcel or item shall be deposited therein which could cause danger.

7. No sign or advertisement shall be placed in, around or upon any area of the Premises or building without prior written consent of the Landlord, which consent shall constitute a license revocable immediately upon written notice of the Landlord.

8. No items of personal property shall be placed in, around or upon any common area of the building.

9. No noise or other sound is permitted which disturbs the other occupants from quiet enjoyment of their apartment or common areas of the property.

10. No cooking, baking or similar activity is permitted outside the kitchen area, except when Barbeque grills are allowed on the balcony of an apartment. However, any liability or loss arising from the use or operation of a Barbeque grill shall be borne by Tenant.

11. No vertical or horizontal projection, machinery, device or receiver of any type, including satellite dishes, shall be attached in, around or upon any part of the Premises or the property without Landlord's written consent.

12. No unsightly or unsanitary practice which could undermine the sanitation, health or appearance of the building interior or exterior shall be permitted.

13. No activity carried on within the Premises or common areas of the property will be permitted which threatens the health, safety or property of any building occupant, or of Landlord.

14. Plumbing and electrical facilities in the Premises shall be maintained diligently and neatly at all times.

15. The use of water furniture is prohibited.

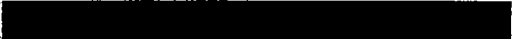
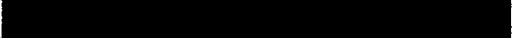
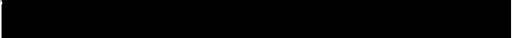

16. If the building is served by an elevator, Tenant must reserve move-in and move-out times in accordance with Landlord's policies.

18. These Rules and Regulations are not exhaustive and may be supplemented or modified from time to time upon written notice to Tenant.



Guarantor: 

Guarantor Information:

Name	
Address	
Phone	
Email	

Bed bugs can be found in homes, apartments, hotels, schools, dormitories, shelters, offices and other places. This brochure provides information on bed bugs and what you should do if you have or suspect you have a bed bug infestation in your apartment. It also describes your rights and responsibilities as a tenant.

Why is this brochure being provided to me?

In 2013, the City of Chicago passed an ordinance to help address the growing problem of bed bugs. This ordinance provides that landlords and tenants share the responsibility in preventing and controlling bed bug infestations. Further, the ordinance requires that landlords provide an informational brochure on bed bugs to tenants. This informational brochure, developed by the Chicago Department of Public Health, is intended to meet this requirement.

What are bed bugs?

Bed bugs are small, flat, wingless insects. They feed on blood and can be a nuisance for individuals. They are named for their tendency to live on mattresses or other parts of a bed.

What do bed bugs look like?

Adult bed bugs are roughly the size, shape and color of an apple seed: 1/4 of an inch in length and light or reddish-brown in color. Immature forms of bed bugs are smaller and lighter in color. Eggs are tiny and white. You should be able to see the adult form with your naked eye, but may need a magnifying glass to see the immature forms or eggs. Please refer to the website listed at the end of this brochure for pictures of bed bugs.

Where do bed bugs live?

Bed bugs can be found anywhere people sleep, sit or lay down. They can be found on mattresses and box springs, especially near the piping, seams and tags, and in cracks and crevices of head boards and bed frames. They can also be found in other furniture, especially in the seams and zippers of chairs and couches, in the folds of curtains, in drawer joints, in electrical outlets, behind picture frames and in other tight spaces.

PREVENTING BEDBUG Infestations in Apartments



How can bed bugs get into an apartment?

Bed bugs can get into an apartment by hitching a ride on mattresses or other bedding, furniture, clothing and baggage. Once in an apartment, they can crawl from one room to another, or get into an adjacent apartment by crawling through small cracks or holes in walls or ceilings or under doors. Because bed bugs do not have wings, they cannot fly into or around your apartment.

What can I do to prevent bed bugs from getting into my apartment?

Bed bugs can be found most anywhere, so ALWAYS be aware of your surroundings. Always check furniture and bedding, especially those bought secondhand, for signs of bed bugs before you buy them. NEVER bring items that someone else has disposed of into your apartment, as these items may be infested with bed bugs. When returning home from travel within or from outside the U.S., ALWAYS inspect your luggage carefully for signs of bed bugs before you bring the luggage into your apartment.

What else can I do to prevent a bed bug infestation?

Reduce clutter, especially in bedrooms. Store unused items in sealed containers or plastic bags. Wash and dry bedding often. Check beds and furniture for signs of bed bugs. Purchase mattress and box spring covers.

Do bed bugs transmit disease?

No, bed bugs are not known to transmit disease.

Are there other health concerns related to bed bugs?

Yes. Their bites, like those of other insects, may cause an allergic reaction with swelling, redness and itching. Their presence may cause people to be anxious and lose sleep.

How do I know if I have a bed bug infestation in my apartment?

Though bites may be an indicator of a bed bug infestation, they are generally a poor one as not all people will react to bed bug bites or the bites may be due to other reasons. The best indication of an infestation is to look for physical signs of bed bugs such as live or dead bed bugs, eggs or eggshells or tiny dark spots or reddish stains on mattresses or other places where bed bugs live.

What should I do if I suspect there are bed bugs in my apartment?

Under this ordinance, tenants MUST call their landlord immediately then follow-up in writing. Tenants SHOULD NOT try to get rid of the bed bugs by applying chemicals, "bug bombs" or pesticides as these do not work and could make you, your family or neighbors sick. Once a tenant has notified the landlord, wait for additional instructions from the landlord and pest management professional. Prompt notification and treatment will help prevent the further spread of bed bugs.

Should I dispose of bedding, clothing or other materials that may be infested?

Disposing of these items is probably not necessary unless directed by a pest management professional. If there are items that do need to be disposed of, do so carefully by sealing them in plastic bags so as to not spread bed bugs further. The ordinance prohibits the recycling of any bed bug infested materials and requires that any bed bug infested materials be totally enclosed in a plastic bag and labeled as being infested with bed bugs when disposed.

What should I do with any linens or clothes that may be infested?

- Wash all linen and other infested materials (including clothing) in hot water, then after drying the clothes, keep them in the dryer and dry for an additional 20 minutes on the highest setting.
- Put un-washable or "dry clean only" materials in the dryer on the highest setting for at least 20 minutes.
- If you have to launder in a common area of the building or at a laundromat, make sure all items are enclosed in a bag before leaving your apartment to prevent the further spread of bed bugs.
- Once all these materials are laundered and dried, seal them in clean bags so bed bugs can't re-infest them.

What are my responsibilities as a tenant under this ordinance?

Tenants have two main responsibilities under this ordinance:

- 1) Notify your landlord within 5 days of suspecting a bed bug infestation;
- 2) Cooperate with the landlord by adhering to the following:

- Don't interfere with an inspection or with a treatment.
- Grant access to your apartment for an inspection or a treatment.
- Make the necessary preparations, as instructed by your landlord or a pest management professional, prior to an inspection or a treatment.
- Dispose of any items that a pest management professional has determined can not be treated or cleaned.
- Enclose in a plastic bag any personal property that will be moved through any common area of the building, or stored in any other location.

Are there any exemptions to these tenant responsibilities?

Yes. The ordinance exempts tenants who live in an assisted living or shared housing establishment, or similar living arrangement, where the establishment is required to provide the tenant assistance with activities of daily living or mandatory services. In such cases, the landlord is responsible for making the necessary preparations and removing or disposing of any personal property.

What penalties can a tenant face for not complying with these requirements?

The ordinance allows the city to issue fines to tenants for not complying with these requirements. Fines can go as high as \$2,000 for a third offense. Landlords can not fine tenants.

What are my rights as a tenant under this ordinance?

Landlords can't retaliate against a tenant if the tenant:

- Complains of a bed bug infestation to a governmental agency elected representative or public official charged with responsibility for enforcement of a building, housing, health or similar code.
- Complains of a bed bug infestation to a community organization or to the news-media.
- Seeks the assistance of a community organization or the news-media to remedy a bed bug infestation.
- Asks the landlord to provide pest control measures.
- Testifies in court concerning any bed bug infestation.

What are my landlord's responsibilities under this ordinance?

Landlords have three main responsibilities under this ordinance:

- 1) Educate tenants about bed bugs by providing this brochure when tenants sign a new or renew an existing lease or other rental agreement.

- 2) Notify tenants prior to any inspection or treatment of their apartment for bed bugs and provide instructions for preparing the apartment.

- 3) Get rid of the bed bug infestation by providing pest control services by a pest management professional and paying for this service.

How much time does a landlord have to provide a pest management professional?

The ordinance allows landlords up to 10 days to have a pest management professional come to inspect your apartment.

Does the ordinance require any specific type of inspection or treatment?

If bed bugs are in an apartment, there is a chance they may be found in additional apartments in that same building, especially those closest to the apartment with the bed bugs. As a result, the apartments on either side and directly above and below the apartment with the bed bugs need to be inspected and if necessary, treated. Treatment will only occur if bed bugs are found.

Do these requirements apply to condominiums or cooperative building?

Yes, but only to units that are being rented.

What penalties can a landlord face for not complying with these requirements?

The ordinance allows the city to issue fines to landlords for not complying with these requirements. Fines can go as high as \$2,000 for a third offense.

What should I do if my landlord is not responsive?

If you suspect there are bed bugs in your apartment, call your landlord immediately and follow-up in writing. Give your landlord up to 10 days to have a pest management professional come to inspect your apartment. If your landlord is not responsive, call 311 and file a complaint.

Additional information, including a copy of the ordinance, can be found at:

www.cityofchicago.org/health

Follow us on Twitter & Facebook



@ChiPublicHealth



/ChicagoPublicHealth



Are You Planning to Buy or Rent a Home Built Before 1978?

Did you know that many homes built before 1978 have lead-based paint? Lead from paint, chips, and dust can pose serious health hazards.

Read this entire brochure to learn:

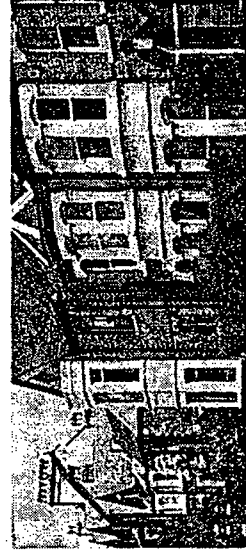
- How lead gets into the body
- About health effects of lead
- What you can do to protect your family
- Where to go for more information

Before renting or buying a pre-1978 home or apartment, federal law requires:

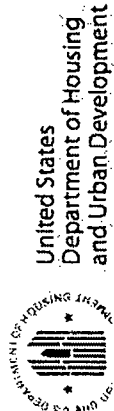
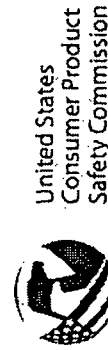
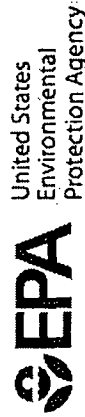
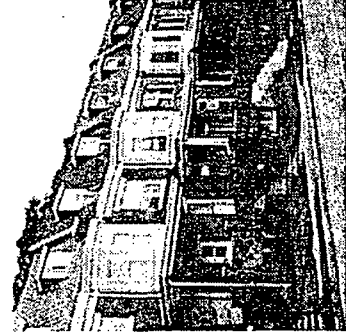
- Sellers must disclose known information on lead-based paint or lead-based paint hazards before selling a house.
- Real estate sales contracts must include a specific warning statement about lead-based paint. Buyers have up to 10 days to check for lead.
- Landlords must disclose known information on lead-based paint and lead-based paint hazards before leases take effect. Leases must include a specific warning statement about lead-based paint.

If undertaking renovations, repairs, or painting (RRP) projects in your pre-1978 home or apartment:

- Read EPA's pamphlet, *The Lead-Safe Certified Guide to Renovate Right*, to learn about the lead-safe work practices that contractors are required to follow when working in your home (see page 12).



Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home



Simple Steps to Protect Your Family from Lead Hazards

If you think your home has lead-based paint:

- Don't try to remove lead-based paint yourself.
- Always keep painted surfaces in good condition to minimize deterioration.
- Get your home checked for lead hazards. Find a certified inspector or risk assessor at epa.gov/lead.
- Talk to your landlord about fixing surfaces with peeling or chipping paint.
- Regularly clean floors, window sills, and other surfaces.
- Take precautions to avoid exposure to lead dust when remodeling.
- When renovating, repairing, or painting, hire only EPA- or state-approved Lead-Safe certified renovation firms.
- Before buying, renting, or renovating your home, have it checked for lead-based paint.
- Consult your health care provider about testing your children for lead. Your pediatrician can check for lead with a simple blood test.
- Wash children's hands, bottles, pacifiers, and toys often.
- Make sure children avoid fatty (or high fat) foods and eat nutritious meals high in iron and calcium.
- Remove shoes or wipe soil off shoes before entering your house.

Lead Gets into the Body in Many Ways

Adults and children can get lead into their bodies if they:

- Breathe in lead dust (especially during activities such as renovations, repairs, or painting that disturb painted surfaces).
- Swallow lead dust that has settled on food, food preparation surfaces, and other places.
- Eat paint chips or soil that contains lead.

Lead is especially dangerous to children under the age of 6.

- At this age, children's brains and nervous systems are more sensitive to the damaging effects of lead.
- Children's growing bodies absorb more lead.
- Babies and young children often put their hands and other objects in their mouths. These objects can have lead dust on them.



Women of childbearing age should know that lead is dangerous to a developing fetus.

- Women with a high lead level in their system before or during pregnancy risk exposing the fetus to lead through the placenta during fetal development.

Health Effects of Lead

Lead affects the body in many ways. It is important to know that even exposure to low levels of lead can severely harm children.

In children, exposure to lead can cause:

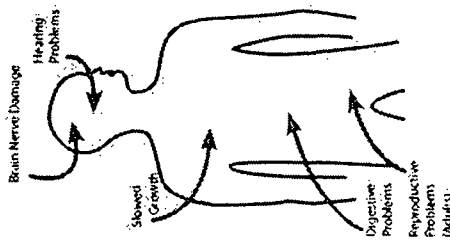
- Nervous system and kidney damage
- Learning disabilities, attention deficit disorder, and decreased intelligence
- Speech, language, and behavior problems
- Poor muscle coordination
- Decreased muscle and bone growth
- Hearing damage

While low-lead exposure is most common, exposure to high amounts of lead can have devastating effects on children, including seizures, unconsciousness, and, in some cases, death.

Although children are especially susceptible to lead exposure, lead can be dangerous for adults, too.

In adults, exposure to lead can cause:

- Harm to a developing fetus
- Increased chance of high blood pressure during pregnancy
- Fertility problems (in men and women)
- High blood pressure
- Digestive problems
- Nerve disorders
- Memory and concentration problems



Check Your Family for Lead

Get your children and home tested if you think your home has lead.

Children's blood lead levels tend to increase rapidly from 6 to 12 months of age, and tend to peak at 18 to 24 months of age.

Consult your doctor for advice on testing your children. A simple blood test can detect lead. Blood lead tests are usually recommended for:

- Children at ages 1 and 2
- Children or other family members who have been exposed to high levels of lead
- Children who should be tested under your state or local health screening plan

Your doctor can explain what the test results mean and if more testing will be needed.

Where Lead-Based Paint Is Found

In general, the older your home or childcare facility, the more likely it has lead-based paint.¹

Many homes, including private, federally-assisted, federally-owned housing, and childcare facilities built before 1978 have lead-based paint. In 1978, the federal government banned consumer uses of lead-containing paint.²

Learn how to determine if paint is lead-based paint on page 7.

Lead can be found:

- In homes and childcare facilities in the city, country, or suburbs,
- In private and public single-family homes and apartments,
- On surfaces inside and outside of the house, and
- In soil around a home. (Soil can pick up lead from exterior paint or other sources, such as past use of leaded gas in cars.)

Learn more about where lead is found at epa.gov/lead.

¹ "Lead-based paint" is currently defined by the federal government as paint with lead levels greater than or equal to 1.0 milligram per square centimeter (mg/cm), or more than 0.5% by weight.

² "Lead-containing paint" is currently defined by the federal government as lead in new

Identifying Lead-Based Paint and Lead-Based Paint Hazards

Deteriorating lead-based paint (peeling, chipping, cracking, or damaged paint) is a hazard and needs immediate attention. Lead-based paint may also be a hazard when found on surfaces that children can chew or that get a lot of wear and tear, such as:

- On windows and window sills
- Doors and door frames
- Stairs, railings, banisters, and porches

Lead-based paint is usually not a hazard if it is in good condition and if it is not on an impact or friction surface like a window.

Lead dust can form when lead-based paint is scraped, sanded, or heated. Lead dust also forms when painted surfaces containing lead bump or rub together. Lead paint chips and dust can get on surfaces and objects that people touch. Settled lead dust can reenter the air when the home is vacuumed or swept, or when people walk through it. EPA currently defines the following levels of lead in dust as hazardous:

- 40 micrograms per square foot ($\mu\text{g}/\text{ft}^2$) and higher for floors, including carpeted floors
- 250 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ft}^2$ and higher for interior window sills

Lead in soil can be a hazard when children play in bare soil or when people bring soil into the house on their shoes. EPA currently defines the following levels of lead in soil as hazardous:

- 400 parts per million (ppm) and higher in play areas of bare soil
- 1,200 ppm (average) and higher in bare soil in the remainder of the yard

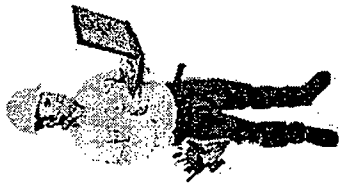
Remember, lead from paint chips—which you can see—and lead dust—which you may not be able to see—both can be hazards.

Checking Your Home for Lead

You can get your home tested for lead in several different ways:

- A lead-based paint **inspection** tells you if your home has lead-based paint and where it is located. It won't tell you whether your home currently has lead hazards. A trained and certified testing professional, called a lead-based paint inspector, will conduct a paint inspection using methods, such as:
 - Portable x-ray fluorescence (XRF) machine
 - Lab tests of paint samples
- A **risk assessment** tells you if your home currently has any lead hazards from lead in paint, dust, or soil. It also tells you what actions to take to address any hazards. A trained and certified testing professional, called a risk assessor, will:
 - Sample paint that is deteriorated on doors, windows, floors, stairs, and walls
 - Sample dust near painted surfaces and sample bare soil in the yard
 - Get lab tests of paint, dust, and soil samples
- A combination inspection and risk assessment tells you if your home has any lead-based paint and if your home has any lead hazards, and where both are located.

Be sure to read the report provided to you after your inspection or risk assessment is completed, and ask questions about anything you do not understand.



Checking Your Home for Lead, continued

In preparing for renovation, repair, or painting work in a pre-1978 home, Lead-Safe Certified renovators (see page 12) may:

- Take paint chip samples to determine if lead-based paint is present in the area planned for renovation and send them to an EPA-recognized lead lab for analysis. In housing receiving federal assistance, the person collecting these samples must be a certified lead-based paint inspector or risk assessor
- Use EPA-recognized tests kits to determine if lead-based paint is absent (but not in housing receiving federal assistance)
- Presume that lead-based paint is present and use lead-safe work practices

There are state and federal programs in place to ensure that testing is done safely, reliably, and effectively. Contact your state or local agency for more information, visit epa.gov/lead, or call **1-800-424-LEAD (5323)** for a list of contacts in your area.³

³ Hearing- or speech-challenged individuals may access this number through TTY by

What You Can Do Now to Protect Your Family

If you suspect that your house has lead-based paint hazards, you can take some immediate steps to reduce your family's risks:

- If you rent, notify your landlord of peeling or chipping paint.
- Keep painted surfaces clean and free of dust. Clean floors, window frames, window sills, and other surfaces weekly. Use a mop or sponge with warm water and a general all-purpose cleaner. (Remember: never mix ammonia and bleach products together because they can form a dangerous gas.)
- Carefully clean up paint chips immediately without creating dust.
- Thoroughly rinse sponges and mop heads often during cleaning of dirty or dusty areas, and again afterward.
- Wash your hands and your children's hands often, especially before they eat and before nap time and bed time.
- Keep play areas clean. Wash bottles, pacifiers, toys, and stuffed animals regularly.
- Keep children from chewing window sills or other painted surfaces, or eating soil.
- When renovating, repairing, or painting, hire only EPA- or state-approved Lead-Safe Certified renovation firms (see page 12).
- Clean or remove shoes before entering your home to avoid tracking in lead from soil.
- Make sure children avoid fatty (or high fat) foods and eat nutritious meals high in iron and calcium. Children with good diets absorb less lead.

Reducing Lead Hazards

Disturbing lead-based paint or removing lead improperly can increase the hazard to your family by spreading even more lead dust around the house.

- In addition to day-to-day cleaning and good nutrition, you can temporarily reduce lead-based paint hazards by taking actions, such as repairing damaged painted surfaces and planting grass to cover lead-contaminated soil. These actions are not permanent solutions and will need ongoing attention.
- You can minimize exposure to lead when renovating, repairing, or painting by hiring an EPA- or state-certified renovator who is trained in the use of lead-safe work practices. If you are a do-it-yourselfer, learn how to use lead-safe work practices in your home.
- To remove lead hazards permanently, you should hire a certified lead abatement contractor. Abatement (or permanent hazard elimination) methods include removing, sealing, or enclosing lead-based paint with special materials. Just painting over the hazard with regular paint is not permanent control.

Always use a certified contractor who is trained to address lead hazards safely.

- Hire a Lead-Safe Certified firm (see page 12) to perform renovation, repair, or painting (RRP) projects that disturb painted surfaces.
- To correct lead hazards permanently, hire a certified lead abatement professional. This will ensure your contractor knows how to work safely and has the proper equipment to clean up thoroughly.

Certified contractors will employ qualified workers and follow strict safety rules as set by their state or by the federal government.



Reducing Lead Hazards, continued

If your home has had lead abatement work done or if the housing is receiving federal assistance, once the work is completed, dust cleanup activities must be conducted until clearance testing indicates that lead dust levels are below the following levels:

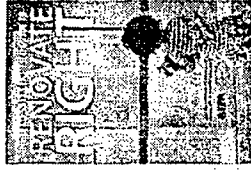
- 40 micrograms per square foot ($\mu\text{g}/\text{ft}^2$) for floors, including carpeted floors
- 250 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ft}^2$ for interior windows sills
- 400 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ft}^2$ for window troughs

For help in locating certified lead abatement professionals in your area, call your state or local agency (see pages 14 and 15), or visit epa.gov/lead, or call 1-800-424-LEAD.

Renovating, Remodeling, or Repairing (RRP) a Home with Lead-Based Paint

If you hire a contractor to conduct renovation, repair, or painting (RRP) projects in your pre-1978 home or childcare facility (such as pre-school and kindergarten), your contractor must:

- Be a Lead-Safe Certified firm approved by EPA or an EPA-authorized state program
- Use qualified, trained individuals (Lead-Safe Certified renovators) who follow specific lead-safe work practices to prevent lead contamination
- Provide a copy of EPA's lead hazard information document, *The Lead-Safe Certified Guide to Renovate Right*.



RRP contractors working in pre-1978 homes and childcare facilities must follow lead-safe work practices that:

- **Contain the work area.** The area must be contained so that dust and debris do not escape from the work area. Warning signs must be put up, and plastic or other impermeable material and tape must be used.
- **Avoid renovation methods that generate large amounts of lead-contaminated dust.** Some methods generate so much lead-contaminated dust that their use is prohibited. They are:
 - Open-flame burning or torching
 - Sanding, grinding, planing, needle gunning, or blasting with power tools and equipment not equipped with a shroud and HEPA vacuum attachment and
 - Using a heat gun at temperatures greater than 1100°F
- **Clean up thoroughly.** The work area should be cleaned up daily. When all the work is done, the area must be cleaned up using special cleaning methods.
- **Dispose of waste properly.** Collect and seal waste in a heavy-duty bag or sheeting. When transported, ensure that waste is contained to prevent release of dust and debris.

Other Sources of Lead

While paint, dust, and soil are the most common sources of lead, other lead sources also exist:

- **Drinking water.** Your home might have plumbing with lead or lead solder. You cannot see, smell, or taste lead, and boiling your water will not get rid of lead. If you think your plumbing might contain lead:
 - Use only cold water for drinking and cooking.
 - Run water for 15 to 30 seconds before drinking it, especially if you have not used your water for a few hours.Call your local health department or water supplier to find out about testing your water, or visit epa.gov/lead for EPA's lead in drinking water information.
- **Lead smelters** or other industries that release lead into the air.
- **Your job.** If you work with lead, you could bring it home on your body or clothes. Shower and change clothes before coming home. Launder your work clothes separately from the rest of your family's clothes.
- **Hobbies** that use lead, such as making pottery or stained glass, or refinishing furniture. Call your local health department for information about hobbies that may use lead.
- **Old toys and furniture** may have been painted with lead-containing paint. Older toys and other children's products may have parts that contain lead.¹
- Food and liquids cooked or stored in **lead crystal or lead-glazed pottery or porcelain** may contain lead.
- Folk remedies, such as "**greta**" and "**azarcon**," used to treat an upset stomach.

¹ In 1978, the federal government banned toys, other children's products, and furniture with lead-containing paint (16 CFR 1303). In 2008, the federal government banned lead in most children's products. The federal government currently bans lead in

For More Information

The National Lead Information Center

Learn how to protect children from lead poisoning and get other information about lead hazards on the Web at epa.gov/lead and hud.gov/lead, or call **1-800-424-LEAD (5323)**.

EPA's Safe Drinking Water Hotline

For information about lead in drinking water, call **1-800-426-4791**, or visit epa.gov/lead for information about lead in drinking water.

Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) Hotline

For information on lead in toys and other consumer products, or to report an unsafe consumer product or a product-related injury, call **1-800-638-2772**, or visit CPSC's website at cpsc.gov or saferproducts.gov.

State and Local Health and Environmental Agencies

Some states, tribes, and cities have their own rules related to lead-based paint. Check with your local agency to see which laws apply to you. Most agencies can also provide information on finding a lead abatement firm in your area, and on possible sources of financial aid for reducing lead hazards. Receive up-to-date address and phone information for your state or local contacts on the Web at epa.gov/lead, or contact the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD**.

Hearing- or speech-challenged individuals may access any of the phone numbers in this brochure through TTY by calling the toll-free Federal Relay Service at **1-800-877-8339**.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Regional Offices

The mission of EPA is to protect human health and the environment. Your Regional EPA Office can provide further information regarding regulations and lead protection programs.

Region 1 (Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 1
5 Post Office Square, Suite 100, OES 05-4
Boston, MA 02109-3912
(888) 372-7341

Region 2 (New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 2
2890 Woodbridge Avenue
Building 205, Mail Stop 225
Edison, NJ 08837-3679
(732) 321-6671

Region 3 (Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, DC, West Virginia)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 3
1650 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 814-2088

Region 4 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 4
AFC Tower, 12th Floor, Air, Pesticides & Toxics
61 Forsyth Street, SW
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 562-8998

Region 5 (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 5 (DT-BJ)
77 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604-3666
(312) 866-7836

Region 6 (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, and 66 Tribes)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 6
1445 Ross Avenue, 12th Floor
Dallas, TX 75202-2733
(214) 665-2704

Region 7 (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 7
11201 Renner Blvd.
WYPPD/TQPE
Lenexa, KS 66219
(800) 223-0425

Region 8 (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 8
1595 Wynkoop St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 312-6966

Region 9 (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 9 (CMD-4-2)
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 947-4280

Region 10 (Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Regional Lead Contact
U.S. EPA Region 10
Solid Waste & Toxics Unit (WCM-128)
1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 900
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 553-1200

Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC)

The CPSC protects the public against unreasonable risk of injury from consumer products through education, safety standards activities, and enforcement. Contact CPSC for further information regarding consumer product safety and regulations.

CPSC
4330 East West Highway
Bethesda, MD 20814-4421
1-800-638-2772
cpsc.gov or saferproducts.gov

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

HUD's mission is to create strong, sustainable, inclusive communities and quality affordable homes for all. Contact HUD's Office of Healthy Homes and Lead Hazard Control for further information regarding the Lead Safe Housing Rule, which protects families in pre-1978 assisted housing, and for the lead hazard control and research grant programs.

HUD
451 Seventh Street, SW, Room 8236
Washington, DC 20410-3000
(202) 402-7698
hud.gov/offices/lead/

This document is in the public domain. It may be produced by an individual or organization without permission. Information provided in this booklet is based upon current scientific and technical understanding of the issues presented and is reflective of the jurisdictional boundaries established by the statutes governing the co-authoring agencies. Following the advice given will not necessarily provide complete protection in all situations or against all health hazards that can be caused by lead exposure.

U. S. EPA Washington DC 20460
U. S. CPSC Bethesda MD 20814
U. S. HUD Washington DC 20410
EPA-747-K-12-001
September 2013

IMPORTANT!

Lead From Paint, Dust, and Soil in and Around Your Home Can Be Dangerous if Not Managed Properly

- Children under 6 years old are most at risk for lead poisoning in your home.
- Lead exposure can harm young children and babies even before they are born.
- Homes, schools, and child care facilities built before 1978 are likely to contain lead-based paint.
- Even children who seem healthy may have dangerous levels of lead in their bodies.
- Disturbing surfaces with lead-based paint or removing lead-based paint improperly can increase the danger to your family.
- People can get lead into their bodies by breathing or swallowing lead dust, or by eating soil or paint chips containing lead.
- People have many options for reducing lead hazards. Generally, lead-based paint that is in good condition is not a hazard (see page 10).

IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Recommendations for Real Estate Radon Measurements

- Hire a licensed radon measurement professional.
- Be sure that IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Radon Program radon testing protocols are followed.
- Contact the IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Radon Program if you are uncertain about anything regarding radon testing. www.radon.illinois.gov

Disclosure of Radon Information

The Illinois Radon Awareness Act and the Illinois Real Property Disclosure Act requires that a seller of a home disclose information if aware of unsafe concentrations of radon in the home. The act does not require that testing or remediation work be conducted. However, many relocation companies and lending institutions, as well as home buyers, request a radon test when purchasing a house. Sellers and brokers are cautioned to err on the side of full disclosure of material facts prior to entering into a purchase agreement.

When Testing

Be aware that any test lasting less than a week requires closed-house conditions. Closed-house conditions mean keeping all windows closed, keeping doors closed except for normal entry and exit, and not operating fans or other machines which bring air in from outside (except for fans that are part of a radon reduction system, or small exhaust fans that operate for only short periods of time).

- Before Testing: Begin closed-house conditions at least 12 hours before the start of the short-term test.
 - During Testing: Maintain closed-house conditions during the entire duration of the short-term test, especially for tests less than one week in duration. Operate home heating or cooling systems normally during the test. For tests lasting less than one week, only operate air conditioning units that recirculate return air.
- Note that professional measurement licenses are required for post Radon Measurement in Progress Notifications at every building entry.

Where the test should be conducted

Place the detector or detectors in each lowest area suitable for occupancy, such as:

- a family room, living room, den, playroom, bedroom, workshop, or exercise room;
- in the lowest level suitable for occupancy, even if it isn't currently used but could be, without renovating.

For instance, if the house has one or more of the following foundation types, e.g., basement crawl space, slab-on-grade, a test should be performed in the basement and in at least one room over the crawlspace and slab-on-grade areas. If an elevated radon concentration is found and confirmed in one of these areas, fix the house.

DO NOT MEASURE:

- in the kitchen, laundry, room and bathroom (because fan systems and humidity may affect some detectors); or
- in crawl spaces, on floor or wall cracks, or right next to a sump pump, as this may cause a false high reading.

The detector should be placed:

- in an area where it will not be disturbed;
- at least three feet from doors and windows to the outside;
- at least one foot from exterior walls;
- 20 inches to 6 feet from the floor;
- at least four inches away from other objects horizontally, and directly above the detector;
- away from drafts; and
- four feet from heat, fireplaces, furnaces, and a way from direct sunlight and areas of high humidity.

If the test results show radon levels above 4 pCi/L

Contact the IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Radon Program. Staff can provide names and addresses of professional radon mitigators who are trained to reduce radon concentrations. We also recommend that you see our web site www.radon.illinois.gov or contact the Radon Program for a copy of our brochure, IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Guide to Radon Mitigation.

After a radon reduction system is installed

Perform an independent short-term test to ensure that the radon reduction system is effective. Make sure the system is operating during the entire test.

The IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Radon Program can provide:

- Information about radon and radon testing;
- Names of licensed radon measurement professionals;
- Names of licensed radon mitigation professionals trained to reduce radon.

Call the IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Radon Program at: (800) 375-1235

IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety
 1035 Oyster Point Drive, Springfield, IL 62704
 (217) 782-1325 • TDD: (217) 782-6023
www.radon.illinois.gov

Printed by the American Lead-Use of Bronze



Radon Testing Guidelines for Real Estate Transactions

Because of the unique nature of real estate transactions, involving multiple parties and financial interests, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) designed special protocols for radon testing in real estate transactions. The Illinois Emergency Management Agency (IEMA)-Division of Nuclear Safety has adapted these protocols to conform with its radon regulations. These options are listed in simplified form in the table below.

Recommendations for Real Estate Transactions

IEMA strongly recommends ALL homebuyers have an indoor radon test performed prior to purchase or taking occupancy, and mitigated if elevated levels are found. It is not in the best interest of the buyer or seller to rely on a radon measurement performed by anyone other than a licensed measurement professional or technician. Elevated radon concentrations can easily be reduced by a qualified, licensed radon mitigator.

Test Options for Real Estate Transactions

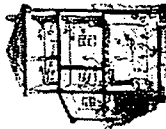
Conduct a short-term radon test in each of the lowest structural areas of the home. For example, if the house has one or more of the following foundation types, e.g., basement, crawl space, slab-on-grade, a test in each area is required for licensed professional measurements.

Option	Detector Location	What to do Next
Simultaneous Two short-term tests, 48 hours or longer, performed at the same time.	Two detectors, four inches apart, in each of the lowest structural areas suitable for occupancy.	Fix the home if the average of the two tests is 4 pCi/L or more.
Continuous Monitor Test One test, 48 hours or longer, performed with an active continuous monitor that integrates and records radon levels hourly.	Continuous monitor placed in each of the lowest structural areas suitable for occupancy.	Fix the home if the average radon level is 4 pCi/L or more.

Short-term test may last between two and 90 days. Most last between two and seven days. Tests between seven and 90 days are usually impractical for real estate transactions. Examples of short-term detectors used in real estate testing include activated charcoal canisters, charcoal liquid scintillation vials, electret chambers and continuous radon monitors.

If your tests don't agree, contact the IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety

If your simultaneous or sequential tests are not in agreement (or if you're not sure whether or not they agree), contact the IEMA-Division of Nuclear Safety Radon Program or your licensed radon measurement professional.



When do you average radon test results?

The early time radon test results can be averaged if when two test results are placed simultaneously. Test results from different areas, such as above the crawl space and in the basement, are considered two different tests. Results are each independent of the other and are reported independently, such as basement result of 4.2 pCi/L and family room over crawl space result of 6.1 pCi/L. With an elevated radon level in any one of the lowest structural areas, the recommendation is to fix the house.



Interference with successful completion of a radon measurement is illegal in Illinois.

Rev. 12-9-2007 (IEMA 018)



Rahm Emanuel
Mayor

CITY OF CHICAGO RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ORDINANCE SUMMARY



At initial offering, this Summary of the ordinance must be attached to every written rental agreement and also upon initial offering for renewal. The Summary must also be given to a tenant at initial offering of an oral agreement, whether the agreement is new or a renewal. Unless otherwise noted, all provisions are effective as of November 6, 1986. {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-170}

IMPORTANT: IF YOU SEEK TO EXERCISE RIGHTS UNDER THE ORDINANCE, OBTAIN A COPY OF THE ENTIRE ORDINANCE TO DETERMINE APPROPRIATE REMEDIES AND PROCEDURES. CONSULTING AN ATTORNEY WOULD ALSO BE ADVISABLE. FOR A COPY OF THE ORDINANCE, VISIT THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE ROOM 107, CITY HALL, 121 N. LASALLE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

A message about porch safety: The porch or deck of this building should be designed for a live load of up to 100 lbs. per square foot, and is safe only for its intended use. Protect your safety. Do not overload the porch or deck. If you have questions about porch or deck safety, call the City of Chicago non-emergency number, 3-1-1.

WHAT RENTAL UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE ORDINANCE? {MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-010 & 5-12-020}

- Rental units with written or oral leases, (including all subsidized units such as CHA, IHDA, Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers, etc.)

EXCEPT

- Units in owner occupied buildings with six or fewer units.
- Units in hotels, motels, rooming houses, unless rent is paid on a monthly basis and unit is occupied for more than 32 days.
- School dormitory rooms, shelters, employee's quarters, non-residential rental properties.
- Owner occupied co-ops and condominiums.

WHAT ARE THE TENANT'S GENERAL DUTIES UNDER THE ORDINANCE? {MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-040}

The tenant, the tenant's family and invited guests must comply with all obligations imposed specifically upon tenants by the Municipal Code, including:

- Buying and installing working batteries in smoke and carbon monoxide detectors within tenant's apartment.
- Keeping the unit safe and clean.
- Using all equipment and facilities in a reasonable manner.
- Not deliberately or negligently damaging the unit.
- Not disturbing other residents.

LANDLORD'S RIGHT OF ACCESS {MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-050}

- A tenant shall permit reasonable access to a landlord upon receiving two days notice by mail, telephone, written notice or other means designed in good faith to provide notice.
- A general notice to all affected tenants may be given in the event repair work on common areas or other units may require such access.
- In the event of emergency or where repairs elsewhere unexpectedly require access, the landlord must provide notice within two days after entry.

SECURITY DEPOSITS AND PREPAID RENT {MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-080 AND 5-12-081}

- A landlord must give a tenant a receipt for a security deposit including the owner's name, the date it was received and a description of the dwelling unit. The receipt must be signed by the person accepting the security deposit.
- However, if the security deposit is paid by means of an electronic funds transfer, the landlord has the option to give an electronic receipt. The electronic receipt must describe the dwelling unit, state the amount and date of the deposit, and have an electronic or digital signature. (eff. 10-8-10)
- However, the landlord may accept the payment of the first month's rent and the security deposit in one check or one electronic funds transfer and deposit such rent and security deposit into one account, if the landlord within 5 days of such acceptance transfers the security deposit into a separate account. (eff. 10-8-10)
- A landlord must hold all security deposits in a federally insured interest-bearing account in a financial institution located in Illinois. Security deposits and interest thereon shall not be commingled with the assets of the landlord.
- A written rental agreement must specify the financial institution where the security deposit will be deposited. If there is no written rental agreement, the landlord must in writing provide such information to the tenant within 14 days of the receipt of the security deposit. If the security deposit is transferred to another financial institution, the landlord must notify the tenant within 14 days of the transfer the name and address of the new financial institution. (eff. 10-8-10)

SECURITY DEPOSITS AND PREPAID RENT {MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-080 AND 5-12-081} (cont.)

- A landlord must pay interest each year on security deposits and prepaid rent held more than six months. (eff. 1-1-92)
- The rate of interest a landlord must pay is set each year by the City Comptroller. (eff. 7-1-97)
- Before expenses for damages can be deducted from the security deposit, the landlord must provide the tenant with an itemized statement of the damages within 30 days of the date the tenant vacates the dwelling unit.
- A landlord must return all security deposits and required interest, if any, minus unpaid rent and expenses for damages, within 45 days from the date the tenant vacates the unit.
- In the event of a fire, a landlord must return all security deposit and required interest, if any, minus unpaid rent and expenses for damages, within seven days from the date that the tenant provides notice of termination of the rental agreement. (eff. 1-1-92)
- In the event of a sale or any other disposition of residential real property by a landlord, the successor landlord is liable to the tenant for any security deposit or prepaid rent paid to the original landlord. The successor landlord must notify the tenant, in writing, within 14 days from the disposition that the deposit or prepaid rent was transferred to the successor landlord. The original landlord remains liable for the deposit or prepaid rent until the original landlord transfers the deposit or prepaid rent to the successor landlord and provides proper notice of such transfer to the tenant. (Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-080 (e) eff. 5-18-10)
- Subject to correcting a deficient amount of interest paid to a tenant on a security deposit if a landlord fails to comply with specified security deposit requirements the tenant shall be awarded damages in an amount equal to two times the security deposit plus interest. (eff. 10-8-10)

WHAT ARE THE LANDLORD'S GENERAL DUTIES UNDER THE ORDINANCE?

- To give tenant written notice of the owner's or manager's name, address and telephone number. {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-090}
- Within seven (7) days of being served a foreclosure complaint an owner or landlord of a premises that is the subject of the foreclosure complaint shall disclose, in writing, to all tenants of the premises that a foreclosure action has been filed. The owner or landlord shall also notify of a foreclosure suit, in writing, before a tenant signs a lease. {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-095 eff. 11-05-08}
- To give new or renewing tenants notice of:
 - 1) Code citations issued by the City in the previous 12 months;
 - 2) Pending Housing Court or administrative hearing actions;
 - 3) Water, electrical or gas service shut-offs to the building during entire occupancy. {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-100}
- To maintain the property in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Municipal Code. {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-070}
- To not require a tenant to renew an agreement more than 90 days before the existing agreement terminates. (eff. 1-1-92) {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-130 (i)}
- To provide a tenant with at least 30 days written notice if the rental agreement will not be renewed. If the landlord fails to give the required written notice, the tenant may remain in the dwelling unit for 60 days under the same terms and conditions as the last month of the existing agreement. (eff. 1-1-92) {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-130 (j)}
- To not enforce prohibited lease provisions. {Mun. Code Ch. 5-12-140}

TENANT REMEDIES {MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-110}

Minor Defects

- If the landlord fails to maintain the property in compliance with the Code and the tenant or the tenant's family or guests are not responsible for the failure, the tenant may:
 - 1) Request in writing that the landlord make repairs within 14 days, and if the landlord fails to do so the tenant may withhold an amount of rent that reasonably reflects the reduced value of the unit. Rent withholding begins from the fifteenth day until repairs are made; OR
 - 2) Request in writing that the landlord make repairs within 14 days and if the landlord fails to do so the tenant may have the repairs made and deduct up to \$500 or 1/2 of the month's rent, whichever is more, but not to exceed one month's rent. Repairs must be done in compliance with the Code. Receipt for the repairs must be given to the landlord and no more than the cost of the repairs can be deducted from the rent; and also
 - 3) File suit against the landlord for damages and injunctive relief.

Major Defects

- If the landlord fails to maintain the property in compliance with the Code, and the failure renders the premises not reasonably fit and habitable, the tenant may request in writing that the landlord make repairs within 14 days. If after 14 days repairs are not made, the tenant may immediately terminate the lease. Tenant must deliver possession and move out in 30 days or tenant's notice is considered withdrawn. (eff. 1-1-92)

FAILURE TO PROVIDE ESSENTIAL SERVICES (HEAT, RUNNING OR HOT WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS OR PLUMBING) {MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-110(f)}

- If, contrary to the lease, an essential service is not provided, or if the landlord fails to maintain the building in material compliance with the Code to such an extent that such failure constitutes an immediate danger to the health and safety of the tenant, and the tenant or tenant's family or guests are not responsible for such failure, after giving written notice, the tenant may do ONE of the following:
 - 1) Procure substitute service, and upon presenting paid receipts to the landlord, deduct the cost from the rent; OR
 - 2) File suit against the landlord and recover damages based on the reduced value of the dwelling unit; OR
 - 3) Procure substitute housing and be excused from paying rent for that period. The tenant may also recover from the landlord the cost of substitute housing up to an amount equal to the monthly rent for each month or portion thereof; OR
 - 4) Request that the landlord correct the failure within 24 hours and if the landlord fails to do so, withhold the monthly rent an amount that reasonably reflects the reduced value of its premises. Rent withholding cannot start until after the 24 hours expires and applies only to days past the 24-hour waiting period; OR (eff. 1-1-92)

5) Request that the landlord correct the failure within 72 hours and if the landlord fails to do so, terminate the rental agreement. If the rental agreement is terminated, the tenant must deliver possession and move out within 30 days or the notice of termination is considered withdrawn. (eff. 1-1-92)

Note: Remedies 4) and 5) may not be used if the failure is due to the utility provider's failure to provide service. For the purposes of this section only, the notice a tenant provides must be in writing, delivered to the address the landlord has given the tenant as an address to which notices should be sent. If the landlord does not inform the tenant of an address, the tenant may deliver written notice to the last known address of the landlord or by any other reasonable means designed in good faith to provide written notice to the landlord. (eff. 1-1-92)

FIRE OR CASUALTY DAMAGE (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-110 (g))

- If a fire damages the unit to an extent that it is in material noncompliance with the Code and the tenant, tenant's family or guests are not responsible for the fire or accident, the tenant may:
 - 1) Move out immediately, but if this is done, the tenant must provide written notice to the landlord of the intention to terminate within 14 days after moving out.
 - 2) The tenant may stay in the unit, if it is legal, but if the tenant stays and cannot use a portion of the unit because of damage, the rent may be reduced to reflect the reduced value of the unit.
 - 3) If the tenant stays, and the landlord fails to diligently carry out the work, the tenant may notify the landlord, in writing, within 14 days after the tenant becomes aware that the work is not being diligently carried out, of the tenant's intention to terminate the rental agreement and move out.

SUBLEASES (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-120)

- The landlord must accept a reasonable subtenant offered by the tenant without charging additional fees.
- If a tenant moves prior to the end of the rental agreement, the landlord must make a good faith effort to find a new tenant at a fair rent.
- If the landlord is unsuccessful in re-renting the unit, the tenant remains liable for the rent under the rental agreement, as well as the landlord's cost of advertising.

WHAT HAPPENS IF A TENANT PAYS RENT LATE? (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-140 (h))

- If the tenant fails to pay rent on time, the landlord may charge a late fee of \$10.00 per month on rents under \$500 plus 5 percent per month on that part of the rent that exceeds \$500.00 (i.e., for a \$450.00 monthly rent the late fee is \$10.00, for a \$700 monthly rent the late fee is \$10 plus 5% of \$200.00 or \$20.00 total) (eff. 1-1-92)

WHAT HAPPENS IF A TENANT PAYS RENT DUE AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF THE TIME PERIOD SET FORTH IN A TERMINATION NOTICE? (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-140 (g) CH. 5-12-130 (g))

- If the landlord accepts the rent due knowing that there is a default in payment, the tenant may stay.

LANDLORD REMEDIES (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-130)

- If the tenant fails to pay rent, the landlord, after giving five days written notice to the tenant, may terminate the rental agreement.
- If the tenant fails to comply with the Code or the rental agreement, the landlord, after giving 10 days written notice to the tenant, may terminate the rental agreement if tenant fails to correct the violation.
- If the tenant fails to comply with the Code or the rental agreement, the landlord may request in writing that the tenant comply as promptly as conditions permit in the case of emergency, or within 14 days. If the breach is not corrected in the time period specified, the landlord may enter the dwelling unit and have the necessary work done. In this case, the tenant shall be responsible for all costs of repairs.

LOCKOUTS (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-160)

This section applies to every residential rental unit in Chicago. There are no exceptions.

- It is illegal for a landlord to lock out a tenant, or change locks, or remove doors of a rental unit, or cut off heat, utility or water service, or to do anything which interferes with the tenant's use of the apartment.
- All lockouts are illegal and the Police Department is responsible for enforcement against such illegal activity. (eff. 1-1-92) (Police Special Order 93-12)
- The landlord shall be fined \$200 to \$500 for each day the lockout occurs or continues.
- The tenant may sue the landlord to recover possession of the unit and twice the actual damages sustained or two months' rent, whichever is greater.

PROHIBITION ON RETALIATORY CONDUCT BY LANDLORD (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-150)

- A tenant has the right to complain or testify in good faith about their tenancy to governmental agencies or officials, police, media, community groups, tenant unions or the landlord. A landlord is prohibited from retaliating by terminating or threatening to terminate a tenancy, increasing rent, decreasing services, bringing or threatening to bring an eviction action, or refusing to renew a lease agreement.

ATTORNEY'S FEES (MUN. CODE CH. 5-12-180)

- Except in eviction actions, the prevailing plaintiff in any action arising from the application of this Ordinance shall be entitled to recover all court costs and reasonable attorney's fees. (eff. 1-1-92)

WHERE CAN I GET A COPY OF THE ORDINANCE?

- For a copy of the Ordinance, visit the Office of the City Clerk, Room 107, City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois or view it at the Municipal Reference Library, Harold Washington Library, 5th Floor, 400 S. State Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Chicago Rents Right

Good Tenants, Good Landlords, Great Neighborhoods!

For more information, please call 312-742-RENT (7368)



RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ORDINANCE
Rate of Interest on Security Deposits

Municipal Code Chapters 5-12-080, 5-12-081 and 5-12-170

- A landlord must give a tenant a receipt for a security deposit that includes the owner's name, the date it was received and a description of the dwelling unit. The receipt must be signed by the person accepting the security deposit.
- A landlord must pay interest each year on security deposits (eff. 11-6-86) and prepaid rent (eff. 1-1-92) held more than six months.
- The rate of interest that a landlord must pay is set each year by the City Comptroller. (eff. 7-1-97)
- Before a landlord can deduct expenses for damages from the security deposit, the landlord must provide the tenant with an itemized statement of the damages within 30 days of the date the tenant vacates the dwelling unit.
- Within 45 days of the date the tenant vacates the dwelling unit, a landlord must return all security deposit and required interest, if any, minus unpaid rent and expenses for damages.
- In the event of fire, a landlord must return all security deposit and required interest, if any, minus unpaid rent and expenses for damages, within seven days from the date that the tenant provides notice of termination of the rental agreement. (eff. 1-1-92).

Under Chapter 5-12 of the Municipal Code of Chicago sections 5-12-081 and 5-12-082, the City Comptroller shall calculate and announce on the first business day of each year, the rate of interest to be paid on security deposits. As of **January 1, 2016**, based on information from the City Comptroller's Office, the interest rate to be paid on security deposits is 0.01%. The rate is based upon the average of the rates of interest of the following types of accounts at Chase Bank, which is the commercial bank having the most branches located in the City of Chicago: savings account 0.01 percent, insured Money Market 0.01 percent and six-month Certificate of Deposit (based on a deposit of \$1,000) 0.01 percent.

Security Deposit Interest Rate

Jan. 1, 2016 through Dec. 31, 2016: 0.01%

2015: 0.01%	2006: 1.71%
2014: 0.013%	2005: 1.01%
2013: 0.023%	2004: 0.42%
2012: 0.057%	2003: 0.52%
2011: 0.073%	2002: 0.83%
2010: 0.073%	2001: 3.10%
2009: 0.12%	2000: 2.71%
2008: 1.26%	1999: 2.63%
2007: 1.68%	Pre-July 1998: 3.38%

For a copy of the complete Residential Landlord and Tenant Ordinance, visit the Office of the City Clerk, Room 107, City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle St. For a copy of the Residential Landlord and Tenant Ordinance Summary, visit the Department of Planning and Development, 121 N. LaSalle St. #1000, Chicago.



ORDENANZA DE RESIDENCIAS PARA DUEÑOS E INQUILINOS (ARRENDATARIOS)
Tarifa de Interes en Depositos de Seguridad

Codigo Municipal. Capitulo 5-12-080, 5-12-081 Y 5-12-170

- El dueño del edificio (propietario) debe darle a su inquilino (arrendatario) un recibo por Depósito de Seguridad que incluya el nombre de la persona, la fecha cuando fue recibido y la descripción de la unidad (casa) que esta rentando. El recibo debe ser firmado por la persona aceptando el depósito de seguridad.
- El dueño del edificio debe pagar interes cada año en el depósito de seguridad (eff. 1-1-86) y renta en la prepagada (eff. 1-1-92) retenida por mas de seis meses.
- La tarifa de interes que el dueño del edificio debe pagar es fijada cada año por el Controlador de la Ciudad. (eff. 7-1-97).
- Antes que el dueño del edificio pueda deducir los gastos por daños del depósito de seguridad, el dueño del edificio debera proporcionar a su inquilino (arrendatario) una declaración detallada de los artículos dañados, dentro de los 30 días de la fecha que el inquilino (arrendatario) deje vacante la unidad que rentaba.
- Dentro de los 45 días de la fecha que el inquilino (arrendatario) deje vacante la unidad o casa, el dueño del edificio debera devolver todos los depósitos de seguridad y el interes requerido, si lo hay, menos la renta sin pagar y los gastos por los daños.
- En el evento de fuego, el dueño del edificio debera devolver todos los depósitos de seguridad y el interes requerido, si lo hay, menos la renta sin pagar y los gastos por daños, dentro de los siete días en que el inquilino (arrendatario) proporcionó notificación de terminación del acuerdo de renta. (eff. 1-1-92)

Bajo el Capitulo 5-12 del Código Municipal de Chicago, secciones 5-12-081 y 5-12-082, el controlador de la Ciudad debera calcular y anunciar con el primer día de negocios de cada año, la tarifa de interes con la que los depósitos de seguridad seran pagados. Empezando Enero 1, del 2016 basado en la información de la Oficina del Controlador (City Comptroller's Office), la tarifa de interes en depósitos de seguridad es de 0.01%. Esta tarifa esta basada en un promedio del interes de las cuentas de ahorros regulares de los siguientes tipos de cuentas de Chase Bank, el cual es el banco comercial que tiene mas sucursales localizadas en la Ciudad de Chicago: Libras de Ahorros 0.01 por ciento; Dinero Asegurado por la Bolsa 0.01 por ciento; y Certificado de Deposito por seis meses (basado en depósitos de \$1,000) 0.01 por ciento.

Security Deposit Interest Rate

Jan. 1, 2016 through Dec. 31, 2016: 0.01%

2015: 0.01%	2006: 1.71%
2014: 0.013%	2005: 1.01%
2013: 0.023%	2004: 0.42%
2012: 0.057%	2003: 0.52%
2011: 0.073%	2002: 0.83%
2010: 0.073%	2001: 3.10%
2009: 0.12%	2000: 2.71%
2008: 1.26%	1999: 2.63%
2007: 1.68%	Pre-July 1998: 3.38%

Para una copia de la Ordenanza de Residencias para Dueños e Inquilinos, visite la oficina del City Clerk, Cuarto 107, City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle St. Para una copia del resumen de la Ordenanza de Residencias para Dueños e Inquilinos, visite La Ciudad de Chicago, Departamento de Desarrollo y Planificación Urbana, 121 N. LaSalle St. #1000, Chicago.

CITY OF CHICAGO

Department of Planning and Development

Lease Rider

This Lease Rider ("Rider") is hereby made a part of that certain Chicago Residential Lease ("CAR Form") to which it is attached which identifies a landlord ("Landlord") and a tenant ("Tenant") for the apartment identified therein (the "Apartment"). The CAR Form together with all attachments, including but not limited to this Rider, shall be referred to collectively as the "Lease." In the event of any conflict between the terms and provisions of this Rider and the remainder of the Lease, the terms of this Rider shall control the Lease in all respects, and such conflicting provisions of the CAR Form shall be deemed to be null and void and of no effect.

The Landlord and the Tenant hereby acknowledge that the Apartment is financed in part with funds provided by the City of Chicago.

The following terms and provisions are hereby fully incorporated into the Lease:

1. The Lease shall not be for a term less than one year, unless specified by mutual agreement of the Landlord and Tenant.
2. The Lease does not and shall not be construed to contain any of the following prohibited terms and conditions:
 - a) Agreement to be sued. Agreement by the tenant to be sued, to admit guilt, or to a judgment in favor of the owner in a lawsuit brought in connection with the lease.
 - b) Treatment of property. Agreement by the tenant that the owner may take, hold, or sell personal property of household members without notice to the tenant and a court decision on the rights of the parties. This prohibition, however, does not apply to an agreement by the tenant concerning disposition of personal property remaining in the housing unit after the tenant has moved out of the unit. The owner may dispose of this personal property in accordance with State and local law.
 - c) Excusing owner from responsibility. Agreement by the tenant not to hold the owner or the owner's agents legally responsible for any action or failure to act, whether intentional or negligent.
 - d) Waiver of notice. Agreement of the tenant that the owner may institute a lawsuit without notice to the tenant.
 - e) Waiver of legal proceedings. Agreement by the tenant that the owner may evict the tenant or household members without instituting a civil court proceeding in which the tenant has the opportunity to present a defense, or before a court decision on the rights of the parties.
 - f) Waiver of a jury trial. Agreement by the tenant to waive any right to a trial by jury.
 - g) Waiver of right to appeal court decision. Agreement by the tenant to waive the tenant's right to appeal, or to otherwise challenge in court, a court decision in connection with the lease.
 - h) Tenant chargeable with cost of legal actions regardless of outcome. Agreement by the tenant to pay attorney's fees or other legal costs even if the tenant wins in a court proceeding by the owner against the tenant. The tenant, however, may be obligated to pay costs if the tenant loses.
 - i) Mandatory supportive services. Agreement by the tenant (other than a tenant in transitional housing) to accept supportive services that are offered.

To the extent that any of the prohibited terms and conditions listed above or any violations of any applicable regulations are contained within the provisions of the Lease, or in any policies applicable to the Apartment, in the sole determination of the City of Chicago, such provisions are hereby stricken and shall be deemed to be null and void and of no effect.

Tenant acknowledges receipt of any drug-free housing policies of the Landlord applicable to the Apartment and agrees to abide by such policies in compliance with any applicable law.

Tenant certifies the accuracy of the statements made in the Tenant Income Certification attachment incorporated into this Lease and agrees that the family income and other eligibility requirements shall be deemed substantial and material obligations of his or her tenancy, and that the Tenant will comply with all requests for information with respect thereto from the Landlord, the City of Chicago or the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. Tenant acknowledges that failure to provide accurate information regarding family income and other eligibility requirements or refusal to comply with a request for information with respect thereto shall be deemed a substantial violation of an obligation of his or her tenancy.

Termination of tenancy or refusal to renew the lease is only permitted for serious or repeated violation of the terms and conditions of the lease; for violation of applicable Federal, State, or local law; for completion of the tenancy period for transitional housing or failure to follow any required transitional housing supportive services plan; or for other good cause. Good cause does not include an increase in the Tenant's income or refusal of the Tenant to purchase the housing.

To terminate or refuse to renew tenancy, the Landlord shall serve written notice upon the Tenant specifying the grounds for the action at least 30 days before the termination of tenancy.

CITY OF CHICAGO
Department of Planning and Development

**ANNUAL INCOME CERTIFICATION/RECERTIFICATION
(TO BE COMPLETED BY OWNER/MANAGEMENT)**



TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

Initial Certification Recertification Other _____

Effective Date: _____

Move-in Date: 0
(MM/DD/YYYY)

PART I. DEVELOPMENT DATA

Property Name: _____ TC #: _____

Property Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

BIN #: _____ County: _____ Unit Number: _____ # Bedrooms: _____

PART II. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

HH Mbr #	Last Name	First Name & Middle Initial	Relationship to Head of Household	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	F/T Student (Y or N)	Social Security or Alien Reg. No.
1			HEAD			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

PART III. GROSS ANNUAL INCOME (USE ANNUAL AMOUNTS)

HH Mbr #	(A) Employment or Wages	(B) Soc. Security/Pensions	(C) Public Assistance	(D) Other Income
1				
2				
TOTALS	\$	\$	\$	\$
Add totals from (A) through (D), above				TOTAL INCOME (E): \$

PART IV. INCOME FROM ASSETS

HH Mbr #	(F) Type of Asset	(G) C/I	(H) Cash Value of Asset	(I) Annual Income from Asset
1				
2				
3				
TOTALS:			\$	\$
Enter Column (H) Total If over \$5000		\$	Passbook Rate X Currently 2.00%	= (J) Imputed Income \$
Enter the greater of the total of column I. or J: imputed income				TOTAL INCOME FROM ASSETS (K) \$
(L) Total Annual Household Income from all Sources [Add (E) + (K)]				\$

PART V. DETERMINATION OF INCOME ELIGIBILITY

RECERTIFICATION ONLY:

TOTAL ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES: From item (L) on page 1 \$

Household Meets Income Restriction at: \$ _____

Current Income Limit x 140%:

Current Income Limit per Family Size: \$ _____

- 60% 50%
 40% 30%
 Other _____ %

Household Income exceeds 140% at recertification:
 Yes No

Household Income at Move-in: \$ _____

Household Size at Move-in: _____

PART VI. RENT

Tenant Paid Rent \$ _____

Rent Assistance: \$ _____

Utility Allowance \$ _____

Other non-optional charges: \$ _____

GROSS RENT FOR UNIT: (Tenant paid rent plus Utility Allowance & other non-optional charges) \$

Unit Meets Rent Restriction at:
 60% 50% 40% 30% Other _____ %

Maximum Rent Limit for this unit: (as of recertification effective date) \$ _____

PART VII. STUDENT STATUS

ARE ALL OCCUPANTS FULL TIME STUDENTS?

- Yes No

If yes, Enter student explanation* (also attach documentation)

Enter 1-5

*Student Explanation:

- 1 TANF assistance
- 2 Job Training Program
- 3 Single parent/dependent child
- 4 Married/joint return
- 5 Former Foster Child

PART VIII. PROGRAM TYPE

Mark the program(s) listed below (a. through e.) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification.

a. Tax Credit

b. HOME

c. Tax Exempt

d. AHDP

e. Other _____
 (Name of Program)

See Part V above.

Income Status

- ≤ 50% AMGI
 ≤ 60% AMGI
 ≤ 80% AMGI
 OI**

Income Status

- ≤ 50% AMGI
 ≤ 60% AMGI
 ≤ 80% AMGI
 OI**

Income Status

- ≤ 50% AMGI
 ≤ 80% AMGI
 OI**

Income Status

- _____

 OI**

** Upon recertification, household was determined over-income (OI) according to eligibility requirements of the program(s) marked above.

PART IX. HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC

HH Mbr #	Race Code	Ethnicity Code	Disabled? (Y/N)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

Race Code	
1	White
2	Black/African American
3	American Indian/Alaska Native
4	Asian
5	Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Island
6	Other

Ethnicity Code	
1	Hispanic or Latino
2	Not Hispanic or Latino

HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION & SIGNATURES

The information on this form will be used to determine maximum income eligibility. I/we have provided for each person(s) set forth in Part II acceptable verification of current anticipated annual income. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member of the household moving out of the unit or any new member moving in. I/we agree to notify the landlord immediately upon any member becoming a full time student. I/we agree to provide upon request source documents evidencing the income and other information disclosed above. I/we consent and authorize the disclosure of such information and any such source documents to the City, County or IHDA and HUD and any agent acting on their behalf. I/we understand that the submission of this information is one of the requirements for tenancy and does not constitute an approval of my application, or my acceptance as a tenant.

Under penalties of perjury, I/we certify that the information presented in this Certification is true and accurate to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. The undersigned further understands that providing false representations herein constitutes an act of fraud. False, misleading or incomplete information may result in the termination of the lease agreement.

_____ Signature	_____ (Date)	_____ Signature	_____ (Date)
_____ Signature	_____ (Date)	_____ Signature	_____ (Date)

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

Based on the representations herein and upon the proofs and documentation required to be submitted, the individual(s) named in Part II of this Tenant Income Certification is/are eligible under the provisions of Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, the Land Use Restriction Agreement (if applicable), and Section 1602 Program requirements (if applicable) to live in a unit in this Project.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE _____
DATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATION

This form is to be completed by the owner or an authorized representative.

Part I - Development Data

Check the appropriate box for Initial Certification (move-in), Recertification (annual recertification), or Other. If Other, designate the purpose of the recertification (i.e., a unit transfer, a change in household composition, or other state-required recertification).

Move-in Date Enter the date the tenant has or will take occupancy of the unit.

Effective Date Enter the effective date of the certification. For move-in, this should be the move-in date. For annual recertification, this effective date should be no later than one year from the effective date of the previous (re)certification.

Property Name Enter the name of the development.

County Enter the county (or equivalent) in which the building is located.

BIN # Enter the Building Identification Number (BIN) assigned to the building (from IRS Form 8609).

TC # Enter the Tax Credit Identification Number for the development.

Property Address Enter the address of the building.

Unit Number Enter the unit number.

Bedrooms Enter the number of bedrooms in the unit.

Part II - Household Composition

List all occupants of the unit. State each household member's relationship to the head of household by using one of the following coded definitions:

H	-	Head of household	S	-	Spouse
A	-	Adult co-tenant	O	-	Other family member
C	-	Child	F	-	Foster child(ren)/adult(s)
L	-	Live-in caretaker	N	-	None of the above

Enter the date of birth, student status, and social security number or alien registration number for each occupant.

If there are more than 7 occupants, use an additional sheet of paper to list the remaining household members and attach it to the certification.

Part III - Annual Income

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each income source, enter the gross amount anticipated to be received for the twelve months from the effective date of the (re)certification. Indicate the anticipated income from all sources received by the family head and spouse (even if temporarily absent) and by each additional member of the family age 18 or older. Complete a separate line for each income-earning member. List the respective household member number from Part II.

- Column (A) Enter the annual amount of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, bonuses, and other income from employment; distributed profits and/or net income from a business.
- Column (B) Enter the annual amount of Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, pensions, military retirement, etc.
- Column (C) Enter the annual amount of income received from public assistance (i.e., TANF, general assistance, disability, etc.).
- Column (D) Enter the annual amount of alimony, child support, unemployment benefits, or any other income regularly received by the household.
- Row (E) Add the totals from columns (A) through (D), above. Enter this amount.

Part IV - Income from Assets

See HUD Handbook 4350.3 for complete instructions on verifying and calculating income from assets, including acceptable forms of verification.

From the third party verification forms obtained from each asset source, list the gross amount anticipated to be received during the twelve months from the effective date of the certification. List the respective household member number from Part II and complete a separate line for each member.

- Column (F) List the type of asset (i.e., checking account, savings account, etc.)
- Column (G) Enter C (for current, if the family currently owns or holds the asset), or I (for imputed, if the family has disposed of the asset for less than fair market value within two years of the effective date of (re)certification).
- Column (H) Enter the cash value of the respective asset.
- Column (I) Enter the anticipated annual income from the asset (i.e., savings account balance multiplied by the annual interest rate).
- TOTALS Add the total of Column (H) and Column (I), respectively.

If the total in Column (H) is greater than \$5,000, you must do an imputed calculation of asset income. Enter the Total Cash Value, multiply by 2% (or current passbook rate, if different) and enter the amount in (J), Imputed Income.

- Row (K) Enter the greater of the total in Column (I) or (J)
- Row (L) Total Annual Household Income From all Sources Add (E) and (K) and enter the total

HOUSEHOLD CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURES

After all verifications of income and/or assets have been received and calculated, each household member age 18 or older must sign and date the Tenant Income Certification. For move-in, it is recommended that the Tenant Income Certification be signed no earlier than 5 days prior to the effective date of the certification.

Part V - Determination of Income Eligibility

- Total Annual Household Income from all Sources Enter the number from item (L).
- Current Income Limit per Family Size Enter the Current Move-in Income Limit for the household size.

Household income at move-in	For recertifications, only. Enter the household income from the move-in certification. On the adjacent line, enter the number of household members from the move-in certification.
Household size at move-in	
Household Meets Income Restriction	Check the appropriate box for the income restriction that the household meets according to what is required by the set-aside(s) for the project.
Current Income Limit x 140%	For recertifications only. Multiply the Current Maximum Move-in Income Limit by 140% and enter the total. Below, indicate whether the household income exceeds that total. If the Gross Annual Income at recertification is greater than 140% of the current income limit, then the available unit rule must be followed.

Part VI - Rent

Tenant Paid Rent	Enter the amount the tenant pays toward rent (not including rent assistance payments such as Section 8).
Rent Assistance	Enter the amount of rent assistance, if any.
Utility Allowance	Enter the utility allowance. If the owner pays all utilities, enter zero.
Other non-optional charges	Enter the amount of <u>non-optional</u> charges, such as mandatory garage rent, storage lockers, charges for services provided by the development, etc.
Gross Rent for Unit	Enter the total of Tenant Paid Rent plus Utility Allowance and other non-optional charges.
Maximum Rent Limit for this unit	Enter the maximum allowable gross rent for the unit.
Unit Meets Rent Restriction at	Check the appropriate rent restriction that the unit meets according to what is required by the set-aside(s) for the project.

Part VII - Student Status

If all household members are full time* students, check "yes". If at least one household member is not a full time student, check "no".

If "yes" is checked, the appropriate exemption must be listed in the box to the right. If none of the exemptions apply, the household is ineligible to rent the unit.

**Full time is determined by the school the student attends.*

Part VIII - Program Type

Mark the program(s) for which this household's unit will be counted toward the property's occupancy requirements. Under each program marked, indicate the household's income status as established by this certification/recertification. If the property does not participate in the HOME, Tax-Exempt Bond, Affordable Housing Disposition, or other housing program, leave those sections blank.

Tax Credit	See Part V above.
HOME	If the property participates in the HOME program and the unit this household will occupy will count towards the HOME program set-asides, mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.
Tax Exempt	If the property participates in the Tax Exempt Bond Program, mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.
AHDP	If the property participates in the Affordable Housing Disposition Program (AHDP), and this household's unit will count towards the set-aside requirements, mark the appropriate box indicating the household's designation.

Other

If the property participates in any other affordable housing program, complete the information as appropriate.

Part IX – Household Demographic

Please ask applicant/resident(s) to provide their demographic information and disability status. If the applicant/resident(s) refuses, it is management's responsibility to complete the information based on observation or derived from other sources.

SIGNATURE OF OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE

It is the responsibility of the owner or the owner's representative to sign and date this document immediately following execution by the resident(s).

The responsibility of documenting and determining eligibility (including completing and signing the Tenant Income Certification form) and ensuring such documentation is kept in the tenant file is extremely important and should be conducted by someone well trained in tax credit compliance.

These instructions should not be considered a complete guide on tax credit compliance. The responsibility for compliance with federal program regulations lies with the owner of the building(s) for which the credit is allowable.

Exhibit "F"
(To Ordinance)

Description of Property

[Subject to Survey and Final Title Commitment]

PARCEL 1:

LOTS 1 THROUGH 5 IN V.G. WILLIAM'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF BLOCK 1 IN BABCOCK'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 5 ACRES OF THE EAST 20 ACRES OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

THE EAST 19 FEET OF LOT 37, AND ALL OF LOTS 38 TO 42, BOTH INCLUSIVE, IN BLOCK 1 IN PECK'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 19.48 ACRES OF THAT PART OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

COMMON ADDRESS: 3300 W. Maypole Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

PIN: 16-11-412-042
16-11-412-043
16-11-412-044
16-11-412-045
16-11-412-046
16-11-412-047



FIN.

20

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

October 5, 2016

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing an issuance of housing revenue bonds for East Park Redevelopment, LP.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Rahm Emanuel".

Mayor

15

CHICAGO November 1, 2016

To the President and Members of the City Council:

Your Committee on Finance having had under consideration

An ordinance authorizing the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development to enter into and execute a Funding Loan Agreement, a Redevelopment Agreement, and to issue a City of Chicago Multi-Family Housing Revenue Note (East Park Apartments Project).

O2016-7752

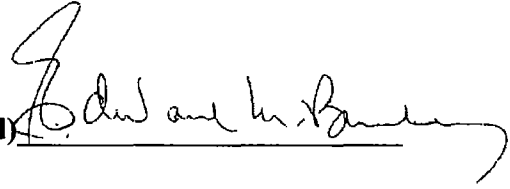
Amount of Note: \$10,000,000

Having had the same under advisement, begs leave to report and recommend that your Honorable Body pass the proposed Ordinance Transmitted Herewith

This recommendation was concurred in by _____ (a viva voce vote of members of the committee with _____ dissenting vote(s).

Alderman Burke abstained from voting pursuant to Rule 14.

Respectfully submitted

(signed) 

Chairman

APPROVED
[Signature]
CORPORATION COUNSEL

APPROVED
[Signature]
Mayor
11/8/11